



As a LIFE company, Great Eastern believes in empowering those around us to live healthier and better.

So that they can make the most out of every day.

Through our comprehensive suite of insurance and financial solutions,

Complemented by our innovative Live Great Programme,

We support them every step of the way.

To live life to the fullest.

...sharing special moments that make life more meaningful

# **Contents**

- 1 Key Figures | 2 Letter from the Chairman and Group CEO | 8 Board of Directors
- 13 Corporate Information | 14 Key Executives | 18 Financial Highlights | 20 Embedded Value
- 22 Business Review Singapore | 26 Business Review Malaysia | 30 Business Review Emerging Markets
- 32 Human Capital | 34 Corporate Social Responsibility | 38 Year in Review (Highlights)
- **40** Awards & Accolades | **41** Corporate Governance Report | **57** Financial Statements
- **184** List of Major Properties | **185** Additional Information | **186** Shareholding Statistics
- **188** Further Information on Directors | **193** Management Team | **195** Group Network
- 198 Notice of Annual General Meeting and Proxy Form

...capturing
happy
memories with
my family

...going the extra mile

for my customers







my son











...delivering service with a smile



...enjoying a game of soccer with my buddies



...celebrating achievements with my colleagues





...preparing a healthy meal with my daughter





...promoting active ageing to the elderly



...caring for a new pet



...a day out with my family



...bringing smiles to needy children



...teaching my son to cycle



...helping others to live great



...contributing to the community

# **OUR MISSION**

To make life great by providing financial security, and promoting good health and meaningful relationships.

# **OUR VISION**

To be the leading financial service provider in Asia, recognised for our excellence.

# **ETHOS**

Great Eastern is always acting in the best interests of our customers with Fair Dealing as the basis of our business.

# **OUR CORE VALUES**

Firmly guided by our core values of Integrity, Initiative and Involvement, Great Eastern remains committed to deliver a compelling and differentiated customer proposition and to be the most trusted insurance company in the region.



# **KEY FIGURES**

Performance Highlights FY2015

PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS** 

\$\$8,757 **GROSS PREMIUMS** 

**ECONOMIC VALUE OF ONE YEAR'S NEW BUSINESS** 

s\$65,821 **TOTAL ASSETS** 



s\$6,230SHAREHOLDERS' FUND

**EMBEDDED VALUE** 

**CENTS** DISTRIBUTION PER SHARE<sup>1</sup>



This includes the interim one-tier tax exempt dividend of 10 cents per ordinary share and a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 40 cents per ordinary share and a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of 5 cents per ordinary share.

This is calculated using Shares Outstanding of 473,319,069 shares and last traded price in FY2015 of S\$20.24 (31 December 2015).

# LETTER FROM THE CHAIRMAN AND GROUP CEO



**KOH BENG SENG** Chairman

**KHOR HOCK SENG Group Chief Executive Officer** 

"We will continue to pursue a disciplined and prudent strategy as we grow our franchise across our key markets. We plan to optimise and expand our bancassurance partnership with OCBC Bank, strengthen the capabilities and competencies of our distribution force, and proactively leverage on digital technology to improve productivity, professionalism and enhance customer experience."

#### Dear Fellow Shareholders

We are pleased to report that the Group remained resilient and continued to add value to our shareholders in 2015 amid a challenging operating environment and stiffer competition. This year also witnessed volatile global financial markets and the introduction of new regulatory requirements.

We remained focused on the disciplined execution of our strategies. We expanded our product range to meet customers' needs and aspirations and strengthened our distribution capabilities. These efforts have produced good results.

A key driver of our success was our multi-channel distribution model – comprising a 20,000-strong agency force, a financial

advisory firm, Great Eastern Financial Advisers and our synergistic bancassurance partnership with OCBC Bank - which we successfully harnessed to deepen and broaden market penetration.

In Singapore, sales growth was fuelled by strong performance from the bancassurance channel, while the agency channel maintained its contribution. In Malaysia, we registered good growth in both conventional and takaful regular contribution investment-linked products.

Over the past few years, we have invested significantly to improve systems and processes to boost productivity and efficiency as well as to enhance our digital and data analytics capabilities to compete more effectively in an increasingly dynamic business landscape.

Our values and beliefs define us and our strong brand is what differentiates us. Across our markets, we successfully leveraged on the strength of the Great Eastern brand to offer a differentiated and compelling customer proposition. This has resulted in greater customer affinity and loyalty, particularly in Singapore where our range of unique SG50 initiatives, launched to celebrate Singapore's milestone Golden Jubilee, was positively received by our customers.

To maintain our competitive edge, we launched innovative products, built upon our Live Great Programme and focused on operational efficiency while maintaining our commitment towards upholding high standards of corporate governance and transparency.

We continued to create long-term value for our shareholders, with operating profit in our key markets registering growth in local currency terms. Our business fundamentals remain strong as demonstrated by the "AA-" rating accorded by Standard and Poor's for the sixth consecutive year since 2010, an attestation of our sound financial position, strong capital and prudent approach to risk management.

We recognise that our success depends on the contributions of every member of the Great Eastern family. Priority was placed on investing in our people – employees and distribution force. We continually engage them as well as empower them to bring forth their best and help them realise their fullest potential.

> We recognise that new regulations will continue to be introduced as regulators seek to safeguard the financial stability of the industry, while protecting customers' interests. The various initiatives we have embarked on to meet these requirements will stand us in good stead. We have also invested significant resources to strengthen our risk management capabilities as we continue to grow our business.



#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

In 2015, the Group profit attributable to shareholders was S\$785.4 million compared with S\$878.6 million last year, mainly because

of lower non-operating profit amid less favourable financial market conditions, resulting in lower market valuations of our investment portfolios.

Operating profit of \$\$581.4 million was 2% lower than last year mainly due to currency translation. Excluding the effect of currency translation, operating profit registered growth.

The Group's Total Weighted New Sales was S\$975.2 million, 8% higher than last year, underpinned by growth in Singapore and Malaysia. In Singapore, sales growth was fuelled by strong performance from the bancassurance channel while the agency channel maintained its contribution. In Malaysia, growth was driven by sales of both conventional and takaful investment-linked products.

Led by the increase in sales, New Business Embedded Value (NBEV), a measure of long-term economic profitability, rose 3% to S\$385.2 million from S\$374.9 million.

The Group's Embedded Value, an estimate of the long-term economic value of a life insurance company for the existing blocks of business, rose by 5% to S\$11.0 billion in 2015, from an increase in the value of adjusted shareholders' fund and growth in the value of the in-force business.

The Group continued to be well-capitalised. Capital Adequacy Ratios of the Group's insurance subsidiaries in both Singapore and Malaysia remain strong and well above their respective minimum regulatory levels.

We are committed to enhancing value for our shareholders. To this end, the Directors have recommended the payment of a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 40 cents per ordinary share plus a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of 5 cents per ordinary share. Upon shareholders' approval, the final and special dividends will be payable on 9 May 2016. Including the interim one-tier tax exempt dividend of 10 cents per ordinary share paid in September 2015, total dividends for the financial year 2015 would amount to 55 cents per ordinary share.

# SERVING OUR CUSTOMERS BETTER

Another area of significant focus was to improve customer experience, making it easier for our customers to engage with us. We strive to reduce complexity and identify opportunities to simplify business processes with the aim of improving both operational efficiency and customer experience. Keeping things simple and helping customers move more quickly and confidently along their decision journey and purchase path should augur well for sales and growth.

We will also leverage on our data analytics capabilities to better understand the needs of our customers in order to offer the right products at the most appropriate time. These capabilities allow us to have a clearer view of our customers and their relationship with us across three business lines - Life, General and Group Insurance. This has enabled us to deliver higher quality service, thus enhancing the relationship with our customers.

In Singapore, with the launch of HIS (Health Insurance System), which enhances our claims assessment and processing capabilities, our customers can look forward to a higher quality of service.

With the opening of our new office at Westgate Tower located in the heart of Jurong Gateway, with a catchment

population of an estimated one million, we are well-positioned to better serve the community in the West.

In Malaysia, we rolled out iDream, our next-generation financial planning toolkit, which allows customers to map out their life goals through an interactive tablet computing interface.

#### HARNESSING TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENTS

Over the last few years, Great Eastern has been steadily building up our digital capabilities in the wake of new technologies to propel our business and for future growth. We are well placed to drive innovation in our products and services while remaining nimble to seize business opportunities.

An important part of our digital transformation was equipping our employees and distribution force with digital tools to enable them to work more efficiently and productively to deliver a seamless customer experience.

Across the Group, we upgraded our digital assets to be more user-friendly, engaging, interactive and informative. New features included "Find Your Life Planner" where customers can match profiles and select a planner of their choice as well as other easy-to-use financial planning tools.

We also revamped our corporate website in our various markets and launched a dedicated website for our takaful business in Malaysia. With these enhancements, we are better able to manage our digital campaigns and communications with our customers, as well as launch new campaigns in a shorter period of time, hence accelerating the time to market for new products.

# **LEVERAGING GROUP SYNERGIES**

As part of the OCBC Group, greater collaboration with OCBC Bank remains a priority and continues to yield positive results.

With this synergistic working relationship, we were able to draw on the bank's vast customer base to tailor products for different market segments. Further inroads were made to streamline processes as we worked towards delivering a seamless journey for our customers.

Tapping on OCBC Bank's market leadership position in SME (Small and Medium Enterprises) banking, we launched an innovative Group Insurance product - Business Employee Benefits - in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia. It offers SME companies insurance protection as well as a suite of group employee benefits through our Live Great Programme.

#### EXPANDING OUR PRODUCT SUITE

We expanded our product suite and launched several new products throughout the year to cater to individual customers' needs and risk profile.

To celebrate Singapore's Golden Jubilee, we launched a single premium savings plan which was fully taken up shortly after its launch.

To broaden our suite of investment-linked solutions. we launched Smart Life Advantage, offering customers the flexibility to manage their protection and wealth accumulation needs.

In response to growing demand, we also enhanced our offering of retirement planning solutions to cater to varying budgets.

In Malaysia, we continued to be a pioneer in critical illness and health plans, offering customers unique and comprehensive medical and protection benefits.

#### **GROWING OUR TAKAFUL OPERATIONS**

In 2015, we further scaled up our takaful operations.

Our bancatakaful channel continued to show strong growth in sales as we worked closely with our partner banks to tap on their customer base with the launch of new offerings which included regular contribution investment-linked and traditional products.

To better serve the takaful community, 1,100 new agents were recruited to boost our agency force. Our investments in training and improving the competencies of the agency force also delivered good results as evidenced by the marked improvement in the productivity of our agents.

To further penetrate the Islamic insurance market in Malaysia, Great Eastern Takaful Berhad (GETB) entered into new affinity tie-ups which opened new windows of business opportunities.

# CHANGES TO REGULATORY LANDSCAPE

We acknowledge that many regulatory changes are aimed at improving professionalism, enhancing industry robustness and standards, and making insurance more inclusive and safeguard customers' interests, and we will meet the new requirements.

"Over the last few years, Great Eastern has been steadily building up our digital capabilities in the wake of new technologies to propel our business and for future growth. We are well placed to drive innovation in our products and services while remaining nimble to seize business opportunities."

Key changes during the year included:

- New regulatory requirements for financial advisory services under Monetary Authority of Singapore's Financial Advisory Industry Review.
- Liberalisation of the life insurance and family takaful industry and strengthening of consumer protection under Bank Negara Malaysia's Life Insurance and Family Takaful Framework.
- Enhanced corporate governance and risk management requirements for financial conglomerates under Otoritas Jasa Keuangan's Guidelines on The Implementation of Integrated Risk Management and Corporate Governance For Financial Conglomerates in Indonesia.

# **HUMAN CAPITAL**

At Great Eastern, we greatly value our employees as they are the foundation of our business. We strive to create a collaborative work place where employees are engaged, energised and empowered to achieve their fullest potential.

In 2015, employee engagement levels continued to improve and we remained in the Best Employer range in surveys conducted by Aon Hewitt, an established global consultancy firm.

Our LIFE Programme, a key component of our employee value proposition and the first-of-its-kind integrated employee benefit and health incentive programme in the industry, entered its third year. The programme has succeeded in attracting greater employee participation as well as improving the health of participants.

"With our strong financial position and robust fundamentals, we are well-positioned to weather through the challenging times and take on opportunities as we create and deliver long-term value for our shareholders."

Our series of Making Life Great (MLG) Workshops encouraged meaningful and regular interaction for employees at all levels and was an effective platform for the sharing of ideas.

Key to our strategy to strengthen our foundation and build for the future was the development of a Career Roadmap Framework for the Group. Designed to empower employees to take charge of their careers, the framework helps employees visualise their career track and chart their career progression. This would in turn help to build a robust and consistent pipeline of talents with technical and managerial skillsets for the Group. The framework has been rolled out in Singapore and will be implemented in Malaysia and Indonesia.

#### GIVING BACK TO THE COMMUNITY

Corporate social responsibility remains firmly at the heart of Great Eastern and we remain committed to making a meaningful contribution to the communities that we operate in.

Across the Group, our people gave their time and talents to support community causes which included initiatives benefiting underprivileged children and the elderly under our ChildrenCare and GoldenCare programmes.

As a LIFE company, we proactively champion health and wellness. Our signature Great Eastern Women's Run attracted a record 17,000 participants in its 10th year and we leveraged the milestone to raise \$\$500,000 for women and childrenrelated causes.

In Malaysia, about 6,000 participated in our Zumba Fitness event, earning us an entry into the Malaysia Book of Records, while our inaugural Colour My Heart Run in collaboration with the Heart Foundation drew 16,500 runners.

As part of our efforts to support education, in Singapore, we donated \$\$50,000 to the Lee Kuan Yew Education Fund, while in Malaysia and Vietnam, scholarships and bursaries were awarded to deserving needy students. In Indonesia, we actively promoted financial literacy to the community.

#### **ACCOLADES**

Across the Group, we garnered accolades and recognition which served as a firm affirmation of the trust our customers have in us and our brand.

Great Eastern was ranked eighth out of 100 top Singapore brands by Brand Finance, the world's leading independent brand valuation consultancy.

In the Customer Satisfaction Index of Singapore Survey conducted by the Institute of Service Excellence (Singapore Management University) announced in early 2015, Great Eastern topped the life insurance category.

We were honoured that both Great Eastern Life and Overseas Assurance Corporation were among 50 companies that were awarded the Singapore Golden Jubilee Business Awards for achievements and contributions over the decades.

In Malaysia, we received the Frost & Sullivan Malaysia Excellence Awards 2015 for Customer Experience and was voted Reader's Digest Trusted Brand Gold Award for the 12th consecutive year.

#### **LOOKING AHEAD**

2016 has seen a turbulent start, with sharp fall in the prices of oil and other commodities, and heightened volatility in global financial markets. The outlook for the region remains soft, with continued weak prices for commodities and pressure on currencies.

China is expected to experience further slowdown in economic growth as it restructures its economy to a more sustainable model that is driven more by growth in consumption and services. This development will have an impact on our key markets, namely Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia, which count China as one of their key trading partners. Hence, domestic demand in our key markets is expected to come under pressure as investor sentiments weaken. Given the weak economic outlook, we expect the year to be challenging.

Nonetheless, we remain positive on the long-term prospects for the insurance business in Southeast Asia, with its population of 600 million, rising affluence, a growing middle

class and ageing population. With our strong financial position and robust fundamentals, we are well-positioned to weather through the challenging times and take on opportunities as we create and deliver long-term value for our shareholders.

We will continue to pursue a disciplined and prudent strategy as we grow our franchise across our key markets. We plan to optimise and expand our bancassurance partnership with OCBC Bank, strengthen the capabilities and competencies of our distribution force, and proactively leverage on digital technology to improve productivity, professionalism and enhance customer experience.

#### TRIBUTE TO MR LEE SENG WEE

Mr Lee Seng Wee, who was a Director of Great Eastern Holdings from 1999 to 2013, and also on the Board of Great Eastern Life Assurance from 1975 to 2008, passed away on 7 August 2015 at the age of 85. After he stepped down from the Board of Great Eastern Holdings, Mr Lee continued to provide invaluable guidance in his role as Senior Advisor to the Board.

Mr Lee, a banker and a philanthropist, lived his life with humility, integrity and honour. He helped to steer the Great Eastern Group through challenging and exceptional times, including the Asian and Global financial crises. His deep knowledge of Singapore's banking and financial industry made him a highly valued member of the Board and his legacy will continue to live on in Great Eastern.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Board would like to express its appreciation to Director Mr Norman Ip who served as Acting Group Chief Executive Officer during the leadership transition period. Mr Ip assumed an oversight executive role, working closely with Management to ensure that we continued to serve our customers well and that our core business fundamentals remained strong.

We also wish to record our sincere gratitude to Dr Cheong Choong Kong and Mr Lee Chien Shih, who will be stepping down at the Company's Annual General Meeting in April 2016. The Group has benefitted from their invaluable contributions and insights and we wish them the very best in their future endeavours. We also wish to thank Dr Cheong Choong Kong for his key role in enhancing the talent identification and development practices of the Group.

We extend a warm welcome to Mr Soon Tit Koon and Mr Wee Joo Yeow, who both joined the Board on 1 January 2016. Mr Soon has broad experience in the banking and

financial sector and is familiar with the insurance business. while Mr Wee brings with him close to 40 years of banking experience and customer relationship. We value their wealth of knowledge and experience, and look forward to their active participation on the Board.

On behalf of the Group, we would like to thank the Board of Directors, as well as the Boards of our subsidiary companies. for their strategic guidance and counsel.

We also wish to express our appreciation to our business partners, the Union, management and employees, agency and bancassurance sales force and Great Eastern Financial Advisers, for their dedication and support as we strive for excellence.

In particular, we thank our customers and shareholders for their continued trust and confidence in us.

As a LIFE company, we will continue to make a meaningful difference.

KOH BENG SENG

Chairman

KHOR HOCK SENG

Group Chief Executive Officer

10 March 2016

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**





# KOH BENG SENG CHAIRMAN

Mr Koh was first appointed to the Board of Great Eastern Holdings Limited (the "Company") on 2 January 2008 as a non-executive Director and was appointed as Chairman of the Company on 1 September 2014. He was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 16 April 2014. Mr Koh was appointed Chairman of the Company's principal insurance subsidiaries, namely, The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited ("Great Eastern Life") and The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited ("OAC") on 1 September 2014. He is the Chief Executive Officer of Octagon Advisors Pte. Ltd. He is also a Director of Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited, BOC Hong Kong (Holdings) Limited, Hon Sui Sen Endowment CLG Limited, Singapore Technologies Engineering Ltd and United Engineers Limited.

He was previously Deputy President of United Overseas Bank Ltd ("UOB") (until 31 January 2005) and a Director of UOB, Far Eastern Bank Ltd (until 15 February 2005), Japan Wealth Management Securities Inc. (until December 2011), Fraser and Neave, Limited (until 26 February 2013) and Sing Han International Financial Services Limited (until 30 April 2015). Mr Koh was previously with the Monetary Authority of Singapore ("MAS") for 24 years until 1998, his last appointment being Deputy Managing Director, Banking and Financial Institution Group. He also served as a member of the advisory team to the International Monetary Fund on reforms to Thailand's financial sector.

Mr Koh holds a Bachelor of Commerce (First Class Honours) from the former Nanyang University, Singapore, and a Master of Business Administration from Columbia University, USA. Age 65.

#### **CHEONG CHOONG KONG**

Dr Cheong was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 7 January 2005 and was last re-appointed as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. He was a Director of OAC until 1 January 2014 and Great Eastern Life until 15 April 2008. He was Chairman of OCBC Bank until 31 August 2014 and continues to serve as a Director. Dr Cheong is the Patron of the Movement for the Intellectually Disabled of Singapore, a member of the NCSS Volunteer Resource Committee and a Director of OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd. He was formerly a Director of Singapore Press Holdings Limited (until 4 December 2007), OCBC Management Services Private Limited (until 1 July 2015) and Singapore Airlines Limited until June 2003, where he last held the position of Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer.

Dr Cheong holds a Bachelor of Science (First Class Honours in Mathematics) and (Honorary) Doctor of the University from the University of Adelaide, and a Master of Science and Ph.D. in Mathematics and (Honorary) Doctor of Science from the Australian National University, Canberra. Age 74.





#### **NORMAN IP**

Mr Ip was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 5 March 2010 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. Mr Ip served as Acting Group Chief Executive Officer of the Company from 1 July 2014 to 1 November 2015. He is a Director of the Company's subsidiaries, including Great Eastern Life, OAC, Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Bhd, Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd and Great Eastern Takaful Bhd. He is also a Director of AIMS AMP Capital Industrial REIT Management Limited as well as a member of the Building and Construction Authority and the Securities Industry Council. He is presently the Group Managing Director of United Engineers Limited.

Mr Ip was previously Chairman of Malaysia Smelting Corporation Berhad (until 1 July 2014), a Director of Australia Oriental Minerals NL, a company listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (until 22 June 2011) and Chairman of UE E&C Ltd (until 29 January 2015). He is a Chartered Accountant by training and has over 32 years of experience in finance and investments, real estate and managing companies. From 2000 to 2009, he was President and Group Chief Executive Officer of The Straits Trading Company Limited ("STC"), the main activities of which are in real estate, mining and hospitality. Prior to joining STC in 1983, he was with Ernst & Whinney (now known as Ernst & Young LLP).

Mr Ip holds a Bachelor of Science (Economics) from the London School of Economics and Political Science. He is a Fellow of both the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants. Age 63.

## LAW SONG KENG

Mr Law was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 1 January 2013 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. He is Chairman of Asia Capital Reinsurance Group Pte Ltd, Concord Insurance Company Limited, Frasers Hospitality Asset Management Pte Ltd and Frasers Hospitality Trust Management Pte Ltd. He is also a Director of ACR Capital Holdings Pte Ltd, ECICS Limited and IFS Capital Limited.

Mr Law was previously Deputy Managing Director (Administration and Insurance) at the Monetary Authority of Singapore (until August 1992), Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of OAC (until June 2003), a member of Central Provident Fund (until June 2012) and Director of Manulife (Singapore) Pte Ltd (until September 2012).

Mr Law holds a Bachelor of Science (First Class Honours in Mathematics) from the University of Singapore and a Master of Science (Actuarial Science) from the Northeastern University, USA. He is a Fellow of the Society of Actuaries, USA, and was awarded the Public Service Star (BBM) in 2001. Age 71.

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**





#### **LEE CHIEN SHIH**

Mr Lee was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 7 July 2005 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 17 April 2013. He was a Director of OAC until 1 January 2014 and Great Eastern Life until 15 April 2008. He is a Director of several Bukit Sembawang Estates Limited Group Companies, Lee Latex (Pte) Limited, Lee Rubber Company (Pte) Limited, Lee Foundation, Singapore, and Lee Foundation, States of Malaya. He is also an Alternate Director in Selat (Pte) Limited and Singapore Investments (Pte) Limited.

Mr Lee holds a MBBS from the National University of Singapore. Age 56.

#### **KYLE LEE KHAI FATT**

Mr Lee was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 1 July 2014 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. He is a Director of Great Eastern Life. He is the Chairman of MFS Technology Ltd and a Director of CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited, FEO Hospitality Asset Management Pte. Ltd. and FEO Hospitality Trust Management Pte. Ltd. He also serves as a member of the Audit Committee of National Art Gallery. He was a Director of WBL Corporation Limited (until 1 March 2014) and Jurong International Holdings Pte. Ltd. (until 9 June 2015).

Mr Lee has close to 40 years of experience in audit and business advisory services, having worked in both the United Kingdom and Singapore. He was a partner of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and Price Waterhouse in Singapore.

Mr Lee holds a Master of Business Administration from the University of London, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, a Master of Science (Distinction) in International Management from the University of London, The School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Business Studies from the Council of National Academic Awards, Polytechnic of the South Bank London. He is a Fellow of both the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants. Age 63.





#### **SOON TIT KOON**

Mr Soon was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 1 January 2016. He is a Director of SPH REIT Management Pte Ltd, Wah Hin & Company Private Limited, Bank of Ningbo Co., Ltd and AVIC Trust Co., Ltd. Mr Soon held a series of senior positions in OCBC Bank from 2002 to December 2011, when he retired from the bank. He was the Chief Financial Officer of OCBC Bank from September 2002 to June 2008, and from April 2010 to November 2011. He was the Head of Group Investments of OCBC Bank from June 2008 to April 2010. Prior to joining OCBC Bank, Mr Soon was the Chief Financial Officer of Wilmar Holdings Pte Ltd from 2000 to 2002. From 1983 to 2000, he worked in Citicorp Investment Bank (Singapore) Limited and was Managing Director from 1993 to 2000.

Mr Soon holds a Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Applied Chemistry from the University of Singapore and a Master of Business Administration from University of Chicago, USA. He also completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School. Age 64.

# **TAN YAM PIN**

Mr Tan was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 7 January 2005 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. He was a Director of Great Eastern Life and OAC until 1 January 2014. Mr Tan is also a Director of General Storage Company Pte. Ltd., Keppel Land Limited, Lee Kuan Yew Scholarship Fund and Singapore Post Limited. He is currently Deputy Chairman of the Singapore Public Service Commission which he is a member since 1990. He was previously a Director of Blue Scope Steel Limited (Australia) (until 4 November 2013). He was also an Advisory Board Member of Leighton Asia Limited (Hong Kong) (until 7 August 2015).

Mr Tan holds a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from the University of Singapore and a Master of Business Administration from the University of British Columbia, Canada. He is a Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, Canada. Age 75.

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**





# **SAMUEL N. TSIEN**

Mr Tsien was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 15 April 2012 and was last re-elected as the Company's Director on 15 April 2015. He was a Director of OAC until 1 January 2014.

Mr Tsien is the Chief Executive Officer and a Director of OCBC Bank. He is presently the Chairman of OCBC Bank (China) Ltd and a Commissioner of PT Bank OCBC NISP Tbk. He also serves on the boards of major OCBC Group Companies, including Bank of Singapore Limited, OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd, OCBC Bank (Malaysia) Berhad and OCBC Al-Amin Bank Berhad. He is a Director of Mapletree Investments Pte Ltd and The Institute of Banking & Finance. He is also a council member of the Association of Banks in Singapore and the Singapore Business Federation. He serves as a Member of the Malaysia-Singapore Business Council, the Advisory Committee of the MAS Financial Sector Development Fund, the MAS Financial Centre Advisory Panel and the Financial Sector Tripartite Committee.

Prior to joining OCBC Bank, Mr Tsien was the President and Chief Executive Officer of China Construction Bank (Asia), and prior to that President and Chief Executive Officer of Bank of America (Asia) from 1995 to 2006.

Mr Tsien holds a Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Economics from the University of California, Los Angeles, USA. Age 61.

#### **WEE JOO YEOW**

Mr Wee was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 1 January 2016. He has more than 39 years of corporate banking experience. He was Managing Director & Head of Corporate Banking Singapore at United Overseas Bank Ltd until his retirement in June 2013. Prior to that, he was Executive Vice President & Head of Corporate Banking with Overseas Union Bank Ltd and Head, Credit & Marketing with First National Bank of Chicago (Singapore). He is presently a Director of several companies, including Frasers Centrepoint Ltd, Mapletree Industrial Trust Management Ltd, Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited and PACC Offshore Services Holdings Ltd.

Mr Wee holds a Master of Business Administration from New York University, USA and a Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) from the University of Singapore. Age 68.

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Koh Beng Seng, Chairman Cheong Choong Kong Norman Ip Law Song Keng Lee Chien Shih Kyle Lee Khai Fatt Soon Tit Koon Tan Yam Pin Samuel N. Tsien Wee Joo Yeow

#### **NOMINATING COMMITTEE**

Cheong Choong Kong, Chairman Norman Ip Koh Beng Seng Lee Chien Shih Kyle Lee Khai Fatt

# **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Koh Beng Seng, Chairman Cheong Choong Kong Norman Ip Law Song Keng

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, Chairman Law Song Keng Tan Yam Pin

# **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Norman Ip, Chairman Koh Beng Seng Lee Chien Shih Wee Joo Yeow

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

Koh Beng Seng, Chairman Law Song Keng Soon Tit Koon Tan Yam Pin Samuel N. Tsien

# **GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

Khor Hock Seng

# **GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY**

Jennifer Wong Pakshong

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

1 Pickering Street #16-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659

Telephone: +65 6248 2000 Facsimile: +65 6438 3889

Website: www.greateasternlife.com Email: wecare-sg@greateasternlife.com

# SHARE REGISTRAR

M & C Services Private Limited 112 Robinson Road #05-01 Singapore 068902

Telephone: +65 6228 0505

#### **AUDITOR**

Ernst & Young LLP One Raffles Quay North Tower, Level 18 Singapore 048583 Partner In Charge: Mak Keat Meng (since financial year 2013)

# **KEY EXECUTIVES**



From left: Jennifer Wong Pakshong, Ronnie Tan, Dato Koh Yaw Hui, Khor Hock Seng, Dr Khoo Kah Siang and Chin Wee Cheak



From left: Yoon Mun Thim, James Lee, Ho Ming Heng, Tony Cheong, Andrew Lee and Ng Yoh Thai

# **KEY EXECUTIVES**

#### KHOR HOCK SENG

**GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** 

With Great Eastern since November 2015. Over 30 years of insurance experience. Prior to joining Great Eastern, held senior leadership positions in major multinational insurance companies. Responsible for the overall strategic direction and business growth for the Great Eastern Group.

Qualifications: BArts majoring in Actuarial Studies and Statistics, Macquarie University, Australia; and Certificate of Actuarial Techniques, London Institute of Actuaries, UK.

#### **TONY CHEONG**

GROUP CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

With Great Eastern since 2009. Oversees the finance and actuarial functions of the Group. Also responsible for driving the Group's corporate strategy.

Qualifications: BSc (1st Class Hons) in Actuarial Science, London School of Economics & Political Science; Fellow of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, UK.

#### **ANDREW LEE**

GROUP CHIEF MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION OFFICER

With Great Eastern since 2010 and OCBC Bank since October 1999. Responsible at the Group level for brand management, strategic marketing, product management and distribution management as well as for the performance of the company's emerging markets.

Qualifications: BSocial Science (Hons) in Economics, University of Singapore.

# KHOO KAH SIANG (DR)

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (SINGAPORE)

With Great Eastern since 2006. Responsible for managing and growing the Life, Group and General Insurance business, Net Profit After Tax and New Business Embedded Value for Great Eastern Life and Overseas Assurance Corporation in Singapore.

Qualifications: Ph.D Statistics, University of Kent, Canterbury, UK; Fellow of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, UK.

#### **DATO KOH YAW HUI**

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (MALAYSIA)

With Great Eastern since 2002. Responsible for the operations and business growth, Net Profit After Tax and New Business Embedded Value for Great Eastern Life and Overseas Assurance Corporation in Malaysia.

Qualifications: BSocial Science (Hons) in Economics, Universiti Sains Malaysia; Fellow of Life Management Institute, USA; Registered Financial Planner (RFP); Shariah RFP.

# YOON MUN THIM

**GROUP CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER** 

With Great Eastern since 2009. Responsible for the formulation of the Group's investment strategies and management of all investments within the Group.

Qualifications: BArts and Master of Arts, University of Cambridge; Master of Business Administration (Distinction), Warwick Business School, University of Warwick; Chartered Financial Analyst.

#### HO MING HENG

MANAGING DIRECTOR, GROUP OPERATIONS

With Great Eastern since 2008. Responsible for the Group's operations in the insurance value chain, formulation and implementation of operations policy and strategy, and in particular the synergy and alignment of insurance processes across the Group. Also responsible for leading the Business Transformation Office with primary objective of driving process transformation through Lean Six Sigma methodology, and improving business processes.

Qualifications: BSc (1st Class Hons) in Engineering, King's College, London University, UK.

#### **CHIN WEE CHEAK**

HEAD, GROUP AUDIT

With Great Eastern since 2009 and the OCBC Group since 1999. Responsible for the independent and objective assessment of the Group's network of risk management, control and governance processes through internal audits.

Qualifications: BAccountancy (2nd Upper Class Hons), National University of Singapore.

# JENNIFER WONG PAKSHONG

GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY AND GENERAL COUNSEL

With Great Eastern since 2009 and the Group since 1999. Oversees the corporate secretarial and legal functions of the Group.

Qualifications: LLB (Hons), University of Bristol (UK); LLM (with Merit), University College London; Degree of an Utter Barrister, Gray's Inn (UK); admitted as an Advocate and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Singapore.

#### **RONNIE TAN**

**GROUP CHIEF RISK OFFICER** 

With Great Eastern since 2002. Responsible for the management of the various risks of the Group, including market, credit, liquidity, insurance, operational, technology and compliance risks.

Qualifications: BSc in Business Administration (Highest Distinction), University of Nebraska-Lincoln; Chartered Financial Analyst; Fellow of the Society of Actuaries.

#### **NG YOH THAI**

MANAGING DIRECTOR. **GROUP INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** 

With Great Eastern since December 2013 and OCBC Bank since 2003. Responsible at the Group level for all areas within IT - from IT strategy formulation to delivery of optimal technology services to the Group.

Qualifications: BSc (Hons) in Computer Science and Master of Science in Computer Science, University of Manitoba, Canada.

#### JAMES LEE

MANAGING DIRECTOR. **GROUP HUMAN CAPITAL** 

With Great Eastern since 1997. Responsible for human capital and change programmes within the Group.

Qualifications: BBA in Finance, University of Hawaii, USA; Master of Business Administration in Finance, Hawaii Pacific University, USA.

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
GROUP STATISTICS						
Gross Premiums	(S\$millions)	8,757.4	8,209.8	7,977.5	6,614.5	6,430.7
Profit Attributable to Shareholders	(S\$millions)	785.4	878.6	674.8	1,189.1 <sup>1</sup>	385.7
Operating Profit after Tax <sup>2</sup>	(S\$millions)	581.4	590.7	559.6	501.5	_
Total Assets	(S\$millions)	65,820.7	65,677.4	60,936.6	59,701.0	55,602.6
Shareholders' Fund	(S\$millions)	6,230.4	5,871.8	5,076.9	4,797.0	3,912.3
Stock Exchange Prices <sup>3</sup>	(S\$)	20.24	23.99	17.82	15.66	12.60
Market Capitalisation <sup>3</sup>	(S\$millions)	9,580.0	11,354.9	8,434.5	7,412.2	5,963.8
Embedded Value	(S\$millions)	11,001.4	10,435.5	9,213.7	8,604.8	7,465.3
Economic Value of One Year's New Business		385.2	394.34	422.7	352.7	364.8
GROUP FINANCIAL RATIOS						
Return on Equity <sup>5</sup>		13.0%	16.0%	13.7%	27.3%	9.7%
Gross Premium Growth		6.7%	2.9%	20.6%	2.9%	4.5%
Basic Earnings per share <sup>6</sup>	(S\$)	1.66	1.86	1.43	2.51	0.81
Diluted Earnings per share	(S\$)	1.66	1.86	1.43	2.51	0.81
Net Asset Value per share	(S\$)	13.16	12.41	10.73	10.13	8.27
Embedded Value per share	(S\$)	23.243	22.047	19.466	18.180	15.772
Economic Value of One Year's New Business per share	(S\$)	0.814	0.833	0.893	0.745	0.771
Gross Dividend per share paid during the year	(cents)	55.0	55.0	64.0	37.0	10.0

FY12 profit attributable to shareholders includes a one-off disposal gain of S\$421.6 million from the sale of the Group's shareholdings in Asia Pacific Breweries Limited and Fraser and Neave, Limited.

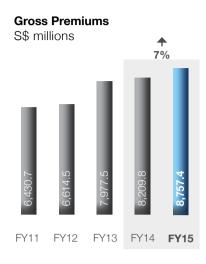
Operating Profit after Tax is defined as premiums less claims, surrenders, commissions, expenses and charges in reserves, plus net investment income (dividends, coupon etc). Disclosure of Operating Profit after Tax began in 2013.

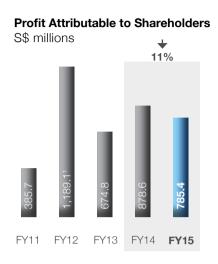
The Stock Exchange Prices and Market Capitalisation were obtained from Bloomberg.

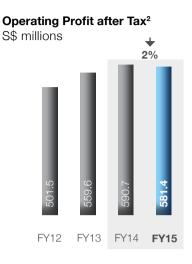
If translated using exchange rates at 31 December 2015, FY14 economic value of one year's new business would have been S\$374.9 million.

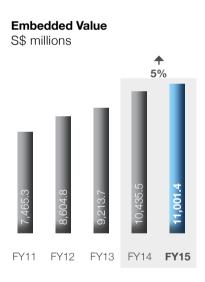
The average of the opening (1 January) and closing (31 December) balances of Shareholders' Fund has been used in the computation of Return on Equity.

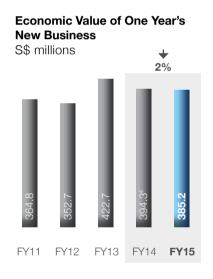
The Basic Earnings per share were based on the Group's Profit Attributable to Shareholders divided by total paid-up shares.

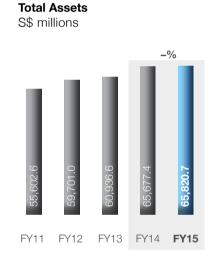


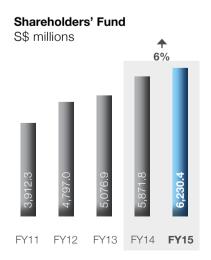




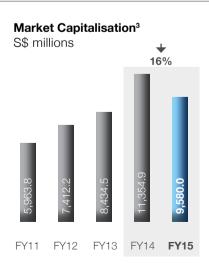












# **EMBEDDED VALUE**

#### **EMBEDDED VALUE**

An actuarial embedded value is a commonly used technique to assess the economic value of the existing business of a life insurance company. Looking at a company's distributable profits for a year, or even a few years, is not a reliable guide to its long-term economic value. This is because the timing of distributable profits arising from a profitable insurance policy may involve accounting losses in the initial policy years and higher accounting profits in later years that will make the policy profitable overall. The loss in the initial years is due to the initial expenses of writing new business, combined with the need to meet capital requirements. As a result, in any one year, high growth of business may tend to lower distributable profits. Embedded values have therefore been developed as a way to assess the long-term economic value of a life insurance company for the existing blocks of business.

The embedded value of Great Eastern Holdings Limited ("the Group") has been determined using the traditional deterministic cash flow methodology that has been adopted historically for embedded value reporting, and comprises the sum of the value of In-Force Business and the value of the adjusted Shareholders' Funds.

# **VALUE OF IN-FORCE BUSINESS**

This represents an estimate of the economic value of projected distributable profits to shareholders, i.e. after-tax cash flows less increases in statutory reserves and capital requirements attributable to shareholders, from the In-Force Business at the valuation date, i.e. 31 December 2015. The cash flows represent a deterministic projection, using best estimate assumptions of future operating experience and are discounted at a risk-adjusted discount rate. The use of a risk-adjusted discount rate, together with an allowance for the cost of holding statutory reserves and meeting capital requirements, represent the allowance for risk in the value of In-Force Business together with an implicit allowance for the cost of options and guarantees provided to policyholders. It should be noted that this allowance for risk is approximate and may not correspond precisely with the allowance determined using capital market consistent techniques.

In projecting the value of In-Force Business, the statutory reserve valuation bases and capital requirements are based on the Risk Based Capital framework as set out in local regulations for Singapore and Malaysia.

In Singapore, the Group's asset management company Lion Global Investors Ltd ("LGI") manages a proportion of the Singapore Life Funds' assets for which fees are payable from each Fund. In line with generally accepted traditional embedded valuation methodologies in respect of services

provided by asset management companies within our insurance group, the present value of profits arising in LGI from the fees paid by Singapore Life Fund is included in the embedded value and new business value of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2015.

#### ADJUSTED SHAREHOLDERS' FUND

This represents the value of assets over and above that required to meet statutory reserves, capital requirements and other liabilities.

#### **ASSUMPTIONS USED**

The assumptions adopted for the calculations have been determined taking into account the recent experience of, and expected future outlook for, the life insurance business of the companies involved, i.e. The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited ("GEL") and The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited ("OAC") in Singapore and Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Berhad ("GELM") in Malaysia.

Investment returns assumed are based on the long-term strategic asset mix and their expected future returns. For both GEL and OAC, the returns assumed, after investment expenses, are 5.25%, 4.0% and 6.0% for participating fund, non-participating fund and linked fund respectively. For GELM, the returns assumed, after investment expenses, are 6.0%, 5.0% and 7.0% for participating fund, non-participating fund and linked fund respectively. The risk-adjusted discount rate used is 7.25% for Singapore and 9.0% for Malaysia.

#### **EMBEDDED VALUE CALCULATION**

The value of In-Force Business has been calculated for the life insurance business of GEL and OAC in Singapore and GELM in Malaysia, along with the adjusted Shareholders' Funds for the Group. The results of the calculations as at 31 December 2015 are as follows:

Embedded Value (S\$ millions)	Singapore	Malaysia	Total
Life Business Value of In-Force Business	3,655	1,925	5,580
Shareholders' Funds and Non-Life Business Adjusted Shareholders' Funds	4,990*	431^	5,421
Total Embedded Value	8,645	2,356	11,001

- Includes businesses in Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Sri Lanka and
- Includes Great Eastern Takaful Berhad (GETB).

# ECONOMIC VALUE OF ONE YEAR'S NEW BUSINESS

The economic value of one year's new business, defined as the value of projected shareholder distributable profits from new business sold in the year, is used to determine the estimated value of future distributable profits from new sales. Using the same best estimate, reserving and capital requirement assumptions as those used for the In-Force

Business, the economic value of business written for the year ended 31 December 2015 has been calculated as follows:

Values (S\$ millions)	Singapore	Malaysia*	Other Asia** and GETB	Total
Economic Value of One Year's New Business	245	125	15	385

- \* Excludes GETB.
- \*\* Includes Group's regional operations in Brunei, China, Indonesia and Vietnam.

# **ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN EMBEDDED VALUE (S\$ MILLIONS)**

The chart shows various components accounting for the change in embedded value from the start to the end of the year. The table below the chart provides comparison of the individual components against 2014 analysis results.



<sup>\*</sup> Excludes values of new business from GETB and the Group's other regional operations in Brunei, China, Indonesia and Vietnam.

#### **INDEPENDENT REVIEW**

The embedded value, the value of one year's new business and the analysis of change in embedded value during the year were determined by the Group. EY performed a review of the methodology used (based on the traditional deterministic embedded value reporting approach), the assumptions adopted, and performed a high level review of the results of the Group's calculations.

#### **SCENARIO TESTING**

In addition, some scenario tests were conducted using different investment return assumptions and risk-adjusted discount rates. The results are summarised below:

Values (S\$ millions)	Base Scenario	Investment +0.50%	Investment -0.50%	Discount Rate +1%	Discount Rate -1%
Total Embedded Value	11,001	11,425	10,598	10,484	11,617
Economic Value of One Year's New Business	385	411	361	343	436

# **BUSINESS REVIEW**



# **SINGAPORE**

Our Singapore operations, comprising Great Eastern Life Assurance Co Ltd (GELS) and Overseas Assurance Corporation Ltd (OAC), continued to register good results.

Collectively, these businesses registered S\$623.6 million in total weighted new sales, an 8.3% increase over 2014. New business embedded value for the year increased 3.0% to S\$245.3 million.

The results were driven by strong performance from the combined strength of our distribution channels. Our bancassurance channel in particular saw strong growth, while our agency channel maintained a stable contribution.

As a homegrown brand, we capitalised on Singapore's Golden Jubilee celebrations to launch initiatives to deepen and broaden our relationship with customers and the community.

Our product strategy which continued to centre around customers' needs proved successful and contributed positively to our business targets.

During the year, recommendations from the Financial Advisory Industry Review (FAIR) - balanced scorecard on financial advisers' remuneration; web aggregator where buyers can compare key product benefits and price; and a direct channel for customers to purchase insurance products - came into full swing.

MediShield Life, which provides lifetime coverage for all Singaporeans and Permanent Residents, regardless of age or pre-existing health conditions, was also launched by the government. As a major Integrated Shield Plan provider, we are committed to ensuring that our plan remains competitively priced and affordable.

Our training programmes focused on enhancing the core competencies and professionalism of our distribution force to equip and enable them to better meet the changes arising from the introduction of FAIR recommendations and MediShield Life.

Customer-centricity continued to be a priority. The opening of our new office at Westgate Tower has extended our network to the western part of Singapore and enabled us to better engage and serve our customers there.

# **DELIVERING AN INTEGRATED AND SEAMLESS CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE**

During the year, we made good strides in enhancing our customer service capabilities and streamlining our operations.



With the launch of CIF (Customer Information File), we now have an integrated single-view of our Life, General and Group Insurance customers, while HIS (Health Insurance System) helps us manage our health insurance portfolio more efficiently, including facilitating underwriting and claims assessment.

We continued to harness Six Sigma to simplify and strengthen work processes which improved overall operational efficiencies across the company.

These enabled us to provide a consistently high level of customer service and deliver a more seamless customer experience.

Following the launch of Direct Purchase Insurance (DPI) channel, we set up a dedicated counter at our Customer Service Centre to handle customer enquiries and transactions. To assist customers, printed and online versions of self-service guides with detailed explanations of DPI products were made available.

To reinforce customer trust, greater emphasis and added resources were injected into managing customer feedback across the company.

With our user-friendly GExperience Survey web application, customers can provide real-time feedback at multiple touch points which enable us to better address negative customer experiences in a more timely manner and improve our service delivery.

Our dedicated Customer Advocate Unit (CAU) proactively manages an integrated complaints system to ensure that customer concerns and feedback are addressed fairly, independently and professionally in a consistent and structured manner. Complaint data and statistics are captured, analysed and shared with business units to prevent a recurrence.

#### RAMPING UP CUSTOMER ENGAGEMENT

In 2015, our customer engagement initiatives were anchored on Singapore's Golden Jubilee milestone.

Our SG50 initiatives succeeded in building greater customer affinity and loyalty.

Great Eastern's SG50 Wishes garnered over 8,500 submissions from all walks of life. Throughout the year, we fulfilled meaningful wishes from the community which ranged from recognising the contributions of our pioneer generation to wishes which improved family ties and the lives of the needy.

# **BUSINESS REVIEW - SINGAPORE**







With our SG50 Jubilee Baby Package, we were the first life insurer to offer complimentary first year health insurance for newborns. Over 17,000 newborns registered for the package.

A key engagement platform was our Great Eastern Women's Run which celebrated its 10th edition. The event attracted a record 17,000 participants and was one of the key platforms we leveraged to raise \$\$500,000 for women and children-related causes. Many participants donned colourful tutus to support the worthy causes, while the inaugural Princess Dash for young girls added an exciting new dimension.

In alignment with our LIFE company purpose to help and empower the community to live healthier and better through sports, we extended our co-title sponsorship of the S.League for another two seasons.

Our collaboration with the S.League over the last nine years has brought our brand closer to the community. We also reached out to the young through Live Great football clinics and granted the wish of former S.League stalwart Aleksandar Duric to conduct football clinics for underprivileged children as part of our GE SG50 Wishes campaign.

# **EXPANDING OUR PRODUCT SUITE**

In 2015, we expanded our product suite to serve unique needs of various customer segments.

To cater to customers planning for retirement, we launched new retirement savings plans and for the more affluent, we introduced a plan that secures a lifetime income which could be used for retirement or as a legacy gift to the next generation.

Riding on the celebration of Singapore's Golden Jubilee, we launched a limited offer five-year single premium plan which provided customers an attractive guaranteed annual payout. The plan was well received.

For younger families, our *Smart Life Advantage*, a two-in-one whole life investment-linked plan, provides the flexibility to manage their protection and wealth accumulation needs. It offers customers the highest flexibility for protection coverage in the market, allowing them to adjust both death and critical illness coverage at key life stages based on their evolving needs.

# GROWING OUR GROUP AND GENERAL INSURANCE BUSINESS

On the Group Insurance front, we successfully leveraged the unique benefits of our Live Great Programme to offer a compelling proposition to corporate clients, including Small and Medium Enterprises.

Our corporate clients and their employees can utilise our EB hub portal for a wide range of services, ranging from claims-related transactions to requests for letters of guarantee.



- The 10th edition of the Great Eastern Women's Run attracted a record 17,000 participants.
- With Great Eastern Westgate, we are well placed to serve our customers in Western Singapore
- Our ongoing sponsorship of local football has brought the brand closer to the community.
- All charged up to bring Great Eastern to greater heights.
- Teamwork and collaboration are key to our success.



Flexi-Maternity Cover, Singapore's first "pure maternity protection plan", safeguards the expectant mother against maternity complications as early as the 13th week of pregnancy as well as protects the newborn against congenital illnesses till the age of three.

On the General Insurance front, our business remained stable. We offered specialised products to enhance our product offering for corporate clients. In partnership with OCBC Bank, we launched Explorer Travel Insurance, where customers can customise their coverage and enjoy greater flexibility to select the plan to meet their individual needs.

# **ENHANCING PROFESSIONALISM AND DISTRIBUTION CAPABILITIES**

We remain firmly committed to elevate advisory and service standards.

Our training programmes centred on enhancing the core competencies of our 3,000-strong distribution force to meet the new balanced scorecard framework. Distribution representatives were also trained on the details of MediShield Life.

Through comprehensive courses conducted at our Centre for Excellence, our representatives have access to bestin-class training to upgrade their knowledge and skills and attain higher professional certifications to meet rigourous industry standards.

During the year, we boosted our distribution capabilities. Great Eastern Financial Advisers (GEFA) grew exponentially to over 700 consultants, making it the largest financial advisory firm in the market.

Working in tandem with wealth specialists from OCBC Bank, GEFA's Premier Client Group continued to provide comprehensive financial planning and wealth management solutions for the affluent and registered good growth on all fronts.

Our synergistic partnership with various product providers has grown from strength to strength and continued to fuel our strong performance in 2015.

In bancassurance, our close collaboration with OCBC Bank continued to deliver good results and we were able to unlock significant value from this channel.

To enhance overall customer service, dedicated Relationship Managers were appointed to serve customers who required premium financing services, while with our new point-ofsales system, we further rationalised processes and reduced turnaround time for applications.

Our Assurebanking business continued to make good strides, providing our customers a one-stop service for their mortgage servicing needs.





# **MALAYSIA**

Our Malaysian operations continued its robust growth, driven by strong demand for conventional and takaful investmentlinked products, growth in bancatakaful sales and the continued success of our bancassurance partnership with OCBC Bank.

Total weighted new sales from Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Berhad (GELM) and Great Eastern Takaful Berhad (GETB) grew 4% to RM948.6 million (S\$312.6 million) compared with RM913.5 million (S\$300.9 million) in 2014.

Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Berhad (OACM), our General Insurance arm, achieved RM449 million (S\$158.2 million) in Gross Written Premiums, with a growth of 9.8%.

# **BUILDING CUSTOMER ENGAGEMENT** AND OUR BRAND

During the year, we rolled out a series of health and wellness initiatives under our Live Great Programme to encourage Malaysians to lead a healthier lifestyle and to support our customers to take personal ownership of their health.

Since the inception of our Live Great Run in 2012, the event has grown in popularity and scale. For the 2015 edition, we

collaborated with the Heart Foundation of Malaysia (Yayasan Jantung Malaysia) to hold the inaugural Great Eastern Colour My Heart Run in Penang and Kuala Lumpur which attracted 16,500 participants.

For the 5km Colour Run in the two cities, runners were showered with coloured powder at stations along the route, while the 12km Live Great Run in Kuala Lumpur promoted the message that competitive running can also be fun.

Highlights of the post-event carnival included inflatable rock climbing and bungee running where participants ran as far as they could while connected to an elastic rope in a test of stamina and strength.

Another major Live Great event to further promote a healthy lifestyle among the community was our Zumba Fitness Party which attracted close to 6,000 participants. This earned us an entry into the Malaysia Book of Records for organising the largest Zumba fitness event of its kind in Malaysia.

Our series of Smart for Life Tea Talks across Malaysia featured renowned speakers who shared expert insights on health, wealth and relationships and drew capacity crowds.



- 1-3 Through the FitForLife Fair, Colour My Heart Run and Zumba Fitness Party, GELM promoted the importance of healthy living and reinforced our Live Great message to the community.
- Our sponsorship of Asia's Got Talent in Malaysia provided good branding and customer engagement opportunities.
- We expanded our suite of medical protection solutions with Smart Extender Max.





Our participation in The Star FitForLife for the fourth consecutive year enabled us to reach out to a large crowd of 40,000 and provided opportunities to further reinforce our Live Great message to the community to adopt a holistic approach to fitness and wellness. Highlights included the Live Great Dodgeball competition and the Great Escape Challenge where teams were tested on their mental skills to solve challenging clues to break out "alive" and escape the complex maze.

Our partnership with AXN as the presenter of the inaugural season of Asia's Got Talent in Malaysia enabled us to further build the brand across the country. It also provided us meaningful opportunities to ramp up our community engagement in Johor, the Klang Valley and Penang through a series of Superstar ME contests which were targeted at inspiring Malaysians to strive for their dreams and Live Great.

We also leveraged Great Eastern's 107th birthday and invited our Live Great Partners to set up booths in the Live Great Space to offer exclusive deals on health and wellness products and services to our customers and the public.

To further reach out to younger customer segments and promote our Live Great proposition, we announced our partnership with i2inspire Sdn Bhd to sponsor the Great Eastern Viper Challenge 2016, one of Asia's largest obstacle events. To be held at Stadium Shah Alam, Genting Highlands, and Sepang International Circuit, the Challenge will further elevate our brand to new audiences.

# **LEADING THROUGH PRODUCT INNOVATION**

Our product strategy continued to be anchored on being responsive to customer trends and our focus on product innovation to address the evolving needs of our customers.

Recognising that early detection of critical illnesses and treatment increase the chances of a complete recovery, we launched Great Early VantageCare (GEVC) for the mass market.

In tandem with GEVC, we also introduced Great Vantage Care and Great Essential Living which offer guaranteed coverage for advanced stage critical illnesses.

In response to growing concerns about the increasing cost of healthcare and medical inflation, we expanded our suite of medical protection solutions with a major medical rider at an affordable monthly premium.



### STRENGTHENING DISTRIBUTION CAPABILITIES

Our investment in developing the core competencies and professionalism of our agency force has borne good fruit. Fuelled by best-in-class training programmes conducted at our state-of-the-art Centre for Excellence, agency productivity registered a strong double-digit growth. We also saw good growth in agency recruitment.

We rolled out a new learning management system - Learning Access and Management Platform (LAMP) – which enables our distribution force to learn at their convenience via web and mobile devices and register online for training courses. The system also provides an effective platform for e-learning and real-time interactive discussions. These have boosted agency productivity and created more opportunities for agents to learn on-the-go.

To further improve agency productivity and provide greater mobility for our agents to deliver a superior customer experience, we made notable enhancements to our financial planning toolkit. With iDream, customers can map out their life goals in a creative and fun manner through a user-friendly and interactive tablet computing interface.

### **OUR GENERAL INSURANCE BUSINESS**

In 2015, in response to the increasing risk of global terrorism and rising medical costs, OACM launched Easi Shield, a Personal Accident plan which saw good take up.

OACM's Fire portfolio showed good growth while our Motor portfolio grew steadily with our new partnerships with more local car manufacturers.

Improving operational efficiency and further streamlining of backend processes continued to take priority. A major initiative was Project REAL (Operations Process Realignment) which centralised policy documentation and claims processing at the Head Office. This has resulted in a better rationalisation of manpower at the branches and better overall management of the quality of policies issued.

# **EXPANDING OUR TAKAFUL BUSINESS**

Our takaful business celebrated its fifth year of operations and continued to grow steadily.

Growth was driven by strong sales in investment-linked products and increased productivity of our agency force.





- 6-7 One big happy family.
- Enhancing professionalism through continuous training.
- GETB built up its distribution capabilities through TBOSS (Takaful Business Opportunity Sharing Seminars).
- Fostering teamwork through our Making Life Great Workshop.



During the year, we bolstered our agency strength with 1,100 new recruits which will put us in good stead to further penetrate and serve the underinsured and fast growing Islamic insurance market in Malaysia.

To meet the increasing demand for medical insurance, we launched i-Medik Xtra to complement our suite of medical plans. The i-Medik suite of products offers attractive incentives for customers to keep healthy.

We collaborated closely with our partner banks to provide new bancatakaful offerings, which included a savings product and an investment-linked family takaful product.

Our robust partnership with Koperasi Angkatan Tentera Malaysia Berhad in managing its Group Takaful Scheme for its over 140,000 members continued its good momentum.

Our revamped and interactive website has enabled us to better engage the community and further raise awareness of our brand and takaful solutions. We also heightened our social media presence through our 5 Great Moments In Life Photo Contest which successfully reached out to a large number of netizens.



# EMERGING MARKETS

### **INDONESIA**

In 2015, we continued our strategy to build a quality and sustainable business.

PT Great Eastern Life Indonesia (GELI), our Indonesian subsidiary, leveraged on the strength of the Great Eastern brand and our strategic bancassurance partnership with Bank OCBC NISP to drive business growth.

We stepped up collaboration with Bank OCBC NISP and, through the bank's network of over 300 branches across Indonesia, we were able to extend our reach to targeted customer segments to offer meaningful solutions in response to their varied needs.

We also leveraged on our Live Great Programme, with its unique health and wellness benefits, to provide customised Employees Benefits solutions to our Group Insurance customers.

With the introduction of the Financial Conglomerate (FC) regulation during the year, we aligned our Risk, Compliance and Audit functions with Bank OCBC NISP.

Indonesia's growing middle class and rising income levels present attractive opportunities for us to penetrate the affluent and emerging affluent segments with tailored insurance solutions.

We launched new tranches of Max Prestige Heritage and Great Life Heritage to meet the needs of customers seeking solutions for legacy planning and wealth preservation.

To support long-term growth, we will be significantly ramping up our investment in our Indonesia operations to upgrade our core life operating system to be in alignment with our operations in Singapore and Malaysia. This will substantially enhance our capabilities to roll out similar successful products from these core markets to our customers more speedily and seamlessly.



- 1-2 GELI continued to focus on building a quality and sustainable
- GELI's Great Journey Workshop served as a good platform for employee engagement.
- GELB geared up efforts to enhance distribution capabilities.
- To reinforce our LIFE company purpose, GELV held a Vui Song (Live Great) blood donation drive.





# **VIETNAM**

During the year, Great Eastern Life Vietnam Co Ltd (GELV) rolled out a series of initiatives to further build the brand and promote customer affinity.

These included the establishment of a VIP Policyholders Care Programme which offers express customer service as well as additional Live Great health and wellness benefits.

We collaborated with private healthcare providers from Singapore - Asian Heart & Vascular Centre and Harley Street Heart & Cancer Centre - to hold healthcare seminars for our major policyholders.

Recognising that customers' needs are constantly evolving and the industry is constantly changing, we continued to focus on strengthening our agency capabilities and the quality of our agency force. Comprehensive training was provided to uplift professionalism and increase productivity while our redesigned website, targeted at attracting quality recruits, received good traction.

### **BRUNEI**

In Brunei, we geared up efforts to build a quality agency force through disciplined recruitment and continuous training to enhance professionalism.

We restructured our training curriculum to equip our distribution representatives with skills and knowledge to work more efficiently and to address competency gaps. This has improved overall productivity.

To support the government's call to make insurance more inclusive and affordable for the masses, we retailored our regular premium endowment products to make them more attractive.

# **HUMAN CAPITAL**



Building upon our core values of Integrity, Initiative and Involvement, we continued to develop an inclusive and collaborative workplace and high-performance culture. We inspire and empower our employees to realise their fullest potential and contribute to our overall success.

# **ENGAGING OUR PEOPLE**

Our signature Making Life Great (MLG) Workshops served as effective platforms for employees to share and exchange ideas as well as contribute suggestions to improve the workplace. The team bonding sessions successfully boosted engagement and further aligned employees to the company's vision.

In Singapore, we took the opportunity of Singapore's Golden Jubilee to ramp up our employee engagement and rolled out a specially curated Jubilee celebration package.

The package comprised four themes -- Live Great with Colleagues which featured a fun team race around Singapore's heritage landmarks; Live Great with Family where employees were given passes to visit iconic cultural and historical attractions with their family; Live Great with GE where employees showcased their creative and artistic talents in an office decoration competition; and Live Great by Giving Back where senior management gamely donned colouful tutu skirts to raise funds for the underprivileged and joined 300 employees in a charity walk to mark the company's 107th birthday. Employees also received a special limited edition SG50 Gold GE Ez-link card. Those who submitted meaningful wishes had their wishes fulfilled as part of our nationwide SG50 Wishes campaign while those who welcomed a newborn received a customised SG50 Baby gift hamper to celebrate parenthood.

In Malaysia, MLG activities were held across the country at locations ranging from tea plantations to water theme parks to beaches. Whether it was participating in a hike, futsal competition or traditional games, the overall objective was to foster teamwork and create a collaborative work culture.

In Indonesia, a series of "3Is" training workshops was conducted to reinforce our core values of Integrity, Initiative, Involvement as well as the importance of teamwork.

A Family Day was held in Vietnam to thank family members of employees and agents for their support. In addition to funfilled games, a highlight was a cooking competition where various departments showcased their culinary skills.

Our active engagement has borne good fruit and Great Eastern has continued to be ranked amongst the Best Employers in Asia in Aon Hewitt's Best Employer Survey.

In Malaysia, we were conferred the 100 Leading Graduate Employers Award for the seventh consecutive year, testament to the company being an employer of choice.



- To celebrate Singapore's Golden Jubilee and Great Eastern turning 107, GELS rolled out specially curated SG50 Jubilee Celebration Live Great packages to employees.
- MLG Workshop in Malaysia Pulling together for greater
- Our energetic distribution force committed to helping customers achieve their financial and wellness goals.
- Our Go Green Health and Wellness campaign successfully encouraged employees to lead a healthier lifestyle and reduce their health risks.
- Learning more about our core values and teamwork at GELI's Great Journey Workshop.
- Happy faces at GELV's Family Day.





As a LIFE company, we are committed to empower our employees to live healthier, better and Live Great. This is anchored by the LIFE Programme, a multi-award winning employee health and wellness incentive programme.

In Singapore and Malaysia, participation increased to 85% and 70% respectively while a good 74% of participants maintained their health profile within the healthy green zone.

To encourage employees to take the first step to make healthy lifestyle changes and target the green zone, a Go Green Health and Wellness campaign was held in Singapore and Malaysia. Employees who pledged to Go Green were each given a kit to start them on their journey to a healthier lifestyle. Specially curated workshops and exercise classes were held.

In Malaysia, participants were additionally encouraged to take the extra step to Go Green by reducing the use of packaging for takeaway food. In Indonesia, health checks and talks were organised to encourage employees to lead healthier lifestyles.

### **TALENT MANAGEMENT**

Talent management remains a key priority and we continued to focus on empowering our employees to grow as individuals and as professionals.

Career development is a key pillar of our total rewards strategy. Recognising that, we developed a Career Roadmap Framework for the Group to strengthen and grow our bench strength.

Designed to empower employees to take charge of their careers, the framework helps employees visualise their career track, salary benchmarking, chart their career progression and identify training needs to equip them with the necessary skills and knowledge for lateral or vertical progression.

Management can also utilise the tool to engage with potential employees to ensure that expectations are matched. The framework has been launched in Singapore and will be rolled out progressively in Malaysia and Indonesia.

### **OUR PROFESSIONAL DISTRIBUTION FORCE**

Across the Group, our 20,000-strong distribution representatives rank among the most well-trained and most productive.

They remain committed to delivering quality and professional advice to meet the increasingly sophisticated needs of customers and going the extra mile to help them achieve their financial and wellness goals.

## **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**





Beyond creating value for our customers, we also strive to deliver our best to society. As a LIFE company, we champion every effort that enables us to enrich lives and inspire others to Live Great.

Our corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities reflect our ongoing commitment to make a meaningful contribution to the communities we operate in.

### **LIVING GREAT THROUGH SPORTS**

In Singapore, our Great Eastern Women's Run (GEWR) celebrated 10 years of empowering women to live healthy and to live great through running. A record 17,000 women of all ages and all walks of life participated in the Run. For the first time, the Run featured a Princess Dash category over 100 metres for girls aged 3 to 9 years.

In conjunction with the milestone year, we leveraged on the Run to raise funds for three worthy women and children related causes – Breast Cancer Foundation, Community Chest (for children with special needs) and SingHealth Duke-NUS OBGYN Academic Clinical Program, a programme to fund research to improve clinical and health care for women and their babies.

The much needed funds were raised through three initiatives – Don A Tutu For A Cause where for a minimum donation of \$\$5, participants were provided with a tutu which they were encouraged to don on race day in support of charity; Run and Raise where participants were encouraged to run and raise funds from family and friends through the GEWR fundraising portal; as well as the Corporate Charity Category where corporate partners donated \$\$1,000 for a team of four.

Engaging in sports plays an important role in promoting health and wellness among children, as well as supports their social development. During the year, we leveraged on our partnership with the S.League to organise football clinics for over 200 needy children from The Straits Times School Pocket Money Fund, Beyond Social Services and Pertapis Children's Home in conjunction with the Great Eastern Charity Shield and Great Eastern SG50 Wishes campaign.

In Malaysia, our Largest Zumba Fitness Party attracted close to 6,000 participants and earned us an entry into the Malaysia Book of Records. The inaugural Great Eastern Colour My Heart Run organised in collaboration with the Heart Foundation of Malaysia (Yayasan Jantung Malaysia) succeeded in promoting the importance of leading a healthy



lifestyle among Malaysians. The Run in Kuala Lumpur and Penang drew 16,500 runners and raised RM82,475 for the Heart Foundation.

In Vietnam, we expanded our Vui Song (Live Great) outdoor fitness spaces to 12 locations in Ho Chi Minh City, Hanoi and Bien Hoa province to further encourage healthy living and the importance of regular exercise to the community.

### HELPING OUR YOUNG AND ELDERLY LIVE GREAT

Throughout the year, our employees and distribution representatives volunteer their time and expertise to organise activities and raise funds for needy children and elderly beneficiaries. These are integral to our ongoing efforts to build a more inclusive society.

In conjunction with the Great Eastern Charity Shield, S\$133,000 was raised for the Straits Times School Pocket Money Fund which supports 14,000 children and youths from low-income families by providing pocket money to help them through school.

Close to S\$140,000 was also raised for our ChildrenCare and GoldenCare beneficiaries - MINDS Fernvale Gardens School for children with special needs and AWWA Community Home for Senior Citizens (AWWA) for needy elderly. The funds support a range of projects, including activities which foster interactions between our people and our young and senior friends.

We collaborated with OCBC Bank to work with youth volunteers to host a gardening session for the elderly from AWWA at HortPark. Another joint community initiative was the preparation and distribution of packs of fortified rice meals for 350 needy households.

In Malaysia, GELM raised RM145,000 for our ChildrenCare Programme through a myriad of fundraising activities. Our employees and distribution representatives also volunteered time to spread festive cheer to underprivileged children and brought them on an educational visit to the National Zoo while others were treated to an afternoon of ice skating. Selected children's homes also benefited from our donations of water filters, printers and computers.

Our OACM colleagues came together to raise funds for the Yayasan Sunbeam Home for displaced, abused and neglected children of single parents.

In Vietnam, GELV donated school supplies and winter clothes to over 400 underprivileged students.

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY







### **EMPOWERMENT THROUGH EDUCATION**

Great Eastern believes that education is the key to a better future for all.

As part of our efforts to support education, in Singapore, we contributed \$\$50,000 to the Lee Kuan Yew Education Fund. In Malaysia, we awarded scholarships worth RM1.2 million to deserving students through the Great Eastern Supremacy Scholarship Award.

Our long-standing collaboration with Jabatan Kebajikan Masyarakat (JKM) to support the academic development of disadvantaged children saw good success. In 2015, there was a notable increase in the number of A's achieved in the national examinations by children from JKM institutions supported by our Program Aspirasi Gemilang 'A'.

In addition, we created learning opportunities which promoted the development of social competencies and other soft skills. Forty underprivileged children were introduced to the exciting world of robotics and robotics programming while children from Tengku Budriah Home enjoyed a field trip to Aquaria KLCC to experience the diversity of marine life.

GETB launched its CSR programme Bijak Amwal 'Empowering Minds'. Endorsed by the Malaysia Ministry of Education, the programme promotes early awareness among school going children on takaful and financial literacy. We also extended zakat contributions to deserving school children.

GELI actively supported OJK's (Otoritas Jasa Keuangan) efforts to promote financial literacy to the community in Indonesia. These ranged from our participation in the People's Financial Market (Pasar Keuangan Rakyat) exhibition, collaboration with Parents Indonesia Magazine, to our support for the Financial Literacy Car (Mobil Literasi Keuangan) programme.

In Vietnam, we granted scholarships to underprivileged students with outstanding academic performance.

### OTHER COMMUNITY INITIATIVES

In Singapore, we supported local football legend Quah Kim Song's fundraising efforts for Children's Cancer Foundation. President Tony Tan Keng Yam was the Guest-of-Honour at the charity football match and the launch of Mr Quah's football memoirs at the Padang.

GELS joined 60 corporations in the Football with a Heart tournament. The tournament raised over \$\$600,000 in support of 10 charities, including the President's Challenge, Society for the Physically Disabled and Singapore Cancer Society as well as SportCares, which helps underprivileged children and youths at risk through sports programmes.



- GELM's Colour My Heart Run raised RM82,475 for the Heart Foundation of Malaysia.
- To mark its 40th year of operations, GELB donated a wading pool to benefit children with autism.
- 8 GELI joined the industry to donate boats to fishermen to improve their livelihoods.
- 9 GELS colleagues and their OCBC Group counterparts participated in several joint CSR initiatives during the
- 10 GETB launched Bijak Amwal 'Empowering Minds' to promote takaful and financial literacy to school children.
- GELM's Program Aspirasi Gemilang 'A' has grown from strength to strength.



We donated \$\$30,000 towards the \$G50 Insurance Charity Golf in support of seven charities and was also the travel insurance sponsor for a special Singapore Airlines SG50 Charity Flight for 300 Community Chest beneficiaries.

GELI participated in an industry-wide CSR activity in North Galesong Village, South Sulawesi, organised by the Indonesia Life Insurance Association (AAJI), to donate 15 boats to the village fishermen to help improve their livelihoods.

GELV management led employees, agents and policyholders in the annual Vui Song blood donation drive.

To mark 40 years of business operations in Brunei, GELB donated a wading pool and sandpit to the Society for the Management of Autism Related issues in Training, Education and Resources (SMARTER), for the children to have fun interacting with friends and family.

During the year, we donated US\$10,000 towards the Myanmar Insurance Business Regulatory Board's efforts to help lives affected by severe floods.

## **YEAR IN REVIEW (HIGHLIGHTS)**







### **JANUARY**

- GELS presented its SG50 Jubilee Baby Gift Packs to the first 50 babies delivered at KK Women's and Children's Hospital.
- · GELM set a national record for the largest number of participants for a Zumba event in Malaysia.
- · GELM announced its exclusive Malaysian sponsorship for the inaugural Asia's Got Talent (AGT) 2015.

### **FEBRUARY**

- GELS extended its sponsorship of the S.League for two seasons.
- · GELS' SG50 Wishes campaign got off to a good start with football clinics for underprivileged children.
- GELM awarded the Billion Dollar Brand Award by Brand Laureate.
- GELI launched new tranches of Max Prestige Heritage and Great Life Heritage for affluent customers.
- GETB launched i-Medik Xtra to complement its suite of medical plans.

### **MARCH**

- GELS topped the Life Insurance Category in the Customer Satisfaction Index of Singapore 2014 Survey.
- In conjunction with the Great Eastern Charity Shield, GELS raised S\$133,000 for The Straits Times School Pocket Money Fund in support of needy school children.
- In conjunction with AGT, GELM held Superstar ME in three major cities.
- GELV won the Golden Dragon Award for the sixth consecutive year.

### **APRIL**

- GELS launched Smart Life Advantage.
- The FitForLife health and wellness fair, a joint initiative by GELM and The Star, attracted 40.000 visitors.
- Great Eastern Colour My Heart Run 2015 was held in Penang.
- GELI re-launched its Employee Benefits Programme for SME businesses.
- GETB's 5 Great Moments In Life Photo Contest attracted good response from netizens.

### **MAY**

- GELS launched MaxRetirement Flex.
- · GELS sponsored travel insurance for Singapore Airlines' SG50 Charity Flight for Community Chest beneficiaries.
- GELM launched Great Early VantageCare and Great VantageCare.
- Great Eastern Colour My Heart Run 2015 in Kuala Lumpur was a good
- GELV held two healthcare seminars in collaboration with private healthcare providers from Singapore.

### JUNE

- GELS and GELM garnered the Reader's Digest Trusted Brand Gold Award.
- GELM's Learning Access & Management Platform (LAMP) for the distribution force was launched.
- · GELM presented cash awards to underprivileged children under ChildrenCare Programme Aspirasi Gemilang 'A'.





- GELM's Zumba event.
- The 10th edition of the Great Eastern Women's Run.
- The inflatable rock climbing wall proved popular with Colour My Heart Run participants.
- GELS Men-In-Tutus Challenge.
- FitForLife Health and Wellness Fair.
- GELM organised a Young Roboticist Camp for underprivileged children.

### **JULY**

- The Great Eastern Women's Run was launched at the Singapore Sports Hub.
- PremierLife Generation was launched by GELS.
- · GELS and OCBC jointly launched Single Premium SG50.
- GELM launched Smart Extender Мах.

### **AUGUST**

- Great Eastern turns 107.
- In Singapore, specially curated SG50 Jubilee Celebration Live Great packages were rolled out to GELS employees.
- · GELS Men-In-Tutus Challenge raised over S\$28,000 for charity.
- GELS launched Prime Retirement.
- GELM awarded Supremacy Scholarships to needy students.
- · GELM received the Brand Laureate Award for Brand Excellence in Life Insurance (Product Innovation).
- · GELB donated a wading pool and sandpit to help children with autism.

### **SEPTEMBER**

- GELS launched HIS (Health Insurance System) to enhance management of its health insurance portfolio.
- GELI participated in People's Financial Market (Pasar Keuangan Rakyat) exhibition to promote the importance of financial planning.
- GETB launched Bijak Amwal, a CSR initiative to help needy students.
- GELV Vui Song Blood Drive was a good success.

### **OCTOBER**

- GELS launched Prestige Life Rewards and Prestige Harvest.
- GELS' CIF (Customer Information File) provides an integrated view of Life, General and Group Insurance customers.
- Great Eastern Women's Run garnered three awards at the Marketing Events Awards 2015.
- The FitForLife fair was held in Penang for the first time.
- GELI participated in Financial Literacy Car (Mobil Literasi Keuangan) programme.

### **NOVEMBER**

- The 10th edition of the Great Eastern Women's Run saw a record turnout and raised much needed funds for women and children related causes.
- · GELS and OACS awarded the prestigious Singapore Golden Jubilee Business Awards.
- GELS bagged two silver awards at the HR Vendors of the Year 2015 Awards.
- GELM named Malaysia's 100 Leading Graduate Employers (Insurance Category) for 7th consecutive year.
- GELM organised a Young Roboticist Camp for underprivileged children.
- GELM announced its title sponsorship for the Great Eastern Viper Challenge to be held in 2016.

### **DECEMBER**

- GELS Kids@Work featured the theme 'Kindness In Action'.
- GELM ChildrenCare activities ended on a high note with an ice skating outing for needy children.

## **AWARDS AND ACCOLADES**



In 2015, Great Eastern was recognised for our customer-centricity, service excellence, innovation and the strength of our brand.

These accolades reflect the good teamwork and our commitment to continuously raise standards across the Group.

### **SINGAPORE**

### Singapore Golden Jubilee Business **Awards**

Awarded to Great Eastern Life Assurance Co Ltd and Overseas Assurance Corporation Ltd

Singapore Business Federation

## **Top Insurer (Life Insurance Category) Customer Satisfaction Index Singapore**

Institute of Service Excellence, Singapore Management University

### Ranked 8th in Top 100 Singapore **Brands**

**Brand Finance** 

**Trusted Brand Gold Award 2015** Reader's Digest

### Special Events (Gold) Community Chest

**Best Sport-Oriented Event (Gold) Best Sponsorship Activation (Silver)** Best Home-Grown Event (Silver)

Marketing Events Awards 2015, Marketing Magazine

### Best Employee Insurance Vendor (Silver)

Best Retirement and Pension Plan Provider (Silver)

HR Vendors of the Year 2015 Awards, Human Resources magazine

### **MALAYSIA**

### **Billion Dollar Brand Award**

BestBrands Awards 2014 - 2015, Brand Laureate

### Brand Excellence in Life Insurance (Product Innovation)

Special Edition World Awards 2014 -2015, Brand Laureate

Frost & Sullivan Malaysia Excellence Awards 2015: Customer Experience Frost & Sullivan

### **Trusted Brand Gold Award 2015** Reader's Digest

The Malaysia Book of Records 2015 For the largest Zumba fitness party

Malaysia's 100 Leading Graduate **Employers 2015 (Insurance Category)** GTI Media

**Educational Achievement Award 2015 LOMA** 

### **INDONESIA**

1st Rank, The Most Profitable Investment Islamic Life Insurance Sharia Unit for category asset IDR < 150 billion

2nd Rank, The Best Islamic Life Insurance Sharia Unit for category asset IDR < 150 billion

11th Islamic Finance Awards 2015, KARIM Business Consulting

### VIETNAM

### Golden Dragon Award

Vietnam Economic Times Magazine and the Ministry of Planning & Investment

The Board of Directors and Management of Great Eastern Holdings Limited ("GEH" or the "Company") place great importance on high standards of corporate conduct and are committed to upholding the values of integrity, honesty and proper conduct at all times in the business operations and dealings of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group").

Following the approval of GEH as a financial holding company by the Monetary Authority of Singapore ("MAS") on 27 April 2012, GEH has adopted the corporate governance practices that conform with the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations 2005 and the Banking (Corporate Governance) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, and any exemptions thereto (collectively, the "CG Regulations"), as well as the corporate governance guidelines issued by MAS on 3 April 2013 which are applicable to financial holding companies that are incorporated in Singapore (the "MAS CG Guidelines"). The Company also observes the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 (the "Code") as part of its listing obligations. Where differences exist between the requirements of the above, the Company follows the CG Regulations.

## THE BOARD'S CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS Board's responsibilities and accountability

The Company's Board provides strategic direction to the Company and the Group and its principal role and functions include the following:

- reviewing and approving the overall business strategy as well as the organisation structure of the Company and the Group developed and recommended by Management;
- (b) ensuring that decisions and investments are consistent with the long-term strategic goals of the Company and the Group;
- (c) ensuring that interests of shareholders and other stakeholders are taken into account in managing the Company's and the Group's business;
- (d) ensuring that the necessary human resources are in place for the Company to meet its objectives;
- (e) ensuring that the Company is operated in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations, as well as, policies, processes and guidelines approved by the Board, so as to preserve its financial integrity;
- (f) reviewing any transaction for the acquisition or disposal of assets that is material to the Company and to the Group;

- (g) providing oversight in ensuring that the risk appetite of the Company and Group reflects its strategic intent, taking into account the operating and regulatory environment, and consists of a balanced set of return objectives and risk tolerance, such as effectiveness of internal controls and capital sufficiency;
- (h) overseeing, through the Audit Committee, the quality and integrity of the accounting and financial reporting systems, disclosure controls and procedures, and system of internal controls;
- (i) overseeing, through the Risk Management Committee, the establishment and operation of an independent risk management function, the adequacy of the risk management policies and systems, and capital management strategy, including the optimal allocation of capital resources, and the quality of the risk management processes and reporting;
- overseeing, through the Nominating Committee, the succession planning for key senior executive positions within the Group, and the selection and appointment of senior executive officers;
- (k) establishing corporate values and standards, emphasising integrity, honesty and proper conduct at all times, with respect to internal dealings and external transactions, including situations where there are potential conflicts of interests;
- providing a balanced and objective assessment of the performance, position and prospects of the Company and the Group to shareholders and the investment community in general. This includes information provided in interim and other price-sensitive public reports, and regulatory reports;
- (m) overseeing, through the Remuneration Committee, the design and operation of an appropriate remuneration framework and ensuring that the remuneration practices are aligned and accord with the remuneration framework;
- reviewing Management's performance and ensuring that Management formulates policies and processes to promote fair practices and high standards of business conduct by staff; and
- (o) maintaining records of all Board and Board Committee meetings, in particular, records of discussions on key deliberations and decisions taken.

The Company has adopted internal guidelines on matters which require Board approval. Matters requiring Board approval include overall business strategy and direction, significant policies governing the operations of the Group, strategic or significant acquisitions, investments and divestments by the Group, corporate restructuring, major corporate initiatives and other Group activities of a significant nature, dividend policy and dividend declaration, the quarterly and year-end financial reporting and announcement of financial results and financial statements of the Company and the Group.

### **Board Committees**

The Board has established a number of Board committees ("Board Committees") to assist it in carrying out more effectively its oversight of the operations and business affairs of the Company and the Group. These Board Committees consist of the Nominating Committee, Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, Executive Committee and Risk Management Committee. All the Board Committees have been constituted with clear Board-approved written terms of reference.

The Company's Board Committees, in carrying out their responsibilities in accordance with their respective terms of reference, are also actively involved in assisting the Board to ensure compliance with good corporate governance practices by the Company. Details of the roles and principal responsibilities of the Board Committees are set out in the relevant sections on the respective Board Committees in this Report, Minutes of all Board Committee meetings, which provide a fair and accurate record of the discussions and the key deliberations and decisions taken during the meetings, are maintained, and are circulated to the Board on a regular basis.

### Meetings and Directors' attendance

The Board meets regularly during the year, to review the business performance and key activities of the Group presented by Management, and to consider business proposals of a significant nature. All members of the Board participate actively in Board discussions and decisions are taken objectively in the interests of the Company. The Board works with Management to achieve its stated goals and the Management remains accountable to the Board. Where warranted by particular circumstances, ad hoc Board or Board Committee meetings will be convened. In 2015, the Board held six scheduled Board meetings including one Board Retreat. Meetings of the Board and Board Committees via telephone or video conference are permitted by the Company's Constitution. If a Director is unable to attend any Board or Board Committee meeting, he will still receive all the papers and materials to be tabled for discussion at that meeting.

The number of meetings of the Board and Board Committees held in 2015 and the attendance of the Directors at those meetings are tabulated on the next page.

### Directors' attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings in 2015

	Bo (including Bo No. of N Sche	No	nating Com  o. of Meetin		Audit Committee No. of Meetings Scheduled		
Name of Director	Held	Attended	Held	Attended		Held	Attended
Koh Beng Seng	6	6	1	1	5	_	_
Cheong Choong Kong	6	6	1	1	5	_	_
Norman Ip	6	6	1	1	4	_	_
Law Song Keng	6	6	_	_	_	4	4
Lee Chien Shih	6	6	1	1	5	_	_
Kyle Lee Khai Fatt	6	6	1	1	5	4	4
Soon Tit Koon <sup>(1)</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Tan Yam Pin	6	6	_	_	_	4	4
Samuel N. Tsien	6	6	_	_	_	_	_
Wee Joo Yeow <sup>(2)</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

	Remur	eration Co	mmittee	Exec	utive Comr	nittee	ent Committee		
	N	o. of Meetir	ngs	No	o. of Meetin	ıgs	No. of Meetings		
	Sche	eduled	Ad hoc	Sche	Scheduled Ad h		Sche	duled	
Name of Director	Held	Attended	Attended	Held	Attended	Attended	Held	Attended	
Koh Beng Seng	1	1	1	4	4	1	6	6	
Cheong Choong Kong	_	_	_	4	4	1	_	_	
Norman Ip	1	1	1	4	4	1	_	_	
Law Song Keng	_	_	_	4	4	1	6	6	
Lee Chien Shih	1	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	
Kyle Lee Khai Fatt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Soon Tit Koon <sup>(1)</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Tan Yam Pin	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	
Samuel N. Tsien(3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	
Wee Joo Yeow <sup>(2)</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

### Notes:

- (1) Appointed as Director and Member of Risk Management Committee on 1 January 2016.
- (2) Appointed as Director and Member of Remuneration Committee on 1 January 2016.
- (9) Mr Samuel N. Tsien attended all Remuneration Committee and Executive Committee meetings held during the financial year by invitation of the relevant committees.

Directors' attendance at the annual general meeting ("AGM") of the Company is not included in the above table.

There were more than 2 Board sessions without Management held in 2015. Directors' attendance at these sessions is not included in the above table.

The number of meetings indicated in "Held" above reflects the number of meetings held during the time the respective Directors held office.

Total number of ad hoc meetings held in 2015 - Nominating Committee: 5, Remuneration Committee: 1, Executive Committee: 1

### **BOARD COMPOSITION AND GUIDANCE**

### **Board Membership**

The Company's present Board of ten Directors comprises an Independent Chairman, Mr Koh Beng Seng and nine other non-executive Directors. The nine non-executive Directors are Dr Cheong Choong Kong, Mr Norman Ip, Mr Law Song Keng, Mr Lee Chien Shih, Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, Mr Soon Tit Koon, Mr Tan Yam Pin, Mr Samuel N. Tsien and Mr Wee Joo Yeow.

Mr Norman Ip stepped down as Acting Group Chief Executive Officer ("Acting Group CEO") on 2 November 2015 and continued to serve on the Board of the Company as a non-executive Director.

Mr Soon Tit Koon and Mr Wee Joo Yeow were appointed to the Board on 1 January 2016 and will be subject to re-election at the Company's AGM on 19 April 2016 pursuant to the Company's Constitution.

All appointments and re-appointments of Directors of the Company are subject to approval by MAS.

### **Key information on Directors**

The key information on each Director is set out under the sections 'Board of Directors' and 'Further Information on Directors' of the Company's Annual Report. Directors' interests in shares and share options in the Company and in the Company's parent company, Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited ("OCBC Bank") and other related corporations are disclosed in the Directors' Report. The Company does not grant share options to non-executive Directors of the Company. The Directors do not hold shares in the Company's subsidiaries.

### **Board Composition and Independence**

The Company determines the independence of its Directors in accordance with the requirements under the CG Regulations. Under the CG Regulations, an independent Director of the Company is one who is independent from the substantial shareholders of the Company, and management and business relationships with the Company, and has not served for more than nine years on the Board.

The Board is required to have at least one-third of Directors who are independent Directors and at least a majority of Directors who are independent from management and business relationships.

The Company's Board comprises at least one-third of independent Directors. The Nominating Committee determines annually whether a Director is independent. Taking into consideration the definition of "independence" of a Director under the CG Regulations, the Nominating Committee has determined that the Company's independent Directors are currently Mr Koh Beng Seng, Mr Norman Ip, Mr Law Song Keng, Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt and Mr Soon Tit Koon.

Mr Norman Ip, an independent Director, was called upon to serve as the Acting Group CEO from 1 July 2014 until Mr Khor Hock Seng's appointment as Group Chief Executive Officer ("Group CEO") on 2 November 2015. Mr Norman Ip was considered as an independent Director upon his cessation as Acting Group CEO on 2 November 2015.

Under the CG Regulations, Dr Cheong Choong Kong, Mr Lee Chien Shih and Mr Tan Yam Pin are deemed not independent as they have served for more than nine years on the Board.

Dr Cheong Choong Kong and Mr Wee Joo Yeow sit on the board of OCBC Bank and hence under the CG Regulations, are not independent from substantial shareholder, but have been determined by the Nominating Committee to be independent from management and business relationships with the Company and its subsidiaries.

Mr Lee Chien Shih is deemed non-independent from substantial shareholder, but is independent from management and business relationships. Mr Tan Yam Pin, a non-executive Director, is independent from management and business relationships. Mr Samuel N. Tsien is a non-independent Director as he is the CEO and executive Director of OCBC Bank.

The current Board complies with the requirements on Board composition and Board independence under the CG Regulations. Five out of ten of the Board members are independent Directors and nine out of ten Directors are independent from management and business relationships with the Company and its subsidiaries.

The Board, through its Nominating Committee, is of the view that the current Board size facilitates effective decision making, taking into account the scope and nature of the operations of the Company and the Group.

The Board members of the Company are from diverse backgrounds and qualifications, and bring a wide range of commercial and financial experience to the Board. Collectively, they provide the necessary business acumen, knowledge, capabilities and core competencies to the Company and the Group, including industry knowledge in insurance (including

key products and customers) and actuarial science, investment and asset management (including real estate and property), knowledge in banking, accounting, finance, strategy formulation, management experience, risk management and familiarity with regulatory requirements. The diversity of experience and competencies of the Directors enhance the effectiveness of the Board in discharging its responsibilities.

With the knowledge, objectivity and balance contributed by the non-executive Directors, they constructively challenge and help develop proposals on strategy and review the performance of Management against agreed goals and objectives and monitor the reporting of performance.

The non-executive Directors met more than twice during the year without the presence of Management to discuss matters such as the performance and effectiveness of Management.

### **CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

The roles of the Chairman, Mr Koh Beng Seng, and the Group CEO, Mr Khor Hock Seng, are distinct and separate, with a clear division of responsibilities between them to ensure an appropriate balance of power, increased accountability and greater independence in decision making. The Company has Board-approved internal guidelines setting out the scope of authority of the Chairman and the Group CEO. The Chairman and the Group CEO are not related to each other.

The principal responsibilities of the Chairman include leading the Board to ensure its effectiveness on various aspects of the Board's role, approving the meeting agenda of the Board, monitoring the quality and timeliness of the flow of information from Management to the Board and promoting effective communication with shareholders. The Chairman also facilitates robust discussions and deliberations in Board meetings, encourages constructive relations between executive and non-executive Directors and between the Board and Management, and promotes high standards of corporate governance with the full support of the other Directors, the Company Secretary and Management.

The Group CEO manages the Company and oversees the Group's operations and implementation of the Group's strategies, plans and policies to achieve planned corporate performance and financial goals. His management of the Group's businesses, including implementing the Board's decisions, is carried out with the assistance of the senior management executives of the Group. Collectively, they are responsible for the day-to-day operations and administration of the Company and the Group, ensuring,

*inter alia*, operational and organisational efficiency, profitable performance of the operating units, regulatory compliance, good corporate governance and effective risk management.

The Board has not appointed a Lead Independent Director as the Chairman and the Group CEO are already separate persons, are not related to each other and the Chairman is not part of the executive management team. The Chairman, a non-executive Director, performs an effective check and balance on management. As part of its continuous assessment of corporate governance standards, the Board will appoint a Lead Independent Director when the Board situation warrants it.

### PROCESS FOR APPOINTMENT OF NEW DIRECTORS

### NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Nominating Committee is required to comprise at least five Directors, with at least one-third of Directors being independent Directors and at least a majority being independent from management and business relationships.

The Nominating Committee comprises the following Directors:

- Dr Cheong Choong Kong, Chairman
- Mr Koh Beng Seng, Member
- Mr Norman Ip, Member
- Mr Lee Chien Shih, Member
- Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, Member

All the members are independent from management and business relationships and at least one-third, being Mr Koh Beng Seng, Mr Norman Ip and Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, are independent Directors under the CG Regulations.

The appointment of Nominating Committee members is subject to the prior written approval of MAS.

The responsibilities of the Nominating Committee are set out in its Board-approved terms of reference. The Nominating Committee is responsible for identifying candidates, reviewing and recommending nominations and/or re-nominations of Directors on the Board and Board Committees. It also reviews nominations and makes recommendations to the Board for key senior management positions in the Company and the Group.

The Nominating Committee has a key role in carrying out the formal and transparent process established for the appointment of new Directors to the Board. Having regard to the competencies and skills collectively required by the Board, the

Nominating Committee establishes annually the profile required of the Board members, before making any recommendations on the appointment of new Directors, where necessary. The Nominating Committee may engage external search consultants to source for potential candidates. Proposals for the appointment of new Directors are reviewed by the Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee meets with the short-listed candidates to assess their suitability and commitment. Competent individuals are nominated for Board approval after the Nominating Committee has assessed their suitability taking into consideration, amongst others, their professional qualifications, integrity, financial and commercial business experience and field of expertise relevant to the Group, potential to contribute to the effectiveness of the Board and to complement the skills, knowledge and expertise of the Board.

In addition, the Nominating Committee further determines the proposed candidate's independence under the CG Regulations and ensures that the proposed candidate would satisfy the criteria under the CG Regulations in that his/her appointment would not result in non-compliance with any of the composition requirements for the Board and Board Committees, and that he/she is a fit and proper person for the office, taking into account his/her track record, age, experience, capabilities, skills and other relevant factors as may be determined by the Nominating Committee. Such reviews are also conducted on an annual basis.

The Nominating Committee held a total of six meetings in 2015.

### **Re-nomination and Re-appointment of Directors**

All Directors of the Board are required to submit themselves for re-nomination and re-election at regular intervals, at least once every three years. At each AGM of the Company, one-third of the Directors, being those who have served longest in office since their re-election, are required to retire by rotation in accordance with the Company's Constitution. In accordance with the Company's Constitution, newly appointed Directors will hold office until the next AGM, and if eligible, can stand for re-election. Retiring Directors are eligible for re-election/re-appointment when renominated by the Nominating Committee, taking into account the Directors' attendance at meetings, their expertise, knowledge and commitment, and their contributions to Board discussions and to the effectiveness of the Board.

### **Board Orientation and Training**

A formal appointment letter will be issued to every new Director. Newly-appointed Directors will be apprised of their statutory duties and obligations and issued a Director's orientation kit which will include key information on the Company and the Group. the terms of reference of the Board and Board Committees. duties and obligations of Directors as well as relevant rules and regulations. As part of the induction programme for new Directors, the Group CEO and senior management will brief new Directors on the Group's principal activities and the induction programme will be tailored to the specific development needs of the new Directors. The Company constantly reviews and improves on the contents of such briefings to new Directors to take into account any new legislative changes which affect the Directors and to enable them to have a more comprehensive understanding of the Group, the insurance business and practices and the Group's financial statements.

The Nominating Committee ensures there is a continuous professional development programme for all Directors, to ensure that they are equipped with the appropriate skills and knowledge to perform their roles on the Board and Board Committees effectively. The Directors are continually updated on developments affecting the insurance industry. From time to time, the Company organises talks, seminars or presentations by external professionals, consultants or Management on topics relevant to the insurance industry and provides updates on developments in the industry locally and in other developed countries. Industry-related and topical articles are regularly circulated to Directors as part of the Company's continuous development programme for Directors. Continued training and development programmes for Directors are more flexible and Directors may attend appropriate courses, conferences and seminars conducted by professional bodies within the industry or other professional organisations including programmes conducted by the Singapore Institute of Directors where relevant.

The Company funds the training and development programmes for existing and new Directors that it arranges.

### **BOARD PERFORMANCE**

The Board has an annual performance evaluation process, carried out by the Nominating Committee, to assess the effectiveness of the Board, Board Committees and each Director's contributions. This annual assessment process consists principally of evaluation by and feedback from each Director. Each Director evaluates the performance of the Board and Board Committees and conducts a self-assessment and a peer-assessment of the other members of the Board. Such assessments are made against established performance criteria consistent with those approved by the Board and used in the previous year. Aon Hewitt Singapore Pte Ltd is engaged to facilitate the process, provide industry benchmarks and maintain confidentiality of results.

The Board has found that such individual assessments by the Directors are useful and constructive since the implementation of such evaluation process several years ago. This collective process has also provided an opportunity to obtain insightful feedback from each Director on suggestions to enhance the effectiveness of the Board and has helped Directors to be more focused on their duties, responsibilities and contributions to the effectiveness of the Board.

Directors are expected to set aside adequate time for their oversight of matters relating to the Company. The Company has established guidelines on meeting attendance and the extent of other appointments outside the Company that a Director may assume. Generally, a Director who has full-time employment in any organisation shall have appointments in no more than three other listed companies, while a Director who does not have any full-time employment shall have appointments in no more than six other listed companies. The Nominating Committee annually assesses each Director's attendance record and degree of participation at meetings.

### **ACCESS TO INFORMATION**

The Board members are provided with relevant and timely information by Management on matters to be discussed or considered at meetings of the Board and Board Committees. In respect of matters for approval, information furnished by Management usually includes background explanatory information, relevant facts and/or analysis to support the proposal, implications or merits of the case, risk analysis and mitigating strategies, the budget (if applicable) and Management's recommendation. The senior management executives who can provide additional information and insight or provide clarifications to queries raised are usually present at the meeting during discussion on such matters. Occasionally, external consultants engaged on specific projects may also be invited to brief the

Board or Board Committees, where relevant. All Board and Board Committee members have unfettered access to information which the Company is in possession of or has access to, for the purpose of carrying out their responsibilities.

Information furnished to the Board on an on-going basis includes the monthly Group financials and the quarterly reports on the financial results and performance of the Group and principal subsidiaries within the Group, with explanations of material variances between actual results and the business plan/budget. Management also provides the Board with information on potentially material risks facing the business including credit, market, liquidity and operational risks.

Directors have separate and independent access to the Company Secretary and to senior management executives of the Company and the Group at all times.

The Company Secretary attends all Board meetings and prepares minutes of Board proceedings. She assists the Chairman to ensure that appropriate Board procedures are followed and that applicable regulations are complied with. Under the direction of the Chairman, she ensures good information flows within the Board and Board Committees and between senior management and non-executive Directors. The Company Secretary also facilitates the orientation of new Directors and professional development of Directors as required. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is considered to be a matter for the Board as a whole.

The Directors may take independent professional advice as and when necessary to enable them to discharge their duties effectively, at the expense of the Company or the Group, as applicable. Similarly, the Board and each Board Committee may obtain the professional advice that it requires to assist in its work.

## PROCEDURES FOR DEVELOPING REMUNERATION POLICIES, LEVEL AND MIX OF REMUNERATION AND DISCLOSURE ON REMUNERATION

### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

The Remuneration Committee is required to comprise at least three Directors, with at least one-third of Directors being independent Directors and at least a majority being independent from management and business relationships.

The Remuneration Committee comprises the following Directors:

- Mr Norman Ip, Chairman
- Mr Koh Bena Sena, Member
- Mr Lee Chien Shih, Member
- Mr Wee Joo Yeow, Member

All the members are independent from management and business relationships. Mr Koh Beng Seng and Mr Norman Ip are independent Directors under the CG Regulations.

The Remuneration Committee ensures that the Company implements formal and transparent procedures for developing policies on executive remuneration and for determining the remuneration packages of individual Directors and senior management executives.

The principal responsibilities of the Company's Remuneration Committee are to recommend to the Board for endorsement a framework of Directors' fees, as well as remuneration of executive Directors and senior management executives. For executive Directors and senior management, the framework covers all aspects of remuneration including salaries, allowances, bonuses, share options and other incentives and benefits. The Remuneration Committee also ensures that the Group's remuneration policies and practices are aligned with the approved framework and that remuneration packages are appropriate to attract, retain and motivate the executive Directors and senior management executives without being excessive.

In considering its recommendations to the Board and in approving remuneration, the Remuneration Committee ensures that remuneration policies are in line with the Group's strategic objectives and corporate values, and do not give rise to conflicts between the objectives of the Company and interests of individual Directors and key executives.

The Remuneration Committee members are well-versed in executive compensation matters, given their extensive experience in senior corporate positions and major appointments. They also have access to expert advice from external independent compensation consultants, where necessary. The Remuneration Committee will ensure that existing relationships, if any, between the Company and its appointed remuneration consultants will not affect the independence and objectivity of the remuneration consultants.

In 2015, Towers Watson provided independent advisory services on the Group's compensation framework to ensure greater alignment of pay policies and practices with market and regulatory standards, and on its staff benefits program. Towers Watson is not related to the Company and the Company is not aware of any business or personal relationships between Towers Watson and the Company's Directors and key management executives.

The Remuneration Committee held two meetings in 2015.

### **Remuneration of non-executive Directors**

The non-executive Directors are paid Directors' fees, which take into account factors such as the Directors' contributions, effort and time spent, attendance at meetings and the frequency of meetings, the respective responsibilities of the Directors including the Board Committees on which they serve, market practices and the need to pay competitive fees to attract, retain and motivate Directors. No Director is involved in deciding his own remuneration.

The Remuneration Committee performs an annual review of the fee structure for Directors' fees and of the computation of the aggregate Directors' fees based on the earlier Board-approved fee structure, before recommending any proposed changes to the Board for endorsement and approval. The Directors' fees proposed by the Board each year are subject to shareholders' approval at the Company's AGM.

The Remuneration Committee has considered the market practices for non-executive Director compensation and, on its recommendation, the Board has decided to use the same fee structure for computing the fee for each non-executive Director for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 ("FY2015") as that used in the previous financial year:

		Annual retainer
Board	Chairman	\$300,000
	Member	\$75,000
Board Committees	<ul><li>Chairman:</li><li>Audit Committee</li><li>Executive Committee</li><li>Risk Management Committee</li></ul>	\$60,000
	<ul><li>Chairman:</li><li>Nominating Committee</li><li>Remuneration Committee</li></ul>	\$30,000
	Member:      Audit Committee     Executive Committee     Risk Management Committee	\$30,000
	Member:  Nominating Committee  Remuneration Committee	\$15,000
Attendance fees per Board or Board Committee meeting		\$3,000

The attendance fee is paid to non-executive Directors to recognise their commitment and time spent in attending meetings.

## Remuneration policy in respect of executive Director and key senior management executives

The objective of the Group's remuneration policy is to attract, motivate, reward and retain quality personnel.

The remuneration of the Group CEO, the respective CEOs of the Company's principal insurance subsidiaries and the key senior management executives who report directly to the Group CEO are reviewed annually by the Remuneration Committee, based on the overall remuneration framework approved by the Board.

In such annual reviews, the Remuneration Committee takes into consideration factors such as market competitiveness and market benchmark, and that the remuneration is commensurate with individual performance and contribution. The Remuneration Committee also takes into account the time horizon of risks, such as ensuring that variable compensation payments shall not be finalised over short periods when risks are realised over long periods.

The basic component of the remuneration package comprises a monthly basic salary. The variable components have been designed to link rewards to corporate and individual performance, based on appropriate and meaningful performance measures set up by the Company, and approved by the Remuneration Committee and the Board. Such components comprise a performance-based variable bonus and long-term incentives, which are generally paid/awarded once a year.

In awarding long-term incentives, including the grant of share options to the senior executives, the Remuneration Committee also takes into account their potential for future development and contribution to the Group.

The annual budget for salary increment, performance-related variable bonus and long-term incentives, reviewed and approved by the Remuneration Committee, is submitted to the Board for endorsement and approval.

As a consequence of the financial crisis in recent years, financial institutions globally have been reviewing compensation practices to reduce incentives that encourage excessive risk taking. While the Company has compensation practices that take into account the principles and implementation standards issued by the Financial Stability Forum for Sound Compensation Practices, it continues to review its compensation practices on an ongoing basis to further ensure that decisions made are conducive to sustained business performance. In its deliberations, the Remuneration Committee also takes into account the remuneration principles, practices and standards that may be specified by the MAS from time to time.

The Company does not provide any termination, retirement and post-employment benefits to its executive Director and key management personnel.

### **Disclosure on Directors' remuneration**

The total Directors' remuneration from the Company in respect of FY2015 is shown in the table below. Non-executive Directors will be paid Directors' fees totalling \$1,930,000 in respect of FY2015, subject to shareholders' approval at the Company's AGM on 19 April 2016. For the financial year ended 31 December 2014, non-executive Directors were paid Directors' fees totalling \$1.821.000.

A payment of \$1,360,000 has been proposed as a Special Director's fee in recognition of Mr Norman Ip's contributions to the Company during the period of Group CEO transition in FY2015. This award is subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM.

### Directors' and Group CEO's remuneration for FY2015

Name of Director	Total Remuneration \$'000	Salary & Fees \$'000	Special Director's Fee \$'000	Bonuses <sup>(1)</sup> \$'000	Long-term incentives <sup>(2)</sup> \$'000	Benefits-in- kind <sup>(3)</sup> \$'000
Koh Beng Seng <sup>(9)</sup>	569	557	_	_	_	12
Cheong Choong Kong	189	189	_	_	_	_
Norman Ip(4)(9)	1,605	235	1,360	_	_	10
Law Song Keng	231	231	_	_	_	_
Lee Chien Shih	150	150	_	_	_	_
Kyle Lee Khai Fatt <sup>(5)</sup>	204	204	_	_	_	_
Soon Tit Koon <sup>(6)</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_
Tan Yam Pin	186	186	_	_	_	_
Samuel N. Tsien(7)(9)	177	177	_	_	_	_
Wee Joo Yeow <sup>(6)</sup>	-	_	_	-	_	-
Group CEO						
Khor Hock Seng <sup>(8)</sup>	224	183	_	_	_	41

### Notes:

- (1) Bonuses comprise variable bonus paid in 2015 and long-term incentive take-out.
- (2) Represents fair value of grant of shares options under the OCBC Share Option Scheme 2001 and award of deferred shares under the OCBC Deferred Share Plan.
- (3) Represents non-cash-component and comprises housing allowance, car, club, insurance benefits and employer's contribution to the Central Provident Fund.
- Stepped down as Acting Group CEO on 2 November 2015. In addition to fees paid by GEH, Mr Norman Ip also received Director's fee amounting to \$200,208 from his directorships in GEH subsidiaries in Singapore and Malaysia.
- Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt received Director's fee amounting to \$40,500 from his directorship in a GEH subsidiary in Singapore.
- Appointed as Director on 1 January 2016.
- The Director's fee attributable to Mr Samuel N. Tsien is paid to OCBC Bank.
- Appointed as Group CEO on 2 November 2015.
- Includes standard meeting attendance fees for attending Strategy Working Group meetings as member or observer.

After careful consideration, the Company has decided not to disclose information on the names and remuneration of the top five key management executives as well as their aggregate remuneration as the disadvantages to the Group's business interests would far outweigh the benefits of such disclosure, in view of the disparities in remuneration in the industry and the competitive pressures that are likely to result from such disclosure.

None of the Directors or the Group CEO had immediate family members who were employees of the Company in 2015.

### Share-based incentives

The Company does not have any share option scheme or share plan in place. Instead, the Company's holding company, OCBC Bank, grants share options pursuant to the OCBC Share Option Scheme 2001 and awards shares pursuant to the OCBC Deferred Share Plan to selected senior executives of the Group. based on recommendations of the Remuneration Committee.

Details of the share options and share awards granted to the Company's eligible executives are disclosed in the financial statements. Further details of the above share option scheme and share plan are set out in Note 32 of the Notes to the Financial Statements and in OCBC Bank's Annual Report.

### **ACCOUNTABILITY**

The Board is responsible for providing to shareholders a balanced and understandable assessment of the performance, position and prospects of the Group, including financial statements and other reports.

The Board provides to shareholders, on a quarterly basis, the financial statements of the Group for the first, second and third quarters of the year and for the full year, as applicable, together with a balanced review of the Group's performance, position and prospects. These financial reports and other pricesensitive information are disseminated to shareholders through announcements via SGXNET to the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST"), then posted on the Company's website and also made available in press releases. The Company's Annual Report is sent to all shareholders and the contents are also available on the Company's website.

To keep Board members informed and updated, Management provides the Board with monthly financial updates on the performance and position of the Group. The Board is also updated on any significant events that have occurred or affected the industry during the year.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee is required to comprise at least three non-executive Directors, all of whom are independent from management and business relationships, and at least a majority of Directors (including the Audit Committee Chairman) who are independent Directors.

The Audit Committee comprises the following Directors:

- Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, Chairman
- Mr Law Song Keng, Member
- Mr Tan Yam Pin, Member

All the members are independent from management and business relationships and a majority, being Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt and Mr Law Song Keng, are independent Directors under the CG Regulations.

Members of the Audit Committee are appropriately qualified to discharge their responsibilities. In particular, Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt and Mr Tan Yam Pin have relevant accounting and auditing experience and all the Audit Committee members have financial management knowledge and experience. The Audit Committee members keep abreast of relevant changes through regular updates from the external auditor on changes to accounting standards and issues which have a direct impact on the financial statements. The Audit Committee carries out functions prescribed in Section 201B(5) of the Companies Act (Chapter 50), the Code. the SGX-ST Listing Manual, the CG Regulations and the MAS CG Guidelines and operates within Board-approved written terms of reference which set out the Audit Committee's authority and duties.

The Audit Committee has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference and has the full co-operation of and access to Management. The Audit Committee has full discretion to invite any Director or senior management executive to attend its meetings. It has resources to enable it to discharge its functions properly.

The Audit Committee held a total of four meetings in 2015, and its members' attendance at these meetings is disclosed in this Report. The Audit Committee meetings were attended by the internal and external auditors, the Group CEO and certain senior management executives, including the Group Chief Financial Officer ("Group CFO").

The functions performed by the Audit Committee and details of the Audit Committee's activities during FY2015 included the following:

- 1. Reviewed with the internal auditor
  - 1.1 their audit plans, their evaluation of the system of internal controls and their audit reports;
  - 1.2 the scope and results of the internal audits; and
  - 1.3 the assistance given by the officers of the Company and the Group to the auditors.
- 2. Reviewed with the external auditor
  - 2.1 the audited financial statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year for submission to the Board for consideration and approval thereafter:
  - 2.2 their scope and overall audit procedures and cost effectiveness, and their independence and objectivity taking into consideration factors including the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by them;
  - 2.3 the implications and impact on the financial statements of proposed implementation of new financial reporting standards and any changes in accounting policies and regulatory requirements;
  - 2.4 any significant financial reporting issues, to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and the Group, and reviewed the draft announcement relating to the financial performance of the Company and the Group.
- Reviewed the findings of the internal and external auditors on their reviews of the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls of the Company and its principal subsidiaries, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and systems established by Management.
- 4. Reviewed the effectiveness of the internal audit functions of the Company and its principal subsidiaries.
- 5. Performed the review of the independence of the external and internal auditors.

- Made recommendations to the Board on the reappointment of the external auditor and approved the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor.
- 7. Reviewed material related party transactions as may be required by the relevant regulatory authorities, and recommend to the Board for approval.
- 8. Reviewed interested person transactions as may be required by the relevant regulatory authorities as well as transactions that will be disclosed in the Annual Report.

The Audit Committee undertook a review of all relationships between the Group and the external auditor (including non-audit services provided by the external auditor) for FY2015, and is satisfied that the provision of such non-audit services would not, in its opinion, affect the independence of the external auditor. Please refer to Note 8 of the Notes to the Financial Statements for details of fees payable to the external auditor in respect of audit and non-audit services.

Taking into account the aforesaid and other factors such as the size and complexity of the Group and the adequacy of resources and experience of the external auditor, Messrs Ernst & Young LLP, the Audit Committee has nominated the re-appointment of Messrs Ernst & Young LLP at the forthcoming AGM. The Company has complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual in relation to its auditors.

The Group has also instituted a whistle-blowing policy whereby staff of the Group may raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters in confidence. Concerns expressed anonymously will be considered and investigated on the basis of their merits. The Audit Committee ensures that arrangements are in place for the independent investigation of such matters and for appropriate follow-up action. If fraud is determined, appropriate remedial action will be taken and the Audit Committee updated regularly on its status. The whistle-blower will have protection against reprisals provided he has acted in good faith.

The Audit Committee, in performing its functions, met at least annually with the internal and external auditors in separate sessions without the presence of Management, to consider any other matters which may be raised privately. The auditors, both internal and external, have unrestricted access to the Audit Committee, and to information and such persons within the Group as necessary to conduct the audit.

### **INTERNAL CONTROLS**

The Company has in place, self-assessment processes for all business units to assess and manage the adequacy and effectiveness of their systems and processes of internal controls, and their level of compliance with applicable rules and regulations. The results of evaluations are reviewed by senior management. The Board has received assurance from the Group CEO and Group CFO on the effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal control systems, and that the financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Company's operations and finances.

Based on the internal controls established and maintained by the Group, work performed by the internal and external auditors. and reviews performed by Management and various Board Committees, the Board, with the concurrence of the Audit and Risk Management Committees, is of the opinion that the system of internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and risk management systems, were adequate as at 31 December 2015, to address the risks which the Group considers relevant and material to its operations.

The system of internal controls provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the Group will not be adversely affected by any event that could be reasonably foreseen as it strives to achieve its business objectives. However, the Board also notes that no system of internal controls can provide absolute assurance in this regard, or absolute assurance against the occurrence of material errors, poor judgment in decision-making, human error, losses, fraud or other irregularities.

### **INTERNAL AUDIT**

The internal audit function ("Group Audit") serves to provide the Board and Management with an independent appraisal of the reliability, adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls established by Management, to ensure that transactions are promptly and accurately recorded and that the Group's assets are safeguarded. Group Audit resides in-house and is independent of the activities it audits. Its terms of reference are approved by the Audit Committee.

Group Audit adopts a risk-based approach where audit work is prioritised and scoped according to an assessment of risk exposures, including not only financial risks, but operational, technology, compliance and strategic risks as well. The work undertaken by Group Audit involves the assessment of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control environment, including ascertaining if the internal controls are sufficient in ensuring prompt and accurate recording of transactions and the adequate safeguarding of assets. Reviews conducted by Group Audit also focus on the Group's compliance with relevant laws and regulations, adherence to established policies and whether Management has taken appropriate measures to address control deficiencies.

The Head of Group Audit reports primarily to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and administratively to the Group CEO. His annual remuneration, appointment and removal are approved by the Audit Committee.

The Group Audit is staffed by executives with the relevant qualifications and experience, and the Audit Committee ensures that Group Audit is adequately resourced. Group Audit has unfettered access to the Board, the Audit Committee and senior management, where necessary, and has the right to seek information and explanations. Group Audit meets or exceeds the Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing of The Institute of Internal Auditors.

During the year, Group Audit carried out audits on selected significant business units in the Group, including an audit review of the IT systems. Group Audit's summary of major findings and recommendations and Management's related responses were discussed at the Audit Committee meetings. The Audit Committee ensures that procedures are in place to follow up on the recommendations by Group Audit in a timely manner and to closely monitor any outstanding issues. The Audit Committee also reviews annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Risk Management Committee is required to comprise at least three Directors, a majority of whom (including the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee) are non-executive Directors. The MAS CG Guidelines further stipulate that the members of this committee should be appropriately qualified to discharge their duties, with at least two having the relevant technical financial sophistication in risk disciplines or business experiences.

The Risk Management Committee comprises the following Directors:

- Mr Koh Beng Seng, Chairman
- Mr Law Song Keng, Member
- Mr Soon Tit Koon, Member
- Mr Tan Yam Pin, Member
- Mr Samuel N. Tsien, Member

All the members are non-executive Directors and have the relevant technical financial sophistication in risk disciplines or business experience to enable them to discharge their duties effectively.

The Risk Management Committee is responsible for the oversight of market, credit, liquidity, insurance, operational, technology, regulatory and compliance risks to manage the financial and reputational impact arising from these risks. It reviews the overall risk management philosophy, including the risk profile, risk tolerance level and risk and capital management strategy, guided by the overall corporate strategy and risk appetite as set and approved by the Board. The Risk Management Committee also assists the Board in monitoring the effectiveness and adequacy of the risk management processes and systems set up by the Company and its principal subsidiaries.

The Risk Management Committee performs its functions pursuant to its Board-approved written terms of reference. Such terms of reference include the review and approval or endorsement of frameworks, major policies, charters and strategies for effective risk management, investment management, and asset-liability management. The terms of reference also include the review and approval of major risk management initiatives, and the approval of significant investment, property and other financial transactions that exceed the authorisation limits of the Management Committees that the Risk Management Committee oversees – the Group Management Team and Group Asset-Liability Committee. Material investment-related activities and transactions are reviewed and approved by the Risk Management Committee and reported to the Board for information, endorsement or approval, as applicable.

The Risk Management Committee endorses the appointment and annual appraisal of the Group Chief Risk Officer, who reports directly to the Risk Management Committee and the Group CEO. The appointment of the Group Chief Risk Officer also requires the prior approval of MAS.

The Group Chief Risk Officer is responsible for managing the Group's risk management systems and establishing processes for identifying, assessing, measuring, controlling, mitigating, monitoring and reporting of risks.

The Group Risk Management Department has adequate resources and is staffed by experienced and qualified employees who are sufficiently independent to perform their duties objectively. The Group Risk Management Department regularly engages senior management to develop enterprise-wide risk controls and risk mitigation procedures.

The Risk Management Committee held a total of six meetings in 2015.

The Group's enterprise risk governance, risk management objectives and policies and other pertinent details are disclosed in Note 36 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

The Executive Committee is required to comprise at least onethird of Directors who are independent Directors and at least a majority who are independent from management and business relationships.

The Executive Committee comprises the following Directors:

- Mr Koh Beng Seng, Chairman
- Dr Cheong Choong Kong, Member
- Mr Norman Ip, Member
- Mr Law Song Keng, Member

All the members are independent from management and business relationships. Mr Koh Beng Seng, Mr Norman Ip and Mr Law Song Keng are independent Directors under the CG Regulations.

The Executive Committee carries out the functions set out in its Board-approved written terms of reference. Such functions consist principally of overseeing the management of the business and affairs of the Company and the Group within the parameters and scope of authority delegated by the Board and include the review of the Group's policies, strategies, objectives and performance targets, proposed transactions or initiatives of a material nature and any major proposed investment or divestment. The Executive Committee does not take on the functions of Management. Major decisions of the Executive Committee are submitted to the Board for endorsement and approval.

The Executive Committee held a total of five meetings in 2015.

### STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

A Strategy Working Group was formed in 2015 to assist in the review of the Group's market position and competitiveness with the view to determine the Group's strategy and business direction for the next 3 to 5 years and report on the outcome of its review to the Board. The membership of the Strategy Working Group comprised non-executive Directors of GEH and its principal subsidiaries and the Group CEO. The Strategy Working Group was chaired by Mr Koh Poh Tiong, a Director from its principal subsidiary and the GEH Directors who were members of the Strategy Working Group were Mr Norman Ip and Mr Samuel N. Tsien. The other members of the Strategy Working Group were Ms Mimi Ho and Mr Quah Wee Ghee, Directors from its principal subsidiary. The Strategy Working Group completed its review in January 2016.

### **COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS**

The Company recognises that regular, effective, timely and fair communication with shareholders is essential to enable its shareholders to make informed decisions about the Company. The Company announces quarterly and full year results within the time frame prescribed in the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. All pertinent material and price-sensitive information is disclosed promptly via SGXNET and posted on the Company's website. No unpublished price-sensitive information is disclosed on a selective basis.

The Company's Annual Report containing the financial statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year also contains other pertinent information and disclosures including a review of the annual operations and activities, to enable shareholders and investors to have a better understanding of the Group's business and performance.

Shareholders and the public can access the website of the Company for media releases, financial results, quarterly results presentation materials, annual reports and other corporate information on the Company. The Company has investor relations personnel who communicate with the Company's investors and attend to their queries on published information. One of the key roles of the Group's Corporate Communications and Investor Relations Departments is to keep the market and investors apprised of the Group's major corporate developments and financial performance through regular media releases, briefings and meetings with the media, analysts and fund managers.

All registered shareholders of the Company receive the Company's Annual Report containing the notice of AGM, within

the statutory timeline before the AGM. The Notice of AGM is also announced via SGXNET and published in the press. At the AGM, shareholders are encouraged to raise any questions on the Company's financial statements or on the resolutions to be passed at the AGM. Shareholders may vote in person at the Company's AGM or at any extraordinary general meeting ("EGM") or by proxy if they are unable to attend. The Company's Constitution provides that shareholders may appoint one or two proxies to attend the Company's AGM and/or EGM and to vote in their stead. To ensure authenticity of shareholder identity and other related security issues, the Company currently does not allow voting in absentia by mail, email or fax. Relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 may appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the Company's AGM and/or EGM.

Since 2012, the Company has conducted electronic poll voting for all the resolutions passed at the AGM, for greater transparency in the voting process. Detailed results of the votes, showing the number of votes cast for and against each resolution and the respective percentages, are instantaneously displayed at the Company's AGM and subsequently announced via SGXNET on the same day.

For the Company's AGM, separate resolutions are set out on distinct issues, such as the proposed re-appointment or re-election of Directors, proposed Directors' fees and recommendation of final dividend. For the Company's EGM, the proposed corporate action or transaction, as applicable, and the rationale and other pertinent details for such proposal are set out in a separate circular to shareholders, with the proposed resolution set out for approval by shareholders at the EGM. The Company does not "bundle" resolutions, unless the resolutions are interdependent and linked so as to form one significant proposal.

At the Company's AGM, the Board members, the chairpersons of all Board Committees, Management and the Company's professional advisors, where necessary, are present and available to address queries from shareholders. The external auditor is also present to address any shareholders' queries about the conduct of the audit and the preparation and content of the auditor's report.

The Company Secretary prepares minutes of general meetings that include responses from the Board and Management to the relevant comments or queries from shareholders. The minutes are available to shareholders upon their request.

### **DEALINGS IN SECURITIES**

The Company has adopted internal codes and policy on dealings in Company's securities in line with the relevant rule set out in the Listing Manual of SGX-ST. The Directors and executives of the Company and of the Group are advised, and periodically reminded, not to deal in the Company's shares for the period commencing one month before the Company's announcement of financial results for the year (and ending on the date of the announcement of the results), and for the period of two weeks before the announcement of the Company's quarterly results during the financial year ("black-out period"). The Company will notify Directors and employees of the commencement date for each black-out period. The Company also has a policy against insider trading. Directors and employees are regularly reminded not to deal in securities of the Company and/or other listed companies at all times if they are privy to unpublished material price sensitive information and not to deal in the securities of the Company on short-term considerations. Employees with access to price-sensitive information in the course of their duties are instructed to conduct all personal securities transactions through OCBC Bank's stockbroking subsidiary.

### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Company has implemented policies and procedures on related party transactions covering the definitions of relatedness, limits applied, terms of transactions, and the authorities and procedures for approving and monitoring such transactions. All related party transactions are conducted on reasonable commercial terms and in the ordinary course of business. The terms and conditions of such transactions are carried out on an arm's length basis. Directors with conflicts of interest are excluded from the approval process of granting and managing related party transactions. Material related party transactions are reported to the Audit Committee for review and to the Board for approval.

The Company also complies with the SGX-ST Listing Manual on interested person transactions.

Details of the Company's related party transactions and interested person transactions during FY2015 are respectively set out in Note 34 of the Notes to the Financial Statements and page 185 of this Annual Report.

### **ETHICAL STANDARDS**

The Directors and Management are committed to promoting and maintaining values which emphasise integrity, honesty and proper conduct at all times in the business operations and dealings of the Group. The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct which sets out the guiding principles and minimum standards expected of its employees such as the highest standards of ethical conduct and professional integrity. The Code of Conduct also provides guidance on areas such as responsible stewardship of the Company's resources, the Company's position against fraudulent conduct, conflicts of interests and the appropriate disclosures to be made, and maintaining confidentiality of information. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company's staff intranet. The Group Human Capital Department provides an annual attestation to the Audit Committee that the Code of Conduct has been properly disseminated to all staff.

The Company treats feedback and complaints from its customers seriously, and has instituted channels whereby customers may provide feedback or complaints. The Company aims to resolve feedback and complaints professionally and fairly in accordance with the service standards indicated on its website.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

58	Directors' Statement	68	Statements of Changes in Equity
62	Independent Auditor's Report	71	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
64	Profit & Loss Statements	73	Life Assurance Revenue Statement
65	Statements of Comprehensive Income	74	General Insurance Revenue Statement
66	Balance Sheets	75	Notes to the Financial Statements

The Directors are pleased to present this statement to the members together with the audited consolidated financial statements of Great Eastern Holdings Limited ("GEH" or the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

#### **OPINION OF THE DIRECTORS** 1.

In the opinion of the Directors,

- the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2015 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company and financial performance of the insurance operations of the Group for the financial year ended on that date: and
- at the date of this statement there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

#### **DIRECTORS** 2.

The Directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Mr Koh Beng Seng, Chairman Dr Cheong Choong Kong Mr Norman Ip Mr Law Song Keng Mr Lee Chien Shih Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt Mr Soon Tit Koon (appointed on 1 January 2016) Mr Tan Yam Pin Mr Samuel N. Tsien

Mr Wee Joo Yeow (appointed on 1 January 2016)

#### 3. ARRANGEMENTS TO ENABLE DIRECTORS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangements whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate, save as disclosed in this statement.

#### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES OR DEBENTURES** 4.

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, none of the Directors who held office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in, or debentures of, the Company as at the end of the financial year and as at 21 January 2016. Mr Soon Tit Koon and Mr Wee Joo Yeow, who were appointed as Directors of the Company on 1 January 2016, did not have any interest in shares in, or debentures of, the Company as at 21 January 2016. The interests in shares in, or debentures of, the Company's holding company, Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited ("OCBC Bank") and its related corporations, of Directors who held office at the end of the financial year, were as follows:

	Holdings regis	stered in the		
	name of Directo	rs or in which	Holdings in which	ch Directors
	Directors have a	direct interest	are deemed to ha	ve an interest
_	As at		As at	
	1.1.2015		1.1.2015	
	or date of	As at	or date of	As at
	appointment	31.12.2015	appointment	31.12.2015
Ordinary shares in the capital of OCBC Bank				
Dr Cheong Choong Kong	1,013,990	1,337,466	12,646 (1)	13,152 <sup>(1)</sup>
Mr Norman Ip	3,950	4,109	_	_
Mr Law Song Keng	109,551	113,923	15,249 <sup>(1)</sup>	15,249 <sup>(1)</sup>
Mr Lee Chien Shih	2,333,942	2,377,933	_	_
Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt	114,985	119,575	_	_
Mr Samuel N. Tsien	315,460	472,303	533,142 (2)	669,336 <sup>(3)</sup>
4.2% non-cumulative non-convertible				
Class G preference shares in OCBC Bank				
Dr Cheong Choong Kong	15,000	_ (4)	_	_
Mr Norman Ip	2,000	_ (4)	_	_
Mr Lee Chien Shih	176,000	_ (4)	-	-
OCBC Capital Corporation (2008)				
5.1% non-cumulative non-convertible				
guaranteed preference shares				
Dr Cheong Choong Kong	10,000	10,000	_	_
Mr Tan Yam Pin	_	-	2,000 (1)	2,000 (1)

### Notes:

Comprises deemed interest in 525,550 ordinary shares subject to award(s) granted under the OCBC Deferred Share Plan and subscription rights over 7,592 ordinary shares granted under the OCBC Employee Share Purchase Plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> Comprises deemed interest in 661,959 ordinary shares subject to award(s) granted under the OCBC Deferred Share Plan and subscription rights over 7,377 ordinary shares granted under the OCBC Employee Share Purchase Plan.

<sup>(4)</sup> All of the 4.2% non-cumulative non-convertible Class G preference shares in OCBC Bank were fully redeemed and cancelled on 20 December 2015.

#### 4. **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES OR DEBENTURES (CONTINUED)**

### Share options

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, as at the beginning and as at the end of the financial year, the following Directors had interests in share options to subscribe for ordinary shares in the capital of OCBC Bank under the OCBC Share Option Scheme 2001, as follows:

	Options held b	y Directors	Options in which deemed to have		
	As at	As at	As at	As at	
	1.1.2015	31.12.2015	1.1.2015	31.12.2015	
Dr Cheong Choong Kong	1,802,173	1,339,720	_	_	
Mr Samuel N. Tsien	2.545.137	3,290,004	_	_	

Save as disclosed above, the Directors holding office at the end of the financial year did not have any interest in shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any related corporation either at the beginning of the financial year, date of appointment, or at the end of the financial year.

#### 5. **DIRECTORS' CONTRACTUAL BENEFITS**

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director has received, or become entitled to receive, benefits by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which he is a member or with a company in which he has a substantial financial interest, save as disclosed in this report, and except for employment remuneration/benefits received by another Director in his capacity as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company's holding company, OCBC Bank.

#### **SHARE OPTIONS** 6.

The Company does not have any share option scheme in place.

#### 7. **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee ("AC") comprises three non-executive Directors. The AC members at the date of this statement are Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt (AC Chairman), Mr Law Song Keng and Mr Tan Yam Pin. The AC convened four meetings during the financial year under review.

The AC performs the functions specified under Section 201B(5) of the Companies Act, Chapter 50, including reviewing with the auditor its audit plan, its evaluation of the system of internal accounting controls and its audit report, reviewing the assistance given by the Company's officers to the auditor, reviewing the scope and results of the internal audit procedures, reviewing the financial statements of the Company and of the Group and the auditor's report thereon prior to their submission to the Company's Board of Directors. Details of the functions performed by the AC, including functions specified in the SGX-ST Listing Manual, Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations 2005, Banking (Corporate Governance) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, MAS Guidelines on Corporate Governance and the Code of Corporate Governance 2012, are set out in the Report on Corporate Governance included in the Company's Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

The AC has nominated Ernst & Young LLP for re-appointment as auditor at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

#### **AUDITOR** 8.

The auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, has expressed its willingness to accept re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

**Koh Beng Seng** 

Chairman

Kyle Lee Khai Fatt

Director

Singapore

15 February 2016

## INDEPENDENT **AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Great Eastern Holdings Limited

### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Great Eastern Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") set out on pages 64 to 183, which comprise the balance sheets of the Group and the Company as at 31 December 2015, the profit and loss statements, statements of comprehensive income and the statements of changes in equity of the Group and the Company, the consolidated statement of cash flows, the life assurance revenue statement and general insurance revenue statement of the Group for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

### **AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### **OPINION**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2015 and of the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group and the changes in equity of the Company and financial performance of the insurance operations of the Group for the year ended on that date.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Great Eastern Holdings Limited

### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Ernst & Young LLP

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Erust + Young +LP

Singapore

15 February 2016

## **PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS**

for the financial year ended 31 December

		Gr	oup	Company		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Gross Premiums		8,757.4	8,209.8	-	_	
life assurance profit from:						
Participating Fund		134.5	138.4	_	_	
Non-participating Fund		330.8	422.9	_		
Investment-linked Fund		164.4	206.5	_	_	
Profit from life assurance		629.7	767.8		_	
Profit from general insurance		22.8	37.3	_	_	
Profit from insurance business		652.5	805.1		_	
Dividend from subsidiaries		_	_	548.7	1,054.2	
nvestment income, net	4	161.1	132.5	0.9	_	
Gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value	5	95.9	30.8	_	_	
Gain on disposal of interest in associate and joint venture		3.6	31.9	-	-	
ncrease in provision for impairment of assets		(27.0)	(1.3)	-	-	
Gain on exchange differences		29.8	10.6	-	-	
Profit from Shareholders' Fund's investments		263.4	204.5	549.6	1,054.2	
Fees and other income		79.8	72.9	0.6	1.1	
Profit before expenses		995.7	1,082.5	550.2	1,055.3	
ess:			,		,	
Management and other expenses		82.5	78.3	9.3	11.9	
Interest expense		18.3	18.3	_	_	
Depreciation		1.8	1.9	0.2	_	
Expenses		102.6	98.5	9.5	11.9	
Profit after expenses		893.1	984.0	540.7	1,043.4	
Share of loss after income tax of associates		(7.7)	(1.6)	-	1,040.4	
Profit before income tax	8	885.4	982.4	540.7	1,043.4	
ncome tax	O	(92.0)	(94.4)	(0.1)	1,010.1	
Profit after income tax		793.4	888.0	540.6	1,043.4	
Tont ditor moonio tax			000.0	0.0.0	1,01011	
Attributable to:						
Shareholders		785.4	878.6	540.6	1,043.4	
Non-controlling interests		8.0	9.4	_		
		793.4	888.0	540.6	1,043.4	
Basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to						
shareholders of the Company (in Singapore Dollars)	10	\$1.66	\$1.86			

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

## **STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

for the financial year ended 31 December

		Gr	oup	Company		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Profit after income tax for the year		793.4	888.0	540.6	1,043.4	
Other comprehensive income:						
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:						
Exchange differences arising on translation of						
overseas entities attributable to non-controlling						
interests		(1.7)	_	-	_	
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to						
profit or loss:						
Exchange differences arising on translation of						
overseas entities		(72.5)	(14.4)	-	_	
Share of other comprehensive income of						
associates		(2.1)	1.7	-	_	
Available-for-sale financial assets:						
Changes in fair value		17.3	260.4	-	_	
Reclassification of realised gain on disposal of						
investments to Profit and Loss Statement	5	(127.8)	(33.0)	-	_	
Tax on changes in fair value	9	18.8	(37.6)	-	_	
Other comprehensive income for the year, after tax		(168.0)	177.1	-	_	
Total comprehensive income for the year		625.4	1,065.1	540.6	1,043.4	
Total comprehensive income attributable to:						
Shareholders		618.9	1,055.2	540.6	1,043.4	
Non-controlling interests		6.5	9.9	340.0	1,040.4	
140H-COHUOIIII IZ II ILEHESIS		625.4	1,065.1	540.6	1,043.4	
		023.4	1,000.1	J-10.0	1,040.4	

## **BALANCE SHEET** - GROUP

as at 31 December

				Gro	up		
	-			Life Ass	surance		
		Tot	tal	General Insur	ance Funds	Fu	nd
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Share capital	11	152.7	152.7	152.7	152.7	_	_
Reserves							
Currency translation reserve	12	(170.8)	(96.4)	(170.8)	(96.4)	_	_
Fair value reserve	12	67.0	159.1	67.0	159.1	_	_
Accumulated profit		6,181.5	5,656.4	6,181.5	5,656.4	_	_
SHAREHOLDERS' FUND		6,230.4	5,871.8	6,230.4	5,871.8	_	_
NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS		66.6	60.1	66.6	60.1	_	_
TOTAL EQUITY		6,297.0	5,931.9	6,297.0	5,931.9	-	_
LIABILITIES							
Insurance payables	14	3,391.6	3,440.3	34.2	37.6	3,357.4	3,402.7
Other creditors and interfund							
balances	15	2,562.3	2,633.1	170.8	109.4	2,391.5	2,523.7
Unexpired risk reserve	17	126.6	122.7	126.6	122.7	_	_
Derivative financial liabilities	24	521.4	341.4	4.9	5.6	516.5	335.8
Income tax		497.1	461.7	195.6	206.4	301.5	255.3
Provision for agents' retirement							
benefits	7	250.6	270.0	_	_	250.6	270.0
Deferred tax	9	1,068.3	1,136.2	55.2	77.9	1,013.1	1,058.3
Loan payable to holding company	13	_	41.2	_	_	_	41.2
Debt issued	16	399.5	399.4	399.5	399.4	_	_
General insurance fund	18	228.2	221.2	228.2	221.2	_	_
Life assurance fund	19	50,478.1	50,678.3	_	_	50,478.1	50,678.3
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		65,820.7	65,677.4	7,512.0	7,112.1	58,308.7	58,565.3
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents		3,491.1	3,254.3	751.9	569.3	2,739.2	2,685.0
Other debtors and interfund		, -	, -			,	,
balances	20	2,585.6	2,314.1	1,449.9	1,628.1	1,135.7	686.0
Insurance receivables	21	2,576.0	2,676.1	204.7	176.7	2,371.3	2,499.4
Loans	23	1,808.5	1,850.8	44.9	24.9	1,763.6	1,825.9
Derivative financial assets	24	38.1	113.4	1.5	0.3	36.6	113.1
Investments	25	53,058.3	53,077.3	5,007.9	4,628.2	48,050.4	48,449.1
Associates	26	52.8	89.5	7.1	38.8	45.7	50.7
Intangible assets	29	32.1	33.3	31.6	33.3	0.5	_
Investment properties	30	1,568.1	1,632.0	-	_	1,568.1	1,632.0
Property, plant and equipment	31	610.1	636.6	12.5	12.5	597.6	624.1
TOTAL ASSETS		65,820.7	65,677.4	7,512.0	7,112.1	58,308.7	58,565.3

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

## **BALANCE SHEET** - COMPANY

as at 31 December

		Comp	oany
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
Share capital	11	152.7	152.7
Reserves			
Merger reserve	12	419.2	419.2
Accumulated profit		2,264.2	1,983.9
TOTAL EQUITY		2,836.1	2,555.8
LIABILITIES			
Other creditors	15	8.7	7.8
Income tax		0.1	_
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		2,844.9	2,563.6
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents		317.0	69.8
Other debtors	20	0.1	0.2
Amounts due from subsidiaries	22	1,841.1	1,807.2
Subsidiaries	27	686.1	686.1
Property, plant and equipment		0.6	0.3
TOTAL ASSETS		2,844.9	2,563.6

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES **IN EQUITY - GROUP**

for the financial year ended 31 December

		At	tributable to					
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	Share Capital	Currency Translation Reserve	Fair Value Reserve	Accumulated Profit (1)	Total	Non- Controlling Interests	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January 2015 Profit for the year		152.7 -	(96.4) -	159.1 -	5,656.4 785.4	5,871.8 785.4	60.1 8.0	5,931.9 793.4
Other comprehensive income Exchange differences arising on translation of overseas entities		_	(72.5)	_		(72.5)	(1.7)	(74.2)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates  Available-for-sale financial assets:		_	(1.9)	(0.2)	-	(2.1)	-	(2.1)
Changes in fair value Reclassification of realised gain on disposal of investments to		-	-	17.1	-	17.1	0.2	17.3
<b>Profit and Loss Statement</b>	5 9	-	-	(127.8) 18.8	-	(127.8) 18.8	-	(127.8)
Tax on changes in fair value Other comprehensive income for the year, after tax	•		(74.4)	(92.1)		(166.5)	(1.5)	18.8
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	(74.4)	(92.1)	785.4	618.9	6.5	625.4
Distributions to shareholders  Dividends paid during the year:  Final and special one-tier tax								
exempt dividends for the previous year Interim one-tier tax exempt	39	_	-	-	(213.0)	(213.0)	-	(213.0)
dividend	39	_	_	_	(47.3)	(47.3)	_	(47.3)
Total distributions to shareholders		-	_	-	(260.3)	(260.3)	_	(260.3)
Total transactions with shareholders in their capacity								
as shareholders		-	-	-	(260.3)	(260.3)	-	(260.3)

Included in Accumulated Profit are non-distributable reserves of \$1,184.0 million (31 December 2014: \$1,176.3 million), which arises from regulatory risk charges in Singapore and Malaysia. Refer to Notes 12 and 36 for more details.

(170.8)

67.0

6,181.5 6,230.4

66.6 6,297.0

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

152.7

Balance at 31 December 2015

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES **IN EQUITY - GROUP**

for the financial year ended 31 December

		/	Attributable to	shareholders	of the Compan	У		
			Currency				Non-	
in Oire and a see Dellana (anillings)	NI-4-	Share	Translation	Fair Value	Accumulated	T-+-1	Controlling	Total
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	Capital	Reserve	Reserve	Profit (1)	Total	Interests	Equity
Balance at 1 January 2014		152.7	(82.9)	(31.0)	5,038.1	5,076.9	50.4	5,127.3
Profit for the year		_	_	_	878.6	878.6	9.4	888.0
Other comprehensive income  Exchange differences arising on								
translation of overseas entities		_	(14.4)	_	_	(14.4)	_	(14.4)
Share of other comprehensive			(1 1. 1)			(1 1. 1)		(11.1)
income of associates		_	0.9	0.8	_	1.7	_	1.7
Available-for-sale financial assets:								
Changes in fair value		_	_	259.9	_	259.9	0.5	260.4
Reclassification of realised gain on								
disposal of investments to Profit								
and Loss Statement	5	_	_	(33.0)	_	(33.0)	_	(33.0)
Tax on changes in fair value	9	_		(37.6)		(37.6)		(37.6)
Other comprehensive income for the								
year, after tax		_	(13.5)	190.1		176.6	0.5	177.1
Total comprehensive income								
for the year		_	(13.5)	190.1	878.6	1.055.2	9.9	1,065.1
ioi trio your			(10.0)	10011	0, 0.0	1,000.2	0.0	1,00011
Distributions to shareholders								
Dividends paid during the year:								
Final and special one-tier tax								
exempt dividends for the								
previous year	39	_	_	-	(213.0)	(213.0)	-	(213.0)
Interim one-tier tax exempt					(1= 0)	(1= 0)		(4= 0)
dividend	39	_	_	_	(47.3)	(47.3)	_	(47.3)
Dividends paid to non-controlling							(0, 0)	(0, 0)
interests Total distributions to shareholders					(260.3)	(260.3)	(0.2)	(0.2)
Total distributions to share holders				<del>_</del> _	(200.3)	(200.0)	(0.2)	(200.0)
Total transactions with shareholders								
in their capacity as shareholders		_	_	_	(260.3)	(260.3)	(0.2)	(260.5)
Balance at 31 December 2014		152.7	(96.4)	159.1	5,656.4	5,871.8	60.1	5,931.9

Included in Accumulated Profit are non-distributable reserves of \$1,184.0 million (31 December 2014: \$1,176.3 million), which arises from regulatory risk charges in Singapore and Malaysia. Refer to Notes 12 and 36 for more details.

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# **STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - COMPANY**

for the financial year ended 31 December

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	Share Capital	Merger Reserve	Accumulated Profit	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January 2015		152.7	419.2	1,983.9	2,555.8
Profit for the year		_	-	540.6	540.6
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	540.6	540.6
Distributions to shareholders  Dividends paid during the year:  Final and special one-tier tax exempt					
dividends for the previous year Interim one-tier tax exempt dividend	39 39	-	-	(213.0) (47.3)	(213.0) (47.3)
Total distributions to shareholders	00	_	_	(260.3)	(260.3)
Total transactions with shareholders in their capacity as shareholders		_	_	(260.3)	(260.3)
capacity as shareholders				(200.0)	(200.0)
Balance at 31 December 2015		152.7	419.2	2,264.2	2,836.1
Balance at 1 January 2014		152.7	419.2	1,200.8	1,772.7
Profit for the year		_	_	1,043.4	1,043.4
Total comprehensive income for the year		_	-	1,043.4	1,043.4
Distributions to shareholders					
Dividends paid during the year:					
Final and special one-tier tax exempt					
dividends for the previous year	39	_	_	(213.0)	(213.0)
Interim one-tier tax exempt dividend	39	_	_	(47.3)	(47.3)
Total distributions to shareholders				(260.3)	(260.3)
Total transactions with shareholders in their capacity as shareholders		-	_	(260.3)	(260.3)
Balance at 31 December 2014		152.7	419.2	1,983.9	2,555.8

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

for the financial year ended 31 December

n Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before income tax		885.4	982.4
Life assurance profit before income tax		1,276.1	63.8
General insurance profit before income tax		30.2	45.8
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Surplus transferred from life assurance fund but not yet withdrawn		(629.7)	(767.8)
Profit transferred from general insurance fund but not yet withdrawn		(22.8)	(37.3)
Share of loss of associates		7.9	3.9
Loss/(gain) on sale of investments and changes in fair value		40.1	(139.1)
Gain on disposal of interest in associate and joint venture		(3.6)	(31.9)
Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets	6	176.7	(37.4)
Increase in provision for agents' retirement benefits	7	29.5	31.2
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8	_	(0.8)
Depreciation	31	51.0	50.7
Unrealised gain on exchange differences		(811.5)	(483.4)
Change in life assurance contract liabilities	19	2,883.5	3,683.7
Change in general insurance contract liabilities	18	6.8	(3.5)
Change in unexpired risk reserve	17	13.0	2.2
Amortisation of capitalised transaction fees		0.1	0.1
Dividend income	4	(505.1)	(467.6)
Interest income	4	(1,669.5)	(1,645.6)
Interest expense		18.7	19.6
Interest expense on policy benefits	8	135.7	131.8
Share-based payments	8	2.9	3.4
. ,		1,915.4	1,404.2
Changes in working capital:			
Insurance receivables		107.9	(55.4)
Other debtors and interfund balances		(268.2)	(346.2)
Insurance payables		(48.7)	352.4
Other creditors and interfund balances		(73.5)	273.2
Cash generated from operations		1,632.9	1,628.2
Income tax paid		(222.1)	(376.1)
Interest paid on policy benefits		(135.7)	(131.8)
Agents' retirement benefits paid	7	(11.9)	(14.1)
Net cash flows from operating activities		1,263.2	1,106.2

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

for the financial year ended 31 December

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from maturities and sale of investments		20,081.8	19,630.3
Purchase of investments		(20,241.5)	(22,666.4)
Proceeds from reduction of interests in associates		5.2	64.8
Proceeds from disposal of interest in joint venture		_	62.8
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		0.4	4.6
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and investment properties	30, 31	(48.3)	(61.7)
Acquisition of intangible assets	29	(0.6)	
Interest income received		1,661.0	1,597.5
Interest expense paid		(18.9)	(19.4)
Dividends received		499.9	460.4
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		1,939.0	(927.1)
	30	(260.3)	(260.3)
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan	39	(260.3) (41.2) (301.5)	(260.3) 41.2 (219.3)
·	39	` '	,
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities	39	(41.2) (301.5)	41.2 (219.3)
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9)	41.2 (219.3) (432.6)
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9) 236.8	41.2 (219.3) (432.6) (472.8)
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9) 236.8 3,254.3	41.2 (219.3) (432.6) (472.8) 3,727.1
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9) 236.8 3,254.3	41.2 (219.3) (432.6) (472.8) 3,727.1
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  Cash and cash equivalents comprise:	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9) 236.8 3,254.3 3,491.1	41.2 (219.3) (432.6) (472.8) 3,727.1 3,254.3
Dividends paid (Repayment of)/proceeds from loan  Net cash flows used in financing activities  Net effect of currency translation reserve adjustment  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  Cash and cash equivalents comprise: Cash and bank balances	39	(41.2) (301.5) (2,663.9) 236.8 3,254.3 3,491.1	41.2 (219.3) (432.6) (472.8) 3,727.1 3,254.3

Included in the cash and cash equivalents are bank deposits amounting to \$5.0 million (31 December 2014: \$3.5 million) which are lodged with the regulator as statutory deposits, which are not available for use by the Group.

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# **LIFE ASSURANCE REVENUE STATEMENT**

for the financial year ended 31 December

less: Expenses         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         79.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)           Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement         19         629.7         767.8			G	roup
Gross premiums         8,493.5         7,947.5           Jess: Premiums ceded to reinsurers         547.3         139.4           Net premiums         7,946.2         7,808.1           Commissions received from reinsurers         25.1         1.88.8           Investment income, net         4         1,883.0         1,863.1           Rental income, net         60.6         58.6           (Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         (136.6)         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           Jess: Expenses         750.8         324.0           Jess: Expenses         8         4,963.5         5,934.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,947.7         754.1           Increase/decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         4         4,963.5         5,947.7           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1         1	in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
less: Premiums ceded to reinsurers         547.3         139.4           Net premiums         7,946.2         7,808.1           Commissions received from reinsurers         25.1         18.8           Investment income, net         4         1,883.0         1,863.1           Rental income, net         60.6         58.6           (Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         136.6         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0         10,349.1         10,180.2           less: Expenses         Expenses           Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,994.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         38.6           Management expenses         0.4         1.3         325.9           Interest expenses         0.4         1.3         36.1           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7	Income			
Net premiums         7,946.2         7,808.1           Commissions received from reinsurers         25.1         18.8           Investment income, net         4         1,883.0         1,863.1           Rental income, net         60.6         56.6         58.6           (Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         (136.6)         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           less: Expenses         10,349.1         10,180.2           less: Expenses         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7	Gross premiums		8,493.5	7,947.5
Commissions received from reinsurers         25.1         18.8           Investment income, net         4         1,883.0         1,863.1           Rental income, net         60.6         60.6         58.6           (Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         (136.6)         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           Income exchange differences         10,349.1         10,180.2           Income exchange differences         4,963.5         5,394.7           Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         9         1,276.3         66.1           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Charge in life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3 <td>less: Premiums ceded to reinsurers</td> <td></td> <td>547.3</td> <td>139.4</td>	less: Premiums ceded to reinsurers		547.3	139.4
Investment income, net   4	Net premiums		7,946.2	7,808.1
Rental income, net         60.6         58.6           (Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         (136.6)         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           less: Expenses         10,349.1         10,180.2           less: Expenses         4,963.5         5,394.7           Gross claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         181.0)         200.5           Life assurance profit before income tax	Commissions received from reinsurers		25.1	18.8
(Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value         5         (136.6)         107.6           Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           loss: Expenses         10,349.1         10,180.2           Ideas: Expenses         4,963.5         5,394.7           Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         343.1         325.9           Interest expenses         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,883.7           Change in life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9	Investment income, net	4	1,883.0	1,863.1
Gain on exchange differences         570.8         324.0           less: Expenses           Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Colaims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         799.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)         (904.5)         (90.4)         (90.4)         (90.4)	Rental income, net		60.6	58.6
10,349.1   10,180.2     In   In   In   In   In   In   In	(Loss)/gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value	5	(136.6)	107.6
less: Expenses   Scross claims, surrenders and annuities   Scross claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers   Scross claims, surrenders   S	Gain on exchange differences		570.8	324.0
Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Change in life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)			10,349.1	10,180.2
Gross claims, surrenders and annuities         4,963.5         5,394.7           Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers         (83.4)         (85.7)           Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Change in life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.3         66.1           Share of loss after income tax of associates         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)         (904.5)				
Claims, surrenders and annuities recovered from reinsurers       (83.4)       (85.7)         Commissions and agency expenses       739.7       754.1         Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets       6       148.9       (38.6)         Management expenses       343.1       325.9         Interest expense       0.4       1.3         Agents' retirement benefits       7       29.5       31.2         Depreciation       31       47.6       47.5         Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         Share of loss after income tax of associates       1,276.3       66.1         Share of loss after income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8	•		4 963 5	5 301 7
Commissions and agency expenses         739.7         754.1           Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets         6         148.9         (38.6)           Management expenses         343.1         325.9           Interest expense         0.4         1.3           Agents' retirement benefits         7         29.5         31.2           Depreciation         31         47.6         47.5           Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities         19         2,883.5         3,683.7           Share of loss after income tax of associates         (0.2)         (2.3)           Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates         (0.2)         (2.3)           Life assurance profit before income tax         1,276.1         63.8           Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)           Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement         19         629.7         767.8	,		•	*
Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets   6			, ,	, ,
Management expenses       343.1       325.9         Interest expense       0.4       1.3         Agents' retirement benefits       7       29.5       31.2         Depreciation       31       47.6       47.5         Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates       9,072.8       10,114.1         Life assurance profit before income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8	<u> </u>	6		
Interest expense       0.4       1.3         Agents' retirement benefits       7       29.5       31.2         Depreciation       31       47.6       47.5         Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates       1,276.3       66.1         Share of loss after income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O		()
Agents' retirement benefits       7       29.5       31.2         Depreciation       31       47.6       47.5         Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates       1,276.3       66.1         Share of loss after income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8				
Depreciation       31       47.6       47.5         Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates       1,276.3       66.1         Share of loss after income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8	·	7		
Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities       19       2,883.5       3,683.7         9,072.8       10,114.1         Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates       1,276.3       66.1         Share of loss after income tax of associates       (0.2)       (2.3)         Life assurance profit before income tax       1,276.1       63.8         Income tax       9       (181.0)       (200.5)         Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax       19       1,095.1       (136.7)         Retained in life assurance fund       465.4       (904.5)         Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement       19       629.7       767.8		•		
1,276.3   10,114.1	·			
Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates  Share of loss after income tax of associates  (0.2) (2.3)  Life assurance profit before income tax  Income tax  9 (181.0) (200.5)  Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax  19 1,095.1 (136.7)  Retained in life assurance fund  Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement  19 629.7 767.8	Orlange in the assurance fund contract habilities	19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Share of loss after income tax of associates  Life assurance profit before income tax Income tax  9 (181.0) (200.5)  Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax  19 1,095.1 (136.7)  Retained in life assurance fund  Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement  19 629.7 767.8			.,	,
Life assurance profit before income tax  Income tax  9 (181.0) (200.5) Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax  19 1,095.1 (136.7)  Retained in life assurance fund  Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement  19 629.7 767.8	Life assurance profit before share of loss of associates		1,276.3	66.1
Income tax         9         (181.0)         (200.5)           Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax         19         1,095.1         (136.7)           Retained in life assurance fund         465.4         (904.5)           Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement         19         629.7         767.8	Share of loss after income tax of associates		(0.2)	(2.3)
Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax 19 1,095.1 (136.7)  Retained in life assurance fund 465.4 (904.5)  Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement 19 629.7 767.8	Life assurance profit before income tax		1,276.1	63.8
Retained in life assurance fund Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement 19 629.7 767.8	Income tax	9	(181.0)	(200.5)
Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement 19 629.7 767.8	Life assurance profit/(loss) after income tax	19	1,095.1	(136.7)
Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement 19 <b>629.7</b> 767.8	Potained in life accurance fund		165.1	(004.5)
		10		
100 T	iransierred to Front and Loss Statement	19	1,095.1	(136.7)

# **GENERAL INSURANCE REVENUE STATEMENT**

for the financial year ended 31 December

		Group		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	
Income				
Gross premiums		263.9	262.3	
less:				
Premiums ceded to reinsurers		103.8	97.3	
Increase/(decrease) in unexpired risk reserve during the year	17	4.7	(1.5)	
Net premiums		155.4	166.5	
Commissions received from reinsurers		26.8	27.3	
Investment income, net	4	13.8	12.5	
Gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value	5	0.6	1.5	
Gain on exchange differences		1.0	0.1	
Total income		197.6	207.9	
less: Expenses				
Gross claims and changes in loss reserve		151.1	124.3	
Claims and changes in loss reserve ceded to reinsurers		(72.6)	(46.7)	
Commissions and agency expenses		45.3	45.2	
Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of assets		0.8	(0.1)	
Management expenses		41.2	38.1	
Depreciation		1.6	1.3	
Total expenses		167.4	162.1	
General insurance profit before income tax		30.2	45.8	
Income tax		(7.4)	(8.5)	
Profit from general insurance transferred to Profit and Loss Statement		22.8	37.3	
i tont from general insulance transferred to Front and Loss Statement		22.0	01.0	

The accompanying significant accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

#### 1. **GENERAL**

Great Eastern Holdings Limited (the "Company" or "GEH") is a limited liability company which is incorporated and domiciled in the Republic of Singapore. The notes refer to the Company and the Group unless otherwise stated. The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is located at 1 Pickering Street, #16-01, Great Eastern Centre, Singapore 048659.

The principal activity of the Company is that of an investment holding company. The principal activities of the significant subsidiaries within the Group are stated in Note 3. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

The Company's immediate and ultimate holding company is Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited ("OCBC Bank"), which prepares financial statements for public use.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 2.1 **Basis of Preparation**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Singapore Financial Reporting Standard ["FRS"] and Interpretation of FRS ["INT FRS"] as required by the Companies Act, Chapter 50. The basis for preparation of the financial statements is fund accounting and the insurance fund profit that is transferred to the Group Profit and Loss Statements is determined in accordance with the Insurance Regulations of the respective jurisdictions in which the insurance subsidiaries operate. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and the Group and are consistent with those used in the previous financial year, except as disclosed below.

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars (SGD or \$) and all values are rounded to the nearest \$0.1 million except as otherwise stated.

### 2.2 **Changes in Accounting Policies**

### 2.2.1 The Group and the Company have applied the following FRS with effect from 1 January 2015:

FRS	Title	(Annual periods beginning on or after)
FRS 19	Amendments to FRS 19 – Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014
Various Various	Improvements to FRSs (January 2014) Improvements to FRSs (February 2014)	1 July 2014 1 July 2014

The adoption of these standards did not have any effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company.

**Effective date** 

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

# **Changes in Accounting Policies** (continued)

### 2.2.2 FRS not yet effective

The Group and the Company have not applied the following FRS that have been issued but which are not yet effective:

FRS	Title	Effective date (Annual periods beginning on or after)
FRS 27	Amendments to FRS 27 – Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements	1 January 2016
FRS 16, FRS 38	Amendments to FRS 16 and FRS 38 – Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation	1 January 2016
FRS 111	Amendments to FRS 111 – Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations	1 January 2016
FRS 110, FRS 28	Amendments to FRS 110 and FRS 28 – Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	To be determined
Various	Improvements to FRSs (November 2014)	1 January 2016
FRS 1	Amendments to FRS 1 – Disclosure Initiative	1 January 2016
FRS 110, FRS 112, FRS 28	Amendments to FRS 110, FRS 112 and FRS 28 – Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception	1 January 2016
FRS 115	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	1 January 2018
FRS 109	Financial Instruments	1 January 2018

The Directors expect that the adoption of the standards above will not have any material impact on the financial statements in the period of initial application, except as disclosed below.

### FRS 109 Financial Instruments

FRS 109 introduces new requirements for classification and measurement of financial assets, impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting. Financial assets are classified according to their contractual cash flow characteristics and the business model under which they are held. The impairment requirements in FRS 109 are based on an expected credit loss model and replace the FRS 39 incurred loss model. Adopting the expected credit losses requirements will require the Group to make changes to its current systems and processes.

FRS 109 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required, but comparative information is not compulsory. The Group is currently assessing the impact of FRS 109 and plans to adopt the standard on the required effective date.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Basis of Consolidation and Business Combinations**

### 2.3.1 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances. A list of the Company's significant subsidiaries is shown in Note 3.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated. Balances, income and expenses between Shareholders', Life and General Insurance Funds are not eliminated as the Group prepares its financial statements on a fund accounting basis.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Losses within a subsidiary are attributed to the non-controlling interest even if that results in a deficit balance.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- De-recognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost:
- De-recognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- De-recognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received;
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained;
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss;
- Re-classifies the Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

### 2.3.2 Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognised in profit or loss.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### Basis of Consolidation and Business Combinations (continued)

### **2.3.2 Business Combinations** (continued)

The Group elects for each individual business combination, whether a non-controlling interest in the acquiree (if any), that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation, is recognised on the acquisition date at fair value, or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Other components of non-controlling interests are measured at their acquisition date fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by another FRS.

Any excess of the sum of the fair value of the consideration transferred in the business combination, the amount of non-controlling interest in the acquiree (if any), and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), over the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. The accounting policy for goodwill is set out in Note 2.24. In instances where the latter amount exceeds the former, the excess is recognised as gain on bargain purchase in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

#### 2.4 **Subsidiaries**

A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less impairment losses, if anv.

### 2.5 **Joint Arrangements**

A joint arrangement is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties have joint control. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

A joint arrangement is classified either as joint operation or joint venture, based on the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangement.

To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint operation. To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the net assets of the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint venture.

The Group recognises its interests in a joint venture as an investment and accounts for the investment using the equity method. The accounting policy for investment in a joint venture is set out in Note 2.6.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Associates and Joint Ventures**

Associates are entities over which the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but does not have control or joint control of those policies.

The Group accounts for its investment in associates and joint ventures using the equity method from the date on which it becomes an associate or joint venture.

On acquisition of the investment, an excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted as goodwill and is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as income in the determination of the entity's share of the associate or joint venture's profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Under the equity method, investments in associates or joint ventures are carried in the balance sheet at cost plus postacquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associates or joint ventures. The profit or loss reflects the share of results of operations of the associates or joint ventures. Distributions received from joint ventures or associates reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Where there has been a change recognised in other comprehensive income by the associates or joint ventures, the Group recognises its share of such changes in other comprehensive income. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associates or joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associates or joint ventures.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate or joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associates or joint ventures. The Group determines at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in an associate or joint venture is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and the respective carrying value and recognises the amount in the profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associates and joint ventures are prepared as of the same reporting date as the Company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures the retained investment at fair value. Any difference between the fair value of the aggregate of the retained interest and proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the investment at the date the equity method was discontinued is recognised in profit or loss.

If the Group's ownership interest in an associate or a joint venture is reduced, but the Group continues to apply the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be required to be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### **Transactions with Non-Controlling Interests**

Non-controlling interest represents the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to shareholders of the Company, and is presented separately in the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement, Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and within equity in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, separately from Shareholders' Equity. An exception to this occurs when non-controlling interests arise through minority unit holders' interest in consolidated investment funds, when they are recognised as a liability, reflecting the net assets of the consolidated entity. These interests qualify as a financial liability as they give the holder the right to put the instrument back to the issuer for cash. Changes in these liabilities are recognised in the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statement as expenses.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to shareholders of the Company.

### 2.8 **Foreign Currency Conversion and Translation**

### 2.8.1 Functional and Presentation Currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars, which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

### 2.8.2 Transactions and Balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the end of the reporting period are recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and accumulated under foreign currency translation reserve in equity. The foreign currency translation reserve is reclassified from equity to profit or loss of the Group on disposal of the foreign operation. Exchange differences on non-monetary items such as equity investments classified as available-for-sale financial assets are included in the fair value reserve in equity.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Foreign Currency Conversion and Translation (continued)

### 2.8.3 Consolidated Financial Statements

For consolidation purposes, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Singapore Dollars at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. The Profit and Loss Statement and Revenue Statements are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising from the translation are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Life Assurance Fund or General Insurance Fund as foreign currency translation reserve.

On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of exchange differences recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements as gain or loss on disposal of the operation.

In the case of a partial disposal without loss of control of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences is re-attributed to non-controlling interest and is not recognised in profit and loss. For partial disposals of associates or jointly controlled entities that are foreign operations, the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements.

#### 2.9 **Insurance Contracts**

### 2.9.1 Product Classification

Insurance contracts are those contracts where the Group (the insurer) has accepted significant insurance risk from another party (the policyholders) by agreeing to compensate the policyholders if a specified uncertain future event (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholders. As a general guideline, the Group determines whether it has significant insurance risk, by comparing benefits paid with benefits payable if the insured event did not occur. Insurance contracts can also transfer financial risk.

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer significant financial risk. Financial risk is the risk of a possible future change in one or more of a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of price or rates, credit rating or credit index or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract.

Once a contract has been classified as an insurance contract, it remains an insurance contract for the remainder of its lifetime, even if the insurance risk reduces significantly during this period, unless all rights and obligations are extinguished or expire. Investment contracts can however be reclassified as insurance contracts after inception if insurance risk becomes significant.

Insurance and investment contracts are further classified as being either with or without discretionary participating features ("DPF"). DPF is a contractual right to receive, as a supplement to guaranteed benefits, additional benefits that are:

- Likely to be a significant portion of the total contractual benefits;
- Whose amount or timing is contractually at the discretion of the issuer; and contractually based on the:
  - Performance of a specified pool of contracts or a specified type of contract,
  - Realised and/or unrealised investment returns on a specified pool of assets held by the issuer, or
  - The profit or loss of the company, fund or other entity that issues the contract.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### **Insurance Contracts** (continued)

### 2.9.1 Product Classification (continued)

For financial options and guarantees which are not closely related to the host insurance contract and/or investment contract with DPF, bifurcation is required to measure these embedded derivatives separately at fair value through the Revenue Statement. However, bifurcation is not required if the embedded derivative is itself an insurance contract and/or investment contract with DPF, or if the host insurance contract and/or investment contract itself is measured at fair value through the Revenue Statement.

For the purpose of FRS 104, the Group adopts maximum policy benefits as the proxy for insurance risk and cash surrender value as the proxy for realisable value of the insurance contract on surrender. The Group defines insurance risk to be significant when the ratio of the insurance risk over the deposit component is not less than 105% of the deposit component at inception of the insurance contract. Based on this definition, all policy contracts issued by insurance subsidiaries within the Group are considered insurance contracts as at the balance sheet date.

The insurance subsidiaries within the Group write insurance contracts in accordance with the local Insurance Regulations prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the insurance subsidiaries operate.

### 2.9.2 Types of Insurance Contracts

Insurance contract liabilities are classified into principal components as follows:

- (a) Life Assurance Fund contract liabilities; comprising
  - Participating Fund contract liabilities;
  - Non-Participating Fund contract liabilities; and
  - Investment Linked Fund contract liabilities.
- General Insurance Fund contract liabilities. (b)
- (C) Reinsurance contracts.

# 2.9.3 Deferred Acquisition Costs

The Group does not defer acquisition costs relating to its insurance contracts.

### 2.9.4 Life Assurance Contract Liabilities

Insurance contracts are recognised and measured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the respective contracts and are based on guidelines laid down by the respective insurance regulations. Premiums, claims and benefit payments, acquisition and management expenses and valuation of future policy benefit payments or premium reserves as the case may be, are recognised in the Revenue Statements of the respective insurance funds.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Insurance Contracts** (continued)

### 2.9.4 Life Assurance Contract Liabilities (continued)

Life assurance liabilities are recognised when contracts are entered into and premiums are charged. These liabilities are measured by using the gross premium valuation method. The liability is determined as the sum of the present value of future guaranteed and, where relevant, appropriate level of non-guaranteed benefits, less the present value of future gross considerations arising from the policy discounted at the appropriate discount rate. The liability is based on best estimate assumptions and with due regard to significant recent experience. An appropriate risk margin allowance for adverse deviation from expected experience is made in the valuation of non-participating life policies, the guaranteed benefit liabilities of participating life policies and liabilities of nonunit investment-linked policies.

The liability in respect of participating insurance contract is based on the higher of the guaranteed benefit liabilities or the total benefit liabilities at the contract level derived as stated above. Refer to Table 2.9 for details.

In the case of life policies where part of, or all the premiums are accumulated in a fund, the accumulated amounts, as declared to policyholders are shown as liabilities if the accumulated amounts are higher than the amounts as calculated using the gross premium valuation method.

In the case of short-term life policies covering contingencies other than death or survival, the liability for such life insurance contracts comprises the provision for unearned premiums and unexpired risks, together with provision for claims outstanding, including an estimate of the incurred claims that have not yet been reported to the Group.

Adjustments to liabilities at each reporting date are recorded in the respective Revenue Statements. Profits originating from margins for adverse deviations on run-off contracts are recognised in the Revenue Statements over the lives of the contracts, whereas losses are fully recognised in the Revenue Statements during the first year of run-off.

The liability is extinguished when the contract expires, is discharged or is cancelled.

The Group issues a variety of short and long duration insurance contracts which transfer risks from the policyholders to the Group to protect policyholders from the consequences of insured events such as death, disability, illness, accident, including survival. These contracts may transfer both insurance and investment risk or insurance risk alone, from the policyholders to the Group.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **2.9 Insurance Contracts** (continued)

# 2.9.4 Life Assurance Contract Liabilities (continued)

For non-participating policy contracts, both insurance and investment risks are transferred from policyholders to the Group. For non-participating policy contracts other than medical insurance policy contracts, the payout to policyholders upon the occurrence of the insured event is pre-determined and the transfer of risk is absolute. For medical insurance policy contracts, the payout is dependent on the actual medical costs incurred upon the occurrence of the insured event.

Contracts which transfer insurance risk alone from policyholders to the Group are commonly known as investment linked policies. As part of the pricing for these contracts, the insurance subsidiaries within the Group include certain charges and fees to cover for expenses and insured risk. The net investment returns derived from the variety of investment funds as selected by the policyholders accrue directly to the policyholders.

A significant portion of insurance contracts issued by subsidiaries within the Group contain discretionary participating features. These contracts are classified as participating policies. In addition to guaranteed benefits payable upon insured events associated with human life such as death or disability, the contracts entitle the policyholder to receive benefits, which could vary according to investment performance of the fund. The Group does not recognise the guaranteed components separately from the discretionary participating features.

The valuation of insurance contract liabilities is determined according to:

- (a) Singapore Insurance Act (Chapter 142), Insurance (Valuation and Capital) Regulations 2004 for insurance funds regulated in Singapore ("MAS Regulations"); and
- (b) Risk-Based Capital Framework for Insurers for insurance funds regulated in Malaysia.

Each insurance subsidiary within the Group is required by the Insurance Regulations and accounting standards to carry out a liability adequacy test using current estimates of future cash flows relating to its insurance contracts; the process is referred to as the gross premium valuation or bonus reserve valuation, depending on the jurisdiction in which the insurance subsidiary operates.

The liability adequacy test is applied to both the guaranteed benefits and the discretionary participating features; the assumptions are based on best estimates, the basis adopted is prescribed by the Insurance Regulations of the respective jurisdiction in which the insurance subsidiary operates. The Group performs liability adequacy tests on its actuarial reserves to ensure that the carrying amount of provisions is sufficient to cover estimated future cash flows. When performing the liability adequacy test, the Group discounts all contractual cash flows and compares this amount against the carrying value of the liability. Any deficiency is charged to the Revenue Statement.

The Group issues investment linked contracts as an insurance contract which insure human life events such as death or survival over a long duration; coupled with an embedded derivative linking death benefit payments on the contract to the value of a pool of investments within the investment linked fund set up by the insurance subsidiary. As an embedded derivative meets the definition of an insurance contract it need not be separately accounted for from the host insurance contract. The liability valuation for such contracts is adjusted for changes in the fair value of the underlying assets at frequencies in accordance with the terms and conditions of the insurance contracts.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

# **Insurance Contracts** (continued)

# 2.9.4 Life Assurance Contract Liabilities (continued)

TABLE 2.9 below provides the key underlying assumptions used for valuation of life insurance contract liabilities

		SINGAPORE		MALAYSIA	
Valuation	Gro	ss Premium Valuation	Gro	oss Premium Valuation	
Method	For Participating Fund, the method that produces the higher reserves of:		For Participating Fund, the method that produces the higher reserves of:		
	(i) (ii)	Total assets backing policy benefits; Guaranteed and non-guaranteed	(i)	Guaranteed and non-guaranteed cashflows discounted at the appropriate	
		cashflows discounted at the appropriate rate of return reflecting the strategic asset allocation; and	(ii)	rate of return reflecting the strategic asset allocation; and	
	(iii)	Guaranteed cashflows discounted using the interest rate outlined under (i) below.	(ii)	Guaranteed cashflows discounted using Malaysia Government Securities zero coupon spot yields (as outlined below).	
Interest Rate	(i)	Singapore Government Securities zero coupon spot yields for cash flows up to		laysia Government Securities yields ermined based on the following:	
	year 15, an interpolation of the 15-year Singapore Government Securities zero coupon spot yield and the Long Term Risk Free Discount Rate (LTRFDR) for cash flows between 15 to 20 years, and	(i)	For cashflows with duration less than 15 years, Malaysia Government Securities zero coupon spot yields of matching duration.		
	the LTRFDR for cash flows year 20 and after.	(ii)	For cashflows with duration 15 years or more, Malaysia Government Securities zero coupon spot yields of 15 years to		
	(ii) For the fair value hedge portfolio, Singapore Government Securities zero coupon spot yields for cash flows up to year 30, the 30 year rate for cash flows beyond 30 years. Interpolation for years where rates are unavailable.		maturity.  Data source: Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia		
	Data	a source: MAS website and Bloomberg			
Mortality,	Part	icipating Fund:	Par	ticipating Fund:	
Disability, Dread disease,	(i)	Best estimates for Gross Premium Valuation method (ii);	(i)	Best estimates for Gross Premium Valuation method (i);	
Expenses, Lapse and surrenders	(ii)	Best estimates plus provision for adverse deviation (PAD) for Gross Premium Valuation method (iii).	(ii)	Best estimates plus provision for risk of adverse deviation (PRAD) for Gross Premium Valuation method (ii).	
		n-Participating and Non-Unit reserves of street Linked Fund:		n-Participating and Non-Unit reserves of estment Linked Fund:	
		t estimates plus provision for adverse ation (PAD).		st estimates plus provision for risk of verse deviation (PRAD).	
	Data	a source: internal experience studies	Dat	ta source: internal experience studies	

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### **Insurance Contracts** (continued)

### 2.9.5 General Insurance Fund Contract Liabilities

The Group issues short term property and casualty contracts which protect the policyholder against the risk of loss of property premises due to fire or theft in the form of fire or burglary insurance contracts and/or business interruption contracts; risk of liability to pay compensation to a third party for bodily harm or property damage in the form of public liability insurance contracts. The Group also issues short term medical and personal accident general insurance contracts.

General insurance contract liabilities include liabilities for outstanding claims and unearned premiums.

Outstanding claims provisions are based on the estimated ultimate cost of all claims incurred but not settled at the balance sheet date, whether reported or not, together with related claims handling costs and reduction for the expected value of salvage and other receivables. Delays can be experienced in the notification and settlement of certain types of claims, therefore, the ultimate cost of these claims cannot be known with certainty at the balance sheet date. The liability is calculated at the reporting date using a range of standard actuarial projection techniques based on empirical data and current assumptions that may include a margin for adverse deviation. The liability is not discounted for the time value of money. No provision for equalisation or catastrophe reserves is recognised. The liabilities are derecognised when contracts expire, are discharged or are cancelled.

The provision for unearned premiums represents premiums received for risks that have not yet expired at the reporting date. The provision is recognised when contracts are entered into and premiums are charged. The provision is released over the terms of the contracts and is recognised as premium income.

The valuation of general insurance contract liabilities at balance sheet date is based on best estimates of the ultimate settlement cost of claims plus a provision for adverse deviation. For both Singapore and Malaysia, as required by the local Insurance Regulations, the provision for adverse deviation is set at 75% level of sufficiency. For Singapore, the valuation methods used include the Paid Claim Development method, the Incurred Claim Development method, the Paid Bornhuetter-Ferguson Method and the Incurred Bornhuetter-Ferguson Method. For Malaysia, the valuation methods used include the Paid Claim Development Method, the Incurred Claim Development Method, the Paid Bornhuetter-Ferguson Method and the Loss Ratio Method.

### 2.9.6 Reinsurance Contracts

The Group cedes insurance risk in the normal course of business for all of its businesses. Reinsurance assets represent balances due from reinsurers. These amounts are estimated in a manner consistent with the outstanding claims provision or settled claims associated with the reinsurer's policies and are in accordance with the related reinsurance contract.

Reinsurance assets are reviewed for impairment at each reporting date or more frequently when an indication of impairment arises during the financial period. Impairment occurs when there is objective evidence as a result of an event that occurred after initial recognition of the reinsurance asset that the Group may not receive part or all outstanding amounts due under the terms of the contract. The impairment loss is recorded in the Revenue Statement. Gains or losses on reinsurance are recognised in the Revenue Statement immediately at the date of contract and are not amortised. Ceded reinsurance arrangements do not relieve the Group from its obligations to policyholders.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Insurance Contracts** (continued)

### 2.9.6 Reinsurance Contracts (continued)

The Group also assumes reinsurance risk in the normal course of business for life insurance and non-life insurance contracts where applicable. Premiums and claims on assumed reinsurance are recognised as revenue or expenses in the same manner as they would be if the reinsurance were considered direct business, taking into account the product classification of the reinsured business. Reinsurance liabilities represent balances due to reinsurance companies. Amounts payable are estimated in a manner consistent with the related reinsurance contract. Premiums and claims are presented on a gross basis for both ceded and assumed reinsurance. Reinsurance assets or liabilities are derecognised when the contractual rights are extinguished or expire or when the contract is transferred to another party.

### 2.10 Profit from Insurance Funds

Profit derived from the insurance funds is categorised as follows:

# 2.10.1 Life Assurance - Participating Fund

Profits to shareholders from the participating fund are allocated from the surplus or surplus capital, determined from the results of the annual actuarial valuation (such valuation also determines the liabilities relating to all the policyholders' benefits of the participating fund) parameters which are set out in the Insurance Regulations of the respective jurisdiction in which the insurance subsidiaries operate. The provisions in the Articles of Association of the insurance subsidiaries within the Group are applied in conjunction with the prescriptions in the respective Insurance regulations, such that the distribution for any year to policyholders of the participating fund and shareholders approximate 90% and 10% respectively of total distribution from the participating fund. The annual declaration of the quantum of policyholder bonus and correspondingly the profits to shareholders to be distributed out of the participating fund is approved by the Board of Directors of each insurance subsidiary under the advice of the Appointed Actuary of the respective insurance subsidiary, in accordance with the Insurance Regulations and the Articles of Association of the respective insurance subsidiaries.

### 2.10.2 Life Assurance - Non-Participating Fund

Revenue consists of premiums, investment and interest income; including fair value movements of certain assets as prescribed by the appropriate Insurance Regulations. Expenses include reinsurance costs, acquisition costs, benefit payments and management expenses. Profit or loss from the non-participating fund is determined from the revenue and expenses of the non-participating fund and the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the liabilities in accordance with the requirements of the Insurance Regulations of the respective jurisdictions in which the insurance subsidiaries operate. In addition, profit transfers from the Singapore and Malaysia nonparticipating funds include the fair value change of asset values measured in accordance with the Insurance Regulations of the respective insurance subsidiaries.

### 2.10.3 Life Assurance - Investment-Linked Fund

Revenue essentially consists of bid-ask spread and fees for mortality and other insured events, asset management, policy administration and surrender charges. Expenses include reinsurance costs, acquisition costs, benefit payments and management expenses. Profit is derived from revenue net of expenses and provision for the annual actuarial valuation of liabilities in accordance with the requirements of the Insurance Regulations, in respect of the non-unit-linked part of the fund.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.10 Profit from Insurance Funds (continued)

### 2.10.4 General Insurance Fund

Revenue consists of premiums and investment income. Expenses include reinsurance costs, acquisition costs, benefit payments and management expenses. Loss reserves or reserves for claims incurred but not reported are reviewed and provisions made at each reporting date. The sum of premium, expenses and reserves is underwriting performance for the period. Investment and interest income include changes in fair value of assets valued in accordance with the requirements of the appropriate Insurance Regulations. Profit or loss from the General Insurance Fund is derived from the sum of underwriting and investment performance.

### 2.11 Recognition of Income and Expense

### 2.11.1 Premiums and Commissions

### Life Assurance Business

Recurring premiums from policyholders are recognised as revenue on their respective payment due dates. Single premiums are recognised on the dates on which the policies are effective. Premiums from the investmentlinked business, universal life and certain Takaful Non-participating products are recognised as revenue when payment is received.

# General Insurance Business

Premiums from the general insurance business are recognised as revenue upon commencement of insurance cover, in the General Insurance Revenue Statement. Premiums pertaining to periods outside of the financial reporting period are adjusted through the movement in unexpired risk reserve. Commission is recognised as an expense when incurred, typically upon the risk underwritten as reflected in the premium recognised.

Premiums ceded out and the corresponding commission income from general insurance contracts are recognised in the General Insurance Revenue Statement upon receipt of acceptance confirmation from the ceding company or in accordance with provisions incorporated in the treaty contracts. Premiums ceded out pertaining to periods outside of the financial reporting period are adjusted through the movement in unexpired risk reserve.

# 2.11.2 Interest Income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

### 2.11.3 Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised as investment income when the Group's right to receive the payment is established. Dividend income from the Company's subsidiaries is recognised when the dividend is declared payable.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Recognition of Income and Expense** (continued)

### 2.11.4 Rental Income

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate cost of incentives provided to lessees is recognised as a reduction of rental income over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

### 2.11.5 Gain/Loss on Sale of Investments

Gains or losses on sale of investments are derived from the difference between net sales proceeds and the purchase or amortised cost. They are recognised on trade date.

### 2.11.6 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when an annual impairment test for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement. Unless the asset is measured at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.11 Recognition of Income and Expense (continued)

### 2.11.7 Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired.

### (a) Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets carried at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The impairment loss is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements.

When the asset becomes uncollectible, the carrying amount of the impaired financial asset is reduced directly or if an amount was charged to the allowance account, the amount charged to the allowance account is written off against the carrying value of the financial asset.

To determine whether there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets has been incurred, the Group considers factors such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor and default or significant delay in payments.

If in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortised cost at the reversal date. The amount of reversal is recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement.

#### Financial assets carried at cost (b)

If there is objective evidence (such as significant adverse changes in the business environment where the issuer operates, probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the issuer) that an impairment loss on financial assets carried at cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses are not reversed in subsequent periods.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Recognition of Income and Expense** (continued)

### 2.11.7 Impairment of Financial Assets (continued)

### Available-for-sale financial assets (c)

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, objective evidence of impairment include (i) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor; (ii) information about significant changes with an adverse effect that have taken place in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the issuer operates, which indicates that the cost of the investment in the equity instrument may not be recovered; and (iii) a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. 'Significant' is to be evaluated against the original cost of the investment and 'prolonged' against the period for which the fair value has been below its original cost.

If an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortisation) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement, is transferred from other comprehensive income and recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement. Reversals of impairment losses in respect of equity instruments are not recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as available-for-sale, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortised cost. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortised cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement, the impairment loss is reversed in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement.

### 2.11.8 Fees and Other Income

Fees and other income comprise mainly management and advisory fee income. Management and advisory fee income includes income earned from the provision of administration services, investment management services, surrenders and other contract fees. This fee income is recognised as revenue over the period in which the services are rendered. If the fees are for services to be provided in future periods, then they are deferred and recognised over those periods.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### **Recognition of Income and Expense** (continued)

### 2.11.9 Employee Benefits

# Defined Contribution Plans under Statutory Regulations

The Group participates in the national pension schemes as defined by the laws of the countries in which it has operations. In particular, the Singapore and Malaysia companies in the Group make contributions respectively to the Central Provident Fund and Employees' Provident Fund, which are defined contribution pension schemes. These contributions are recognised as an expense in the period in which the service is rendered.

### Employee Leave Entitlements

An employee's entitlement to annual leave and long-service leave is estimated and accrued according to the Group's Human Resource policy.

### Share Options

Senior executives of the Group are granted share options in the OCBC Bank's Share Option Scheme as consideration for services rendered. Options granted generally vest in one-third increments over a 3-year period and expire between 5 and 10 years from date of grant. The cost of these equity-settled share based payment transactions with the senior executives is measured by reference to the fair value of the options at the date on which the options are granted which takes into account market conditions and non-vesting conditions. The cost is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements of the respective insurance funds, with a corresponding increase in the intercompany balance with the holding company, over the vesting period.

The cumulative expense recognised at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of options that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to profit or loss for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognised for options that do not ultimately vest, except for options where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vested irrespective of whether or not the market condition or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied. In the case where the option does not vest as a result of a failure to meet a non-vesting condition that is within the control of the Group or the senior executives, it is accounted for as a cancellation. In such case, the amount of the compensation cost that otherwise would be recognised over the remainder of the vesting period is recognised immediately in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements upon cancellation.

### Deferred Share Plan

In addition to the OCBC Bank's Share Option Scheme, certain employees within the Group are granted OCBC shares under the OCBC Deferred Share Plan ("DSP"). There are 2 types of deferred share awards. Deferred share awards granted as part of long term incentive compensation will vest three years from the grant date and will lapse if the staff ceases employment during the vesting period. For deferred share awards granted as part of variable performance bonus, half of the share awards will vest two years from the grant date and the remaining half will vest at the end of three years from the grant date. The cost of the DSP is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements on the straight-line basis over the vesting period of the DSP.

At each balance sheet date, the cumulative expense is adjusted for the estimated number of shares granted under the DSP that have vested and/or lapsed.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Recognition of Income and Expense** (continued)

### 2.11.10 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date: whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement. For arrangements entered into prior to 1 January 2005, the date of inception is deemed to be 1 January 2005 in accordance with the transitional requirements of INT FRS 104.

### As Lessor

Leases where the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term. The accounting policy for rental income is set out in Note 2.11.4.

# As Lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lessor is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

### 2.12 Taxes

### 2.12.1 Current Income Tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

### 2.12.2 Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Exceptions include:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### 2.12 Taxes (continued)

# 2.12.2 Deferred Tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- Where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates
  and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable
  that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available
  against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and applicable tax laws and jurisdictions) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in insurance funds and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, would be recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances changed. The adjustment would either be treated as a reduction to goodwill (as long as it does not exceed goodwill) if it is incurred during the measurement period or in profit or loss.

### 2.12.3 Sales Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable. Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### 2.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, where it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

### 2.14 Unexpired Risk Reserve

Unexpired Risk Reserve ("URR") represents the portion of the written premiums of general insurance policies, gross of commission payable to intermediaries attributable to periods after the financial period, in the form of unearned premium. The change in the provision for unearned premium is taken to the Revenue Statements in order that revenue is recognised over the period of risk exposure. Further provisions are made for claims anticipated under unexpired insurance contracts which may exceed the unearned premiums and the premiums due in respect of these contracts.

URR is computed using the 1/24th method and is reduced by the corresponding percentage of gross direct business, commissions and agency related expenses not exceeding limits specified by regulators in the respective jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

### 2.15 Policy Benefits

Policy benefits are recognised when the policyholder exercises the option to deposit the survival benefits with the life assurance subsidiary companies when the benefit falls due. Policy benefits are interest bearing at rates adjusted from time to time by the life assurance subsidiary companies. Interest payable on policy benefits is recognised in the Revenue Statements as incurred.

### 2.16 Claims Admitted or Intimated

Full provision is made for the estimated cost of all life assurance claims notified but not settled at balance sheet date. Provision is made for estimated claims incurred but not reported for all classes of general insurance business written.

# 2.17 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid investments with maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

# 2.18 Insurance Receivables

Insurance receivables are recognised when due. They are measured at initial recognition at the fair value received or receivable. Subsequent to initial recognition, insurance receivables are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. The carrying value of insurance receivables is reviewed for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable, with the impairment loss recognised in the Revenue Statements. Insurance receivables are derecognised when the derecognition criteria for financial assets, as described in Note 2.19 has been met.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.19 Financial Assets

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual obligations of the financial asset. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

### Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

### 2.19.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement

Financial assets at fair value through Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets classified as held for trading are derivatives, hybrid financial instruments with derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contract or assets acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term and which are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by FRS 39.

Investments held by the investment-linked funds and the Group's fully consolidated investment funds are designated as fair value through profit and loss at inception as they are managed and evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the respective investment strategy and mandate.

Derivatives are financial instruments or contracts where the values vary according to changes in interest rate, foreign exchange rate, credit spreads or other variable. The Group uses derivatives such as interest rate swaps and foreign exchange contracts for risk mitigation.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement are measured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial assets are recognised in the Revenue Statements of the Insurance Funds or Profit and Loss Statement.

### 2.19.2 Loans and Receivables

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as loans and receivables. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the Revenue Statements of the Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement when the loans and receivables are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

### 2.19.3 Available-for-sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets include equity and debt securities. Equity investments classified as availablefor-sale are those, which are neither classified as held for trading nor designated at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities in this category are those which are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in the market conditions.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Financial Assets (continued)

### 2.19.3 Available-for-sale Financial Assets (continued)

After initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Any gains or losses from changes in fair value of the financial assets are recognised in the fair value reserve in the Statement of Comprehensive Income or Insurance Funds, except that impairment losses, foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary instruments and interest calculated using the effective interest method are recognised in the Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds or Profit and Loss Statement accordingly. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity is recognised in the Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement when the financial asset is derecognised.

Unquoted equity securities whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less impairment losses.

### Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised where the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised in the Revenue Statements of Insurance Funds and Profit and Loss Statement.

### Regular way purchase or sale of a financial asset

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised or derecognised on trade date i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace concerned.

#### 2.20 **Hedge Accounting**

The Group applies hedge accounting for hedges of net investments in foreign operations. At the inception of a hedging relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedging relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

For hedges of net investments in foreign operations, gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognised as other comprehensive income while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements. On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recorded in equity is transferred to the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements.

The Group uses forward currency contracts as hedges of its exposure to foreign exchange risk on its investments in foreign subsidiaries.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.21 Financial Liabilities

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when the Group becomes a party to the contractual obligations of the financial instrument. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, plus, in the case of financial liabilities other than derivatives, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include other creditors and interfund balances and insurance payables.

### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

### 2.21.1 Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term and include derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial liabilities are recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements.

### 2.21.2 Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost

After initial recognition, other financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

### **Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements.

### 2.22 Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet, when and only when, there is a currently enforceable legal right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Determination of Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments that are actively traded in organised financial markets is determined by reference to quoted or published bid prices on the balance sheet date. If quoted prices are not available over the counter, broker or dealer price quotations are used.

For units in unit trusts and shares in open-ended investment companies, fair value is determined by reference to published bid-values.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques. Such techniques include using recent arm's length transactions, reference to the current market value of another instrument which is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and/or option pricing models. For discounted cash flow techniques, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate is a market-related rate for a similar instrument. Certain financial instruments, including derivative financial instruments, are valued using pricing models that consider, among other factors, contractual, and market prices, correlation, time value of money, credit risk, yield curve volatility factors and/or prepayment rates of the underlying positions. The use of different pricing models and assumptions could produce materially different estimates of fair values.

The fair value of floating rate and overnight deposits with financial institutions is their carrying value. The carrying cost is the cost of the deposit and accrued interest. The fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits is estimated using discounted cash flow techniques. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates for similar instruments at the balance sheet date.

If the fair value cannot be measured reliably, these financial instruments are measured at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment or the amount received on issuing the financial liability. All transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition are also included in the cost of the investment.

### 2.24 Goodwill

Goodwill is initially measured at cost. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

The cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the cash-generating unit may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised in the Revenue Statements or Profit and Loss Statement. Impairment losses recognised for goodwill are not reversed in subsequent periods.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative fair values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.24 Goodwill (continued)

Goodwill and fair value adjustments which arose on acquisitions of foreign subsidiaries before 1 January 2005 are deemed to be assets and liabilities of the parent company and are recorded in SGD at the rates prevailing at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of foreign operations on or after 1 January 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and are recorded in the functional currency of the foreign operations and translated at the closing rate at the balance sheet date.

### 2.25 Property, Plant and Equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and is not depreciated. No depreciation is provided for 999-year leasehold land. No depreciation is provided on capital works in progress as the assets are not yet available for use.

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use and is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of an asset. The useful lives are as follows:

Leasehold land Term of lease, up to 99 years

Buildinas 50 years Office furniture, fittings and equipment 5 to 10 years 3 to 5 years Computer equipment and software development costs 3 to 10 years Motor vehicles 5 years

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying values may not be recoverable.

The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. This is to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on derecognition of the asset is included in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements in the year the asset is derecognised.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Investment Properties**

Investment properties are properties that are owned by the Group in order to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, or in the ordinary course of business. Investment properties comprise completed investment properties and properties that are being constructed or developed for future use as investment properties.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value which reflects market conditions at the balance sheet date. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements in the year in which they arise.

Investment properties are derecognised when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. For a transfer from owner occupied property to investment property, the property is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment set out in Note 2.25 up to the date of change in use.

### **Provision for Agents' Retirement Benefits**

Provision for agents' retirement benefits is set aside for agents of the Malaysian operations and is calculated in accordance with the terms and conditions in the respective Life Assurance Sales Representative's Agreement. The terms and conditions of the Agreement stipulate that upon the agent maintaining his position for the gualifying year and achieving the required personal sales and minimum new business, the agent shall be allocated a deferred benefit/ retirement benefit. The deferred benefit/retirement benefit accumulated at Balance Sheet date includes accrued interest. The accrued deferred benefit shall only become payable provided the Agreement has been in force for certain continuous contract years and the agent has attained the minimum retirement age stipulated in the Agreement.

### 2.28 Related Parties

A related party is defined as follows:

- A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group and Company if that person: (a)
  - (i) Has control or joint control over the Company:
  - (ii) Has significant influence over the Company; or
  - Is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or Company or of a parent of the Company.

### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.28 Related Parties (continued)

- An entity is related to the Group and the Company if any of the following conditions applies:
  - The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);
  - One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member (ii) of a group of which the other entity is a member);
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity: (iv)
  - The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of the employees of either the Company or (v) an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company;
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
  - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity);
  - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

In the Company's financial statements, loans to subsidiaries are interest-free and stated at fair value at inception. The difference between the fair value and the loan amount at inception is recognised as additional investment in subsidiaries in the Company's financial statements. Subsequently, these loans are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The unwinding of the difference is recognised as interest expense in the Profit and Loss Statement over the expected repayment period.

### 2.29 Segment Reporting

For management purposes, the Group is organised into operating segments based on their products and services. The management regularly reviews the segment results in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess the segment performance. Additional disclosures on each of these segments are shown in Note 35, including the factors used to identify the reportable segments and the measurement basis of segment information.

### 2.30 **Share Capital and Share Issuance Expenses**

Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares are recognised as share capital in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares are deducted against share capital.

### 2.31 Contingencies

A contingent liability is:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence (a) or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or
- (b) a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
  - it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the (i)
  - (ii) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Contingencies** (continued)

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised on the balance sheet of the Group, except for contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are present obligations and for which the fair values can be reliably determined.

### 2.32 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments

In the preparation of the Group's financial statements, management makes estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and based on internal studies of actual historical experience and other factors. Best estimates and assumptions are constantly reviewed to ensure that they remain relevant and valid. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

### 2.32.1 Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

### Liabilities of insurance business

The estimation of the ultimate liability arising from claims made under life and general insurance contracts is the Group's most critical accounting estimate. There are several sources of uncertainty that need to be considered in the estimation of the liabilities that the Group will ultimately be required to pay as claims.

For life insurance contracts, estimates are made for future deaths, disabilities, lapses, voluntary terminations, investment returns and administration expenses. The Group relies on standard industry reinsurance and national mortality and morbidity tables which represent historical experience, and makes appropriate adjustments for its respective risk exposures in deriving the mortality and morbidity estimates. These estimates provide the basis for the valuation of the future benefits to be paid to policyholders and to ensure adequate provisions which are monitored against current and future premiums. For those contracts that insure risk on longevity and disability, estimates are made based on recent past experience and emerging trends. Epidemics and changing patterns of lifestyle could result in significant changes to the expected future exposures. Each year, these estimates are assessed for adequacy and changes will be reflected as adjustments to insurance fund contract liabilities. The carrying value of life insurance contract liabilities as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$47,513.9 million (31 December 2014: \$46,974.2 million).

For general insurance contracts, estimates have to be made for both the expected ultimate cost of claims reported at the balance sheet date and for the expected ultimate cost of claims incurred but not yet reported at the balance sheet date ("IBNR").

It can take a significant time before the ultimate claims costs can be established with certainty and for some type of policies, IBNR claims form the majority of the balance sheet liability. The ultimate cost of outstanding claims is estimated using a range of standard actuarial claims projection techniques such as Chain Ladder and Bornhuetter-Ferguson methods.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### 2.32 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments (continued)

### 2.32.1 Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### (a) Liabilities of insurance business (continued)

The main assumption underlying these techniques is that a company's past development experience can be used to project future claims development and hence, ultimate claim costs. As such, these methods extrapolate the development of paid and incurred losses, average costs per claim and claim numbers based on the observed development of earlier years and expected loss ratios. Historical claims development is mainly analysed by accident years but can also be further analysed by significant business lines and claims type. Large claims are usually separately addressed, either by being reserved at the face of loss adjustor estimates or separately projected in order to reflect their future development. In most cases, no explicit assumptions are made regarding future rates of claims inflation or loss ratios. Additional qualitative judgment is used to assess the extent to which past trends may not apply in future, (for example, to reflect one-off occurrences, changes in external or market factors, economic conditions as well as internal factors such as portfolio mix, policy features and claims handling procedures) in order to arrive at the estimated ultimate cost of claims that present the likely outcome from the range of possible outcomes, taking account of all uncertainties involved. The carrying value of general insurance contract liabilities as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$120.7 million (31 December 2014: \$124.3 million).

### (b) **Share option costs**

The Group calculates the fair value of share options using the binomial model which requires input of certain variables which are determined based on assumptions made. Further details are provided in Note 32.

#### (c) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the capital allowances and deductibility of certain expenses during the estimation of the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the determination is made. The carrying amount of the income tax and deferred tax provisions as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$1,565.4 million (31 December 2014: \$1,597.9 million).

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## 2.32 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments (continued)

### 2.32.1 Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### (d) Provision for agents' retirement benefits

Provision for agents' retirement benefits is calculated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement, which stipulate that upon the agent maintaining his position for the qualifying year and achieving the required personal sales and minimum new business, the Group shall allocate to the agent a deferred benefit/retirement benefit. Interest is accrued based on an estimated rate at the end of the financial year on the accumulated deferred benefit/retirement benefit with an adjustment made subsequent to year end for changes in certain statutory dividend rates. Additional provision is made to cover estimated liability for future benefits payable in the event of death, disability, investment returns and benefits payable. The agents' retirement benefit becomes vested and payable upon fulfillment of the stipulated conditions.

Judgment is required to estimate the provision to be made, based upon the likely fulfillment of the conditions and occurrence of the claimable event. At each reporting year, these estimates are reassessed for adequacy and changes will be reflected as adjustments to the provision. The carrying amount of agents' retirement benefits as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$250.6 million (31 December 2014: \$270.0 million).

### 2.32.2 Critical Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

#### Impairment of goodwill (a)

The Group conducts impairment tests on the carrying value of goodwill in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 2.24. The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units are determined based on the value-in-use method, which adopts a discounted cash flow approach on projections, budgets and forecasts over a 5-year period. Cash flows beyond the fifth year are extrapolated using estimated terminal growth rates not exceeding the long-term average growth of the industry and country in which the cash-generating unit operates. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are derived from the Group's weighted average cost of capital at the date of assessment. Changes to the assumptions, particularly the discount rate and terminal growth rate, may significantly affect the results of the impairment test. Further details of the key assumptions applied in the impairment assessment of goodwill are provided in Note 29.

#### (b) Impairment of loans and receivables

The Group determines impairment of loans by calculating the present value of future recoverable cash flows and the fair value of the underlying collaterals for impaired loans against the carrying value of the loans. The future recoverable cash flows are determined based on credit assessment on a loan-by-loan basis for impaired loans.

#### 2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

### 2.32 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments (continued)

2.32.2 Critical Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (c) Impairment of available-for-sale financial assets

The Group reviews its debt securities classified as available-for-sale investments at each balance sheet date to assess whether they are impaired. The Group also records impairment charges on available-forsale equity investments when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Group evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements and the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.

#### (d) Insurance contract classification

Contracts are classified as insurance contracts where they transfer significant insurance risk from the policyholder to the Group. The Group exercises judgment about the level of insurance risk transferred. The level of insurance risk is assessed by considering whether upon the insured event the Group is required to pay significant additional benefits. These additional benefits include claims liability and assessment costs, but exclude the loss of the ability to charge the policyholder for future services. The assessment covers the whole of the expected term of the contract where such additional benefits could be payable. Some contracts contain options for the policyholder to purchase insurance risk protection at a later date; these insurance risks are deemed not significant.

#### **Property classification** (e)

The Group adopts certain criteria based on FRS 40, Investment Property in determining whether a property qualifies to be classified as an investment property. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both.

Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

If these portions could be sold separately (or leased separately under a finance lease), the Group would account for these portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgment is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as investment property.

#### **SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATES** 3

					e interest by GEH
		Country of		2015	2014
		Incorporation	Principal Activities	%	%
(i)	SIGNIFICANT SUBSIDIARIES				
	Held by the Company				
	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Life assurance	100.0	100.0
	The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Composite insurance	100.0	100.0
	Lion Global Investors Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Asset management	70.0	70.0
	The Great Eastern Trust Private Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Investment holding	100.0	100.0
	Held through subsidiaries				
	Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Berhad <sup>(3,2)</sup>	Malaysia	Life assurance	100.0	100.0
	Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Berhad(3.2)	Malaysia	General insurance	100.0	100.0
	P.T. Great Eastern Life Indonesia(3.2)	Indonesia	Life assurance	99.2	99.2
	Straits Eastern Square Private Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Property investment	100.0	100.0
	Great Eastern Life (Vietnam) Company Limited(3.2)	Vietnam	Life assurance	100.0	100.0
	218 Orchard Private Limited(3.1)	Singapore	Property investment	100.0	100.0
	Great Eastern Takaful Bhd(3.2)	Malaysia	Family Takaful business	70.0	70.0
	LGlobal Funds-Asia High Dividend Equity(3.3)	Luxembourg	Collective portfolio investment fund	42.4	59.9
(ii)	SIGNIFICANT ASSOCIATES				
	Held through subsidiaries				
	Fairfield Investment Fund Ltd <sup>(3,4)</sup>	British Virgin Islands	Collective investment scheme	45.8	45.8
	Lion Indian Real Estate Fund <sup>(6,3)</sup>	Cayman Islands	Real Estate Investment Trust	45.5	45.5

Audited by Ernst & Young LLP, Singapore.

<sup>(3.2)</sup> Audited by member firms of EY Global in the respective countries.

<sup>(3.3)</sup> Audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers.

Currently under liquidation.

## **INVESTMENT INCOME, NET**

4.1

	Grou	ıp
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Profit and Loss Statement		
Dividend income		
- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	55.5	58.3
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss statement	14.6	_
	70.1	58.3
Interest income		
- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	85.2	70.4
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss statement	7.2	1.6
<ul> <li>Loans and receivables</li> </ul>	5.3	3.5
	97.7	75.5
	167.8	133.8
less: Investment related expenses	(6.7)	(1.3)
·	161.1	132.5

During the year ended 31 December 2015, the Company had interest income for loans and receivables of \$0.9 million (31 December 2014: nil).

## 4.2 Life Assurance Revenue Statement

Dividend	income
low control	onto

- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	369.0	348.2
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss statement	65.5	60.6
	434.5	408.8
Interest income		
- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,210.7	1,162.5
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss statement	82.1	126.2
<ul> <li>Loans and receivables</li> </ul>	265.3	269.1
	1,558.1	1,557.8
	1,992.6	1,966.6
less: Investment related expenses	(109.6)	(103.5)
	1,883.0	1,863.1

### **INVESTMENT INCOME, NET (CONTINUED)**

4.3

	Grou	ıр
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
General Insurance Revenue Statement		
Dividend income		
- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	0.5	0.5
	0.5	0.5
Interest income		
- Investments		
Available-for-sale financial assets	12.9	11.4
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss statement	0.4	0.5
<ul> <li>Loans and receivables</li> </ul>	0.4	0.4
	13.7	12.3
	14.2	12.8
less: Investment related expenses	(0.4)	(0.3)
·	13.8	12.5

During the year ended 31 December 2015, the total dividend and interest income for financial assets that are not classified as fair value through profit and loss amounted to \$146.0 million, \$1,845.0 million and \$13.8 million for the Profit and Loss Statement, Life Assurance Revenue Statement and General Insurance Revenue Statement respectively (2014: \$132.2 million, \$1,779.8 million and \$12.3 million).

#### 5 GAIN ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS AND CHANGES IN FAIR VALUE

		Gro	up
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
Profit and Loss Statement			
Realised gain from sale of investments		0.3	5.8
Amount transferred from Statement of Comprehensive Income on sale of			
investments		127.8	33.
Changes in fair value of investments			
- fair value through profit and loss statement		(23.1)	
<ul><li>held-for-trading</li></ul>		(9.1)	(7.
		(32.2)	(7.
		95.9	30.
Life Assurance Revenue Statement Realised gain from sale of investments		0.4	58.9
Amount transferred from Fair Value Reserve on sale of investments	19	531.5	223.
Changes in fair value of investments			
- fair value through revenue statement		(56.9)	126.
<ul><li>held-for-trading</li></ul>		(574.0)	(296.
		(630.9)	(169.
Changes in fair value of investment properties	30	(37.6)	(4.
		(136.6)	107.

## GAIN ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS AND CHANGES IN FAIR VALUE (CONTINUED)

			Group		
	in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	
5.3	General Insurance Revenue Statement				
	Realised gain from sale of investments		0.5	1.1	
	Amount transferred from Fair Value Reserve on sale of investments	18	0.9	0.3	
	Changes in fair value of held-for-trading investments		(8.0)	0.1	
			0.6	1.5	

### **PROVISIONS**

					Gro	up			Com	oany
					Shareho	olders'				
					and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	urance		
			Tota	al	Insurance	e Funds	Fur	nd		
	in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
6.1	Provision for impairment of secured loans									
	Balance at the beginning and									
	end of the year	23	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		_		_
6.2	Provision for impairment of quoted equity securities									
	Balance at the beginning of the year		34.8	41.7	1.7	1.7	33.1	40.0	_	_
	Increase in provision for the year		147.9	_	12.3	_	135.6	-	_	_
	Utilised during the year		(20.0)	(6.9)	(1.0)	_	(19.0)	(6.9)	_	_
	Currency translation reserve		(=010)	(0.0)	(110)		(1010)	(0.0)		
	adjustment		(2.7)	_	0.1	_	(2.8)	_	_	_
	Balance at the end of the year	25	160.0	34.8	13.1	1.7	146.9	33.1	_	_
6.3	Provision for impairment of unquoted equity securities									
	Balance at the beginning of									
	the year		27.6	28.2	_	_	27.6	28.2	_	_
	Increase in provision for the year		12.8	_	10.9	_	1.9	_	_	_
	Utilised during the year		(1.0)	(0.4)	_	_	(1.0)	(0.4)	_	_
	Currency translation reserve									
	adjustment		(1.1)	(0.2)	_	_	(1.1)	(0.2)	-	_
	Balance at the end of the year	25	38.3	27.6	10.9	_	27.4	27.6	_	-
6.4	Provision for impairment of									
6.4	quoted debt securities									
	Balance at the beginning of									
	the year		-	0.2	-	_	-	0.2	-	_
	Utilised during the year	0.5		(0.2)	_	_	_	(0.2)	_	_
	Balance at the end of the year	25	_		_			_	_	_

## **PROVISIONS** (CONTINUED)

				Gro	up			Com	oany
				Shareh	olders'				
				and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	urance		
		Tot	tal	Insuranc	e Funds	Fui	nd		
	in Singapore Dollars (millions) No	te 2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
6.5	Provision for impairment of unquoted debt securities								
	Balance at the beginning of	4.4	40.0	4.4	0.5		45.7		
	the year	4.1	49.2	4.1	3.5	-	45.7	-	_
	Increase in provision for the year Reversal of provision during	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.7	_	_	_	_
	the year Currency translation reserve	-	(46.3)	-	(0.1)	-	(46.2)	-	_
	adjustment	-	0.5	-	_	_	0.5	-	_
	Balance at the end of the year 25	<b>5.5</b>	4.1	5.5	4.1	-	_	_	_
	of collective investment schemes  Balance at the beginning of the year Increase in provision for the year Utilised during the year	38.4 14.6 (5.1)	30.8 8.2 (0.6)	1.4 3.2 (0.9)	0.8 0.6 –	37.0 11.4 (4.2)	30.0 7.6 (0.6)	- - -	_ _ _
	Balance at the end of the year 25		38.4	3.7	1.4	44.2	37.0	_	_
6.7	Provision for impairment of unsecured loan to subsidiary companies Balance at the beginning and end of the year 22	· _	_	_	_	_	_	7.0	7.0
	Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment								
	of assets for the year	176.7	(37.4)	27.8	1.2	148.9	(38.6)	_	_

## **PROVISION FOR AGENTS' RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

	Gro	up
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Balance at the beginning of the year	270.0	258.6
Currency translation reserve adjustment	(37.0)	(5.7)
Increase in provision for the year	29.5	31.2
Paid during the year	(11.9)	(14.1)
Balance at the end of the year	250.6	270.0

As at 31 December 2015, \$70.3 million (2014: \$73.2 million) of the above provision for agents' retirement benefits is payable within one year.

## **ADDITIONAL PROFIT & LOSS DISCLOSURES**

				Gro	up			Comp	oany
	-			Shareh	olders'				
				and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	surance		
		Tot	al	Insuranc	e Funds	Fu	nd		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Fees paid to auditors		2.4	2.1	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.4	0.2
Audit fees paid to Auditor of the									
Company		1.3	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.2
Audit fees paid to other auditors		0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	_	_
Non-audit fees paid to Auditor of the									
Company		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	_	_
Non-audit fees paid to other auditors		0.3	0.1	_	0.1	0.3	_	_	_
Staff costs and related expenses									
(including executive directors									
and key management personnel									
compensation)		288.0	278.5	102.0	101.4	186.0	177.1	1.9	1.5
Salaries, wages, bonuses and other									
costs		257.4	249.2	92.4	91.6	165.0	157.6	1.8	1.4
Central Provident Fund / Employee									
Provident Fund		27.7	25.9	7.9	7.2	19.8	18.7	0.1	0.1
Share-based payments		2.9	3.4	1.7	2.6	1.2	0.8	_	_
Rental expense		23.6	23.5	8.4	8.9	15.2	14.6	0.3	0.3
Fee income		76.2	70.9	76.2	70.9	_	_	-	_
Fund management fee		75.4	70.2	75.4	70.2	-	_	-	_
Financial advisory fee		8.0	0.7	8.0	0.7	_	_	_	_
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property,									
plant and equipment		-	(0.8)	(0.1)	(0.8)	0.1	_	(0.1)	_
Depreciation		51.0	50.7	3.4	3.2	47.6	47.5	0.2	_
Interest expense on policy benefits		135.7	131.8	-	_	135.7	131.8	-	_
Changes in third-party interests in									
consolidated investment funds		(5.9)	_	(5.9)	_	-	_	-	_

#### 9 **INCOME TAX**

## Major components of income tax expense

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2014 are:

			Gro	up			Com	oany
•			Shareh	olders'				
			and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	urance		
	Tot	tal	Insuranc	e Funds	Fu	nd		
Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
ments:								
	337.4	280.3	122.3	114.3	215.1	166.0	_	_
	(79.9)	(42.3)	(24.1)	(11.8)	(55.8)	(30.5)	0.1	_
	257.5	238.0	98.2	102.5	159.3	135.5	0.1	_
	24.8	65.4	3.1	0.4	21.7	65.0	_	_
	(1.9)	_	(1.9)	_	_	_	_	_
•	22.9	65.4	1.2	0.4	21.7	65.0	-	_
r								
	280.4	303.4	99.4	102.9	181.0	200.5	0.1	_
	Note ments:	Note 2015 ments:  337.4 (79.9) 257.5  24.8 (1.9) 22.9	337.4 280.3 (79.9) (42.3) 257.5 238.0 24.8 65.4 (1.9) – 22.9 65.4	Sharehe and Gensurance   Note   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   201	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds   Note   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014	Shareholders' and General   Life Ass   Insurance Funds   Funds   Run	Shareholders' and General   Life Assurance   Funds   Fund   Rote   2015   2014   2015   201	Shareholders' and General Life Assurance   Total   Insurance Funds   Fund   Fund   2015   2014   2015   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2

Deferred tax for the year, on fair value changes on available-for-sale investments, charged directly to other comprehensive income and to the Insurance Funds:

- equity		18.8	(37.6)	18.8	(37.6)	_	_	_	_
<ul> <li>insurance funds</li> </ul>	18, 19	35.9	(28.3)	(0.1)	_	36.0	(28.3)	_	_

#### **INCOME TAX (CONTINUED)** 9

## Relationship between income tax expense and accounting profit

The reconciliation between income tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

Group							Company	
		Shareh	olders'					
		and G	eneral	Life Ass	surance			
To	tal	Insuranc	e Funds	Fu	nd			
2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
893.1	984.0	893.1	984.0	_	_	540.7	1,043.4	
30.2	45.8	30.2	45.8	_	_	_	_	
1,276.1	63.8	-	_	1,276.1	63.8	-	_	
336.1	213.5	184.8	205.6	151.3	7.9	91.9	177.4	
(49.1)	(75.9)	(49.1)	(75.9)	_	-	_	_	
18.2	75.4	_	_	18.2	75.4	_	_	
21.7	18.7	3.8	5.0	17.9	13.7	_	_	
288.0	380.7	7.5	(0.5)	280.5	381.2	1.5	2.0	
(254.1)	(269.5)	(21.6)	(20.7)	(232.5)	(248.8)	(93.3)	(179.4)	
1.4	2.8	-	1.2	1.4	1.6	_	_	
(1.9)	_	(1.9)	_	-	_	_	_	
(79.9)	(42.3)	(24.1)	(11.8)	(55.8)	(30.5)	-	_	
280.4	303.4	99.4	102.9	181.0	200.5	0.1	_	
	2015 893.1 30.2 1,276.1 336.1 (49.1) 18.2 21.7 288.0 (254.1) 1.4 (1.9) (79.9)	893.1 984.0  30.2 45.8  1,276.1 63.8  336.1 213.5  (49.1) (75.9)  18.2 75.4  21.7 18.7  288.0 380.7  (254.1) (269.5)  1.4 2.8  (1.9) -  (79.9) (42.3)	Shareh and Growth an	Shareholders' and General   Insurance Funds   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   2014   2015   201	Shareholders' and General   Life Ass     101	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds         Life Assurance Funds           2015         2014         2015         2014         2015         2014           893.1         984.0         893.1         984.0         -         -           30.2         45.8         30.2         45.8         -         -           1,276.1         63.8         -         -         1,276.1         63.8           336.1         213.5         184.8         205.6         151.3         7.9           (49.1)         (75.9)         (49.1)         (75.9)         -         -           18.2         75.4         -         -         18.2         75.4           21.7         18.7         3.8         5.0         17.9         13.7           288.0         380.7         7.5         (0.5)         280.5         381.2           (254.1)         (269.5)         (21.6)         (20.7)         (232.5)         (248.8)           1.4         2.8         -         1.2         1.4         1.6           (1.9)         -         -         -         -         -           (79.9)         (42.3)         (24.1)         (11.8) <t< td=""><td>  Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds</td></t<>	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds	

The corporate income tax rate applicable to Malaysian companies of the Group will be reduced from 25% to 24% for the year of assessment 2016 onwards. The change in tax rate has been applied for deferred tax, which is computed based on the latest enacted tax rate.

The above reconciliation is prepared by aggregating separate reconciliations for each national jurisdiction.

## **INCOME TAX** (CONTINUED)

			Gro	oup		
			Shareho	olders'		
			and Ge	neral	Life Ass	surance
	To	tal	Insurance	e Funds	Fu	nd
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Deferred Tax						
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,136.2	1,011.0	77.9	41.2	1,058.3	969.8
Currency translation reserve adjustment	(36.1)	(6.1)	(5.2)	(1.3)	(30.9)	(4.8)
Deferred tax charge taken to Profit and Loss or Revenue						
Statements:						
Other temporary differences	16.1	5.4	2.1	0.3	14.0	5.1
Fair value changes	(11.4)	(15.4)	(0.9)	0.1	(10.5)	(15.5)
Provision against future policyholders' bonus	18.2	75.4	_	_	18.2	75.4
Deferred tax on fair value changes on available-for-sale						
investments	(54.7)	65.9	(18.7)	37.6	(36.0)	28.3
Balance at the end of the year	1,068.3	1,136.2	55.2	77.9	1,013.1	1,058.3

## Deferred taxes at 31 December related to the following:

		Balance Sheets				
Deferred tax liabilities:						
Differences in depreciation for tax purposes	10.8	9.2	0.5	0.4	10.3	8.8
Accrued investment income	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.6
Net unrealised gains on investments	163.4	238.8	15.0	35.1	148.4	203.7
Net accretion on fixed income investments	8.8	14.2	-	_	8.8	14.2
Undistributed bonus to policyholders	847.1	840.4	-	_	847.1	840.4
Differences in insurance items	42.7	47.9	42.7	47.9	-	_
Deferred tax liabilities	1,074.2	1,151.4	58.9	83.7	1,015.3	1,067.7
Deferred tax assets:						
Net unrealised loss on investments	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	8.0	_
Unutilised tax losses carried forward	1.4	2.0	-	_	1.4	2.0
Net amortisation on fixed income investments	1.7	11.8	1.7	4.4	_	7.4
Other accruals and provisions	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.8	-	_
Deferred tax assets	5.9	15.2	3.7	5.8	2.2	9.4
Net deferred tax liabilities	1,068.3	1,136.2	55.2	77.9	1,013.1	1,058.3

### **INCOME TAX (CONTINUED)**

		Group						
				Shareho	lders'			
				and Ge	neral	Life Ass	urance	
		Tot	al	Insurance	Funds	Fur	nd	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
		Profit an	d Loss \$	Statement	and Rev	enue Stat	ements	
Deferred tax liabilities:	,							
Differences in depreciation for tax purposes		1.6	1.2	0.1	(0.1)	1.5	1.3	
Accrued investment income		0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	
Net unrealised gains on investments		(1.3)	7.8	(1.4)	(0.3)	0.1	8.1	
Net accretion on fixed income investments		(5.4)	2.4	-	_	(5.4)	2.4	
Undistributed bonus to policyholders	19	18.2	75.4	-	_	18.2	75.4	
Deferred tax assets:								
Net unrealised loss on investments		(1.1)	(22.6)	(0.3)	_	(8.0)	(22.6)	
Unutilised tax losses carried forward		0.6	1.0	_	0.3	0.6	0.7	
Net amortisation on fixed income investments		10.1	(1.1)	2.7	(0.6)	7.4	(0.5)	
Other accruals and provisions		(0.3)	1.0	(0.3)	1.0	-	_	
Deferred tax expense		22.9	65.4	1.2	0.4	21.7	65.0	

## Unrecognised tax losses

At the balance sheet date, the Group has tax losses of approximately \$25.1 million (2014: \$24.1 million) that are available for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose, for which no deferred tax asset is recognised due to uncertainty of its recoverability. The use of these tax losses is subject to the agreement of the tax authorities and compliance with certain provisions of the tax legislation of the respective countries in which the companies operate.

There are no unrecognised temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries.

#### **EARNINGS PER SHARE** 10

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted and basic earnings per share are the same as there are no dilutive potential ordinary shares.

The following reflects the profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year, used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended 31 December:

		Grou	ıp
		2015	2014
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders for computation			
of basic and diluted earnings per share	(in millions of Singapore Dollars)	785.4	878.6
Weighted average number of ordinary shares on issue			
applicable to basic and diluted earnings per share	(in millions)	473.3	473.3
Basic and diluted earnings per share	(in Singapore Dollars)	\$1.66	\$1.86

There have been no transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares since the reporting date and before the completion of these financial statements.

#### 11 **SHARE CAPITAL**

	Group and Company				
	2015		<b>2015</b> 2014		
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	of shares	\$'mil	of shares	\$'mil	
Ordinary shares: Issued and fully paid					
Balance at the beginning and end of the year	473,319,069	152.7	473,319,069	152.7	

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restriction.

In accordance with the Companies Act Cap. 50, the shares of the Company have no par value.

#### 12 **RESERVES**

Merger reserve represents the difference between the fair value and nominal value of shares issued for the acquisition of a subsidiary. The merger reserve had been utilised in part in prior years to write-off the goodwill on acquisition of the subsidiary.

The currency translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. The currency translation reserve is also used to record the effect of hedging of net investment in foreign operations.

The fair value reserve represents the cumulative fair value changes, net of tax, of available-for-sale investments until they are disposed of or impaired.

As at 31 December 2015, non-distributable reserves of \$1,184.0 million (2014: \$1,176.3 million) have been set aside by the Group's insurance entities to meet risk-based capital requirements for regulatory reporting purposes. These reserves are deemed statutory reserves and are not available for distribution to shareholders. These statutory reserves are measured according to the regulatory prescriptions and are subject to changes in line with the underlying risks underwritten by the respective businesses. Refer to Note 36 for more details.

#### 13 LOAN PAYABLE TO HOLDING COMPANY

		Group	)
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Maturity	2015	2014
Current:			
- SGD loan at Swap Offer Rate +1.15% p.a.	2 April 2015	_	41.2
		-	41.2

#### 14 **INSURANCE PAYABLES**

	Group							
			Shareho	lders'				
			and Ge	neral	Life Ass	urance		
	Tota	al	Insurance	Funds	Fun	ıd		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
Claims admitted or intimated	226.8	215.1	_	_	226.8	215.1		
Policy benefits	3,082.5	3,139.2	-	-	3,082.5	3,139.2		
Reinsurance liabilities	82.3	86.0	34.2	37.6	48.1	48.4		
	3,391.6	3,440.3	34.2	37.6	3,357.4	3,402.7		

Policy benefits bear interest at 3% per annum (2014: 3% per annum) for the Group's insurance subsidiaries in Singapore and at 5% per annum (2014: 5% per annum) for the Group's insurance subsidiaries in Malaysia.

#### OTHER CREDITORS AND INTERFUND BALANCES 15

Other creditors and interfund balances comprise the following:

			Gro	oup			Com	pany
			Shareh	olders'				
			and G	eneral	Life As	surance		
	To	Total Insur		e Funds	F	und		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Financial Liabilities:								
Accrued expenses and other								
creditors	920.8	816.4	82.5	73.5	838.3	742.9	8.7	7.8
Investment creditors	244.0	314.8	4.6	17.2	239.4	297.6	_	_
Interest payable	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	-	_	_	_
Amount due to holding								
company <sup>(1)</sup>	4.1	3.1	4.1	2.9	-	0.2	-	_
Third-party interests in								
consolidated investment								
funds <sup>(2)</sup>	65.4	_	65.4	_	-	_	_	_
Interfund balances	1,287.0	1,454.6	_	_	1,287.0	1,454.6	_	_
	2,530.5	2,598.1	165.8	102.8	2,364.7	2,495.3	8.7	7.8
Non-Financial Liabilities:								
Premiums in suspense	31.8	35.0	5.0	6.6	26.8	28.4	_	_
	2,562.3	2,633.1	170.8	109.4	2,391.5	2,523.7	8.7	7.8

Amount due to holding company is non-trade related, unsecured, interest-free, repayable upon demand and is to be settled in cash.

#### **DEBT ISSUED** 16

		_	Gro	oup
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	2015	2014
Issued by The Great Eastern Life Assurance Compan	y Limited ("GELS"):			
\$400.0 million 4.6% subordinated fixed rate notes	19 Jan 2011	19 Jan 2026	399.5	399.4
			399.5	399.4

On 19 January 2011, one of the Group's subsidiaries issued \$400.0 million subordinated fixed rate notes ("Notes") due 2026 callable in 2021. The Notes will initially bear interest at the rate of 4.6% per annum, payable semi-annually on 19 January and 19 July each year up to 19 January 2021. If the Notes are not redeemed or purchased and cancelled on 19 January 2021, the interest rate from that date will be reset at a fixed rate per annum equal to the aggregate of the then prevailing 5-year SGD Swap Offer Rate and 1.35%, payable semi-annually in arrears. The subordinated notes qualify as Tier 2 capital for the Group.

Third-party interests in consolidated investment funds consist of third-party unit holders' interests in consolidated investment funds which are reflected as a liability since they can be put back to the Group for cash.

#### **UNEXPIRED RISK RESERVE** 17

		Group		
		Gene		
		Insurance		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	
Balance at the beginning of the year		77.6	80.0	
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(6.2)	(0.9	
Increase in unexpired risk reserve during the year, gross		13.0	2.2	
Movement in reinsurers' share of unexpired risk reserve during the year		(8.3)	(3.7	
Balance at the end of the year		76.1	77.6	
Unexpired risk reserve, gross		126.6	122.7	
Reinsurers' share of unexpired risk reserve	21	(50.5)	(45.1	
Unexpired risk reserve, net	,	76.1	77.6	
GENERAL INSURANCE FUND				
Balance at the beginning of the year		125.7	130.5	
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(10.4)	(1.7	
Fair value reserve movement		(0.1)	0.4	
Increase in loss reserve during the year, gross		23.8	10.5	
Movement in reinsurers' share of loss reserve during the year		(17.0)	(14.0	
Balance at the end of the year		122.0	125.7	
General Insurance Fund comprises:				
General Insurance Fund Contract Liabilities, net		120.7	124.3	
Reinsurers' share of loss reserve	21	106.2	95.5	
General Insurance Fund Contract Liabilities, gross		226.9	219.8	
Fair Value Reserve		1.3	1.4	
		228.2	221.2	
Represented by:				
General Insurance Fund Contract Liabilities				
Balance at the beginning of the year		124.3	129.5	
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(10.4)	(1.7	
Increase in loss reserve during the year, gross		23.8	10.5	
Movement in reinsurers' share of loss reserve during the year		(17.0)	(14.0	
Balance at the end of the year		120.7	124.3	
Fair Value Reserve (1)				
Balance at the beginning of the year		1.4	1.0	
Fair value changes on remeasuring available-for-sale investments		0.9	0.7	
Transfer of fair value reserve to General Insurance Revenue Statement				
on sale of investments	5	(0.9)	(0.3	
Deferred tax on fair value changes	9	(0.1)	-	
Balance at the end of the year		1.3	1.4	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> The above fair value reserve is deemed equity of General Insurance Fund.

#### LIFE ASSURANCE FUND 19

	_	Grou	ıp
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
Balance at the beginning of the year		50,678.3	47,577.3
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(2,779.6)	(412.5)
Fair value reserve movement		(769.5)	734.3
Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities		` ,	
<ul> <li>Due to assumptions change</li> </ul>		(13.2)	148.1
- Due to change in discount rate		(68.8)	178.8
<ul> <li>Due to movement during the year</li> </ul>		2,983.7	3,432.2
Provision for deferred tax on future policyholders' bonus	9	(18.2)	(75.4)
Transferred from Life Assurance Revenue Statement	-	1,095.1	(136.7)
Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement		(629.7)	(767.8)
Balance at the end of the year		50,478.1	50,678.3
Represented by:			
Life Assurance Fund Contract Liabilities  Release at the beginning of the year		46,974.2	40 604 0
Balance at the beginning of the year		•	43,634.0
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(2,343.8)	(343.5)
Change in life assurance fund contract liabilities		(40.0)	140 1
- Due to assumptions change		(13.2)	148.1
- Due to change in discount rate		(68.8)	178.8
- Due to movement during the year	_	2,983.7	3,432.2
Provision for deferred tax on future policyholders' bonus	9	(18.2)	(75.4)
Balance at the end of the year		47,513.9	46,974.2
Life assurance fund contract liabilities at 31 December comprised the following:			
Contracts with Discretionary Participating Features ("DPF")		37,853.2	37,464.8
Contracts without Discretionary Participating Features ("DPF")		4,671.6	4,404.3
Investment-linked contracts		4,989.1	5,105.1
		47,513.9	46,974.2
Libraria catala Cumalua			
Unallocated Surplus  Balance at the beginning of the year		558.9	1,497.1
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(222.6)	(33.7)
Transferred from Life Assurance Revenue Statement		1,095.1	(136.7)
Transferred to Profit and Loss Statement		(629.7)	(767.8)
Balance at the end of the year		801.7	558.9
Fair Value Reserve (1)			
Balance at the beginning of the year		3,145.2	2,446.2
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(213.2)	(35.3)
Fair value changes on remeasuring available-for-sale investments		(274.0)	985.7
Transfer of fair value reserve to Life Assurance			
Revenue Statement on sale of investments	5	(531.5)	(223.1)
Deferred tax on fair value changes	9	36.0	(28.3)
Balance at the end of the year		2,162.5	3,145.2

The above fair value reserve is deemed equity of Life Assurance Fund.

#### 19 LIFE ASSURANCE FUND (CONTINUED)

As at 31 December 2015, \$110.2 million (2014: \$230.6 million) of the life fund fair value reserves pertains to the Life Insurance Non-Participating Fund. This arose as a result of the life fund investments being classified as available-for-sale under FRS. As mentioned in Note 2.1, insurance fund profit that is transferred to the Profit and Loss Statement is determined in accordance with the Insurance Regulations of the respective jurisdictions. Under the Insurance Regulations, investments are carried at market value or net realisable value. As such, the Non-Participating Fund profit recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement includes the changes in the fair value of the Non-Participating Fund investments and the fair value reserves of the Non-Participating Fund that are not distributable to the shareholders.

#### 20 OTHER DEBTORS AND INTERFUND BALANCES

	Group							
	Shareholders'							
			and G	eneral	Life Assurance			
	To	Total		Insurance Funds		Fund		
Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
following:								
	435.9	434.2	35.1	29.5	400.8	404.7		
	540.2	260.8	22.8	52.6	517.4	208.2		
	49.1	50.0	5.8	6.6	43.3	43.4		
	38.5	3.3	0.4	0.8	38.1	2.5		
	1,287.0	1,454.6	1,287.0	1,454.6	_	_		
23	2,350.7	2,202.9	1,351.1	1,544.1	999.6	658.8		
	234.9	111.2	98.8	84.0	136.1	27.2		
	2,585.6	2,314.1	1,449.9	1,628.1	1,135.7	686.0		
	ollowing:	Note 2015  collowing: 435.9 540.2 49.1 38.5 1,287.0 23 2,350.7	Note         2015         2014           following:         435.9         434.2           540.2         260.8         49.1         50.0           38.5         3.3         1,287.0         1,454.6           23         2,350.7         2,202.9           234.9         111.2	Note 2015 2014 2015  Sharek and G Total Insurance 2015 2014 2015  Sollowing:  435.9 434.2 35.1 540.2 260.8 22.8 49.1 50.0 5.8 38.5 3.3 0.4 1,287.0 1,454.6 1,287.0 23 2,350.7 2,202.9 1,351.1	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds       Note     2015     2014     2015     2014       collowing:     435.9     434.2     35.1     29.5       540.2     260.8     22.8     52.6       49.1     50.0     5.8     6.6       38.5     3.3     0.4     0.8       1,287.0     1,454.6     1,287.0     1,454.6       23     2,350.7     2,202.9     1,351.1     1,544.1       234.9     111.2     98.8     84.0	Shareholders' and General Life Ass Insurance Funds Fun		

As at year end, the Company had prepayments of \$0.1 million (31 December 2014: \$0.2 million).

#### 21 **INSURANCE RECEIVABLES**

Insurance receivables comprise the following:

Finar	leior	Assets:
гша	(Clai	ASSELS.

Due from policyholders:							
Outstanding premiums		238.3	236.3	35.8	34.0	202.5	202.3
Policy loans		2,162.4	2,288.8	_	_	2,162.4	2,288.8
Due from reinsurers:							
Amounts due from reinsurers		18.6	10.4	12.2	2.1	6.4	8.3
	23	2,419.3	2,535.5	48.0	36.1	2,371.3	2,499.4
Non-Financial Assets:							
Due from reinsurers:							
Unexpired risk reserve	17	50.5	45.1	50.5	45.1	-	_
Loss reserve	18	106.2	95.5	106.2	95.5	-	_
		2,576.0	2,676.1	204.7	176.7	2,371.3	2,499.4

#### 22 **AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES**

		Company		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)		2015	2014	
Amounts due from subsidiaries		1,839.0	1,805.1	
Loans to subsidiaries		9.1	9.1	
Provision for impairment of unsecured loan to subsidiary	6	(7.0)	(7.0)	
	23	1,841.1	1,807.2	

The amounts due from subsidiaries and loans to subsidiaries are non-trade related, unsecured, interest-free, repayable on demand and are to be settled in cash.

#### **LOANS AND RECEIVABLES** 23

				Gro	up			Comp	any
				Shareho and Ge		Life As	surance		
		To	tal	Insurance Funds		Fund			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Loans comprise the following:									
Secured loans		1,720.5	1,852.8	31.9	27.0	1,688.6	1,825.8	_	_
Unsecured loans		90.1	0.1	15.1	_	75.0	0.1	_	_
		1,810.6	1,852.9	47.0	27.0	1,763.6	1,825.9	_	_
less: Provision for impairment									
of secured loans	6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	_	_	_	_
		1.808.5	1,850.8	44.9	24.9	1.763.6	1.825.9	_	_

If loans were carried at fair value, the carrying amounts would be as follows:

Loans		1,818.1	1,866.5	45.0	25.2	1,773.1	1,841.3	_	
Loans and receivables:									
Cash and cash equivalents		3,491.1	3,254.3	751.9	569.3	2,739.2	2,685.0	317.0	69.8
Other debtors and interfund									
balances	20	2,350.7	2,202.9	1,351.1	1,544.1	999.6	658.8	_	_
Insurance receivables	21	2,419.3	2,535.5	48.0	36.1	2,371.3	2,499.4	_	_
Loans		1,808.5	1,850.8	44.9	24.9	1,763.6	1,825.9	_	_
Amounts due from subsidiaries	22	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,841.1	1,807.2
Total loans and receivables									
at amortised cost		10,069.6	9,843.5	2,195.9	2,174.4	7,873.7	7,669.1	2,158.1	1,877.0

### **DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

in Singapore Dollars (millions) 2015 2015 2015 2014 2014  24.1 Total Foreign exchange: Forwards 6,484.1 10.5 (39.4) 6,308.5 11.8 Currency swaps 2,825.8 23.1 (467.4) 2,354.1 61.6 Interest rates: Swaps 1,015.6 2.9 (14.5) 631.3 39.1 Exchange traded futures 605.7 1.6 (0.1) 1,098.3 0.9 Equity: Options 0.5	(101.5) (236.4) (1.8)
Foreign exchange: Forwards 6,484.1 10.5 (39.4) 6,308.5 11.8 Currency swaps 2,825.8 23.1 (467.4) 2,354.1 61.6 Interest rates: Swaps 1,015.6 2.9 (14.5) 631.3 39.1 Exchange traded futures 605.7 1.6 (0.1) 1,098.3 0.9 Equity: Options 0.5	(236.4)
Forwards 6,484.1 10.5 (39.4) 6,308.5 11.8 Currency swaps 2,825.8 23.1 (467.4) 2,354.1 61.6 Interest rates: Swaps 1,015.6 2.9 (14.5) 631.3 39.1 Exchange traded futures 605.7 1.6 (0.1) 1,098.3 0.9 Equity: Options 0.5	(236.4)
Currency swaps       2,825.8       23.1       (467.4)       2,354.1       61.6         Interest rates:       Swaps       1,015.6       2.9       (14.5)       631.3       39.1         Exchange traded futures       605.7       1.6       (0.1)       1,098.3       0.9         Equity:       Options       0.5       -       -       -       -       -	(236.4)
Interest rates:  Swaps  1,015.6  2.9  (14.5)  631.3  39.1  Exchange traded futures  605.7  1.6  (0.1)  1,098.3  0.9  Equity:  Options  0.5  -  -  -  -	, ,
Swaps       1,015.6       2.9       (14.5)       631.3       39.1         Exchange traded futures       605.7       1.6       (0.1)       1,098.3       0.9         Equity:       Options       0.5       -       -       -       -       -	(1.8)
Exchange traded futures       605.7       1.6       (0.1)       1,098.3       0.9         Equity:       Options       0.5       -       -       -       -       -	(1.8)
Equity: Options  0.5	(1.0)
Options <b>0.5</b>	(1.7)
<b>10 931 7 38 1 (521 4)</b> 10 392 2 113 4	_
10,00111 0011 (02117) 10,002.2 110.4	(341.4)
Insurance Funds         Foreign exchange:         Forwards       520.1       1.5       (3.6)       241.4       0.3         Currency swaps       6.4       -       (1.3)       17.1       -	(4.7) (0.9)
<b>526.5 1.5 (4.9)</b> 258.5 0.3	(5.6)
24.3 Life Assurance Fund Foreign exchange: Forwards 5,964.0 9.0 (35.8) 6,067.1 11.5 Currency swaps 2,819.4 23.1 (466.1) 2,337.0 61.6 Interest rates: Swaps 1,015.6 2.9 (14.5) 631.3 39.1 Exchange traded futures 605.7 1.6 (0.1) 1,098.3 0.9 Equity:	(96.8) (235.5) (1.8) (1.7)
Options <b>0.5</b> – – – –	
<b>10,405.2 36.6 (516.5)</b> 10,133.7 113.1	_

The table above shows the fair value of derivative financial instruments, recorded as assets or liabilities together with their notional amounts. The notional amount, recorded gross, is the amount of a derivative's underlying asset, reference rate or index and the basis upon which changes in the value of derivatives are measured.

The fair value of derivatives shown above represents the current risk exposure but not the maximum risk exposure that would arise in the future as a result of the changes in value.

#### **DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)** 24

### 24.4 Hedge of net investments in foreign operations

Included in derivative financial instruments as at 31 December 2015 were foreign exchange forward contracts designated as hedges of the net investments in the Group's subsidiaries in Malaysia. The foreign exchange forward contracts are being used to hedge the Group's exposure to foreign exchange risk on these investments. The movement in fair value of the foreign exchange forward contracts are transferred to other comprehensive income to offset any gains or losses on translation of the net investments in the subsidiaries. There is no ineffectiveness in the year ended 31 December 2015 (31 December 2014: nil).

		Derivative	Derivative		Derivative	Derivative
	Notional	Financial	<b>Financial</b>	Notional	Financial	Financial
	Principal	Assets	Liabilities	Principal	Assets	Liabilities
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2015	2015	2014	2014	2014
Foreign exchange: Forwards	328.1	1.3	(1.9)	_	_	_

#### 25 **INVESTMENTS**

						Gro	up		
						Shareh	olders'		
						and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	surance
				То	tal	Insuranc	e Funds	Fu	nd
	in Sin	gapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
25.1	Availa	able-for-sale financial assets							
	Equity	/ securities							
	(i)	Quoted equity securities		10,481.8	10,891.0	1,226.7	1,548.0	9,255.1	9,343.0
	(ii)	Unquoted equity securities		776.0	918.2	53.6	28.4	722.4	889.8
				11,257.8	11,809.2	1,280.3	1,576.4	9,977.5	10,232.8
	less:	Provision for impairment of quoted							
		equity securities	6	160.0	34.8	13.1	1.7	146.9	33.1
		Provision for impairment of unquoted							
		equity securities	6	38.3	27.6	10.9	_	27.4	27.6
				11,059.5	11,746.8	1,256.3	1,574.7	9,803.2	10,172.1
	Deht (	securities							
	(iii)	Quoted debt securities (1)		20 753 1	19,555.5	2,250.6	1 864 9	18,502.5	17 690 6
	(iv)	Unquoted debt securities		,	12,110.9	651.4		10,948.9	
	(1 )	onquotod door occurrioo			31,666.4	2,902.0		29,451.4	
	less:	Provision for impairment of quoted debt		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,	_,	_,	,	,
		securities	6	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Provision for impairment of unquoted	_						
		debt securities	6	5.5	4.1	5.5	4.1	_	_
				32,347.9	31,662.3	2,896.5		29,451.4	29,286.5
	Other	investments							
	(v)	Collective investment schemes (2)		3,624.6	3,411.2	654.0	627.7	2,970.6	2,783.5
	less:	Provision for impairment of collective							
		investment schemes	6	47.9	38.4	3.7	1.4	44.2	37.0
				3,576.7	3,372.8	650.3	626.3	2,926.4	2,746.5
	Total	available-for-sale financial assets		46 004 <del>1</del>	46,781.9	4.803.1	4 576 Q	42,181.0	10 005 1
	TOTAL S	avalianie-101-5ale III iai iciai a55el5		40,304. I	40,701.9	4,003. I	4,070.0	42,101.0	42,200.1

#### 25 **INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

							oup olders'		
							eneral	l ife Δs	surance
				To	otal		e Funds		
	in Sir	ngapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
25.2		rities at fair value through profit or loss							
25.2		y securities							
	(i)	Quoted equity securities		2,070.3	1,890.7	135.0	_	1,935.3	1,890.7
	(ii)	Unquoted equity securities		2.1	1.1	-	_	2.1	1.1
	()			2,072.4	1,891.8	135.0	_	1,937.4	1,891.8
		securities		400.0	400.0	00.0		440.0	400.0
	(iii)	Quoted debt securities		430.8	460.8	20.6	_	410.2	460.8
	(i∨)	Unquoted debt securities		402.4	399.1			402.4	399.1
				833.2	859.9	20.6		812.6	859.9
	Other	r investments							
	(v)	Collective investment schemes (2)		1,813.3	1,877.9	8.0	_	1,805.3	1,877.9
	Total	securities at fair value through profit or loss (3	3)	4,718.9	4,629.6	163.6	_	4,555.3	4,629.6
05.0	<b>-</b>	and all the adversary and a local discussion of the second							
25.3		ncial instruments held-for-trading y securities							
	Equity (i)	Quoted equity securities		6.5	15.3		0.1	6.5	15.2
	(i) (ii)	Unquoted equity securities		0.5	1.8	_	0.1	0.5	1.8
	(11)	Oriquoted equity securities		6.5	17.1		0.1	6.5	17.0
	Debt	securities							
	(iii)	Quoted debt securities		429.4	586.3	27.0	37.2	402.4	549.1
	(i∨)	Unquoted debt securities		919.4	1,062.4	14.2	14.1	905.2	1,048.3
				1,348.8	1,648.7	41.2	51.3	1,307.6	1,597.4
	Total	financial instruments held-for-trading		1,355.3	1,665.8	41.2	51.4	1,314.1	1,614.4
									:
	TOTA	AL INVESTMENTS		53,058.3	53,077.3	5,007.9	4,628.2	48,050.4	48,449.1

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in quoted debt securities are quoted government securities amounting to \$6.1 million (2014: \$3.5 million) which are lodged with the regulator as statutory deposits.

<sup>(2)</sup> Collective investment schemes include but are not limited to unit trusts, hedge funds and real estate investment funds.

<sup>(3)</sup> These securities are designated as fair value through Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements on initial recognition.

#### 26 **ASSOCIATES**

	Group									
			Shareho	olders'						
			and Ge	neral	Life Ass	urance				
	Tot	Insurance Funds		Fund						
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014				
Investment in shares, at cost	80.5	137.1	9.3	60.7	71.2	76.4				
Share of post-acquisition results	(28.4)	(49.8)	(2.2)	(23.8)	(26.2)	(26.0)				
Currency translation reserve adjustment	0.7	2.2	_	1.9	0.7	0.3				
	(27.7)	(47.6)	(2.2)	(21.9)	(25.5)	(25.7)				
Carrying amount at 31 December	52.8	89.5	7.1	38.8	45.7	50.7				

During the year, there was a change in the ownership structure of the Group's associate, Evergrande Life Insurance Company Limited ("Evergrande"), formerly known as Great Eastern Life Assurance (China) Company Limited. Even though the Group had maintained its shareholding during the year, however as a result of the change, it has been assessed that the Group no longer has significant influence over Evergrande. Accordingly, the Group ceased to account for Evergrande as its associate but as an available-for-sale investment instead.

For the current financial period, the Group recognised certain associates' share of operating results based on unaudited records available up to 30 November 2015 as the information as at 31 December 2015 was not available at the reporting date.

Aggregate information about the Group's investments in associates that are not individually material are as follows:

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Loss after tax from continuing operations	(0.2)	(3.3)
Total comprehensive income	(0.2)	(3.3)

#### **SUBSIDIARIES** 27

	Comp	oany
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Investment in shares, at cost	967.9	967.9
Distribution from pre-acquisition reserve	(281.8)	(281.8)
	686.1	686.1

### Significant restrictions:

The ability of insurance subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends is subject to local insurance laws and regulations and solvency requirements in certain jurisdictions in which the subsidiaries operate. These requirements do not constitute a material limitation on the ability of the subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group.

#### **SUBSIDIARIES** (CONTINUED) 27

## 27.1 Interest in subsidiary with material non-controlling interest (NCI)

The Group has the following subsidiary that has NCI that is material to the Group.

Name of Subsidiary	Principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interest held by NCI	Profit/(Loss) allocated to NCI during the reporting period	Accumulated NCI at the end of the reporting period	Dividends paid to NCI
in Singapore Dollars (millions)					
<b>31 December 2015:</b> Lion Global Investors Limited	Singapore	30%	10.2	51.4	-
31 December 2014: Lion Global Investors Limited	Singapore	30%	8.9	41.1	_

## Significant restrictions:

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to use or access assets and settle liabilities of subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests.

### 27.2 Summarised financial information about subsidiaries with material NCI

Summarised financial information including goodwill on acquisition and consolidation adjustments but before intercompany eliminations of subsidiaries with material non-controllling interests are as follows:

### Summarised balance sheets

	Lion Global Investors Ltd			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014		
Current				
Assets	168.5	150.0		
Liabilities	(32.3)	(23.8)		
Net current assets	136.2	126.2		
Non-current				
Assets	37.9	15.7		
Liabilities		(0.5)		
Net non-current assets	37.9	15.2		
Net assets	174.1	141.4		
Summarised statement of comprehensive income in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014		
Revenue	79.5	72.4		
Profit before income tax	40.1	34.8		
Income tax expense	(6.2)	(5.2)		
Profit after tax - continuing operations	33.9	29.6		
Other comprehensive income	3.2	2.4		
Total comprehensive income	37.1	32.0		
Other summarised information				
Net cash flows from operations	41.5	32.4		

#### 28 **INTERESTS IN STRUCTURED ENTITIES**

A structured entity is defined as an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only, or when the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. The Group has interests in unconsolidated structured entities as described below.

The Group holds shares or units in investment vehicles, which consist of:

- Debt securities which comprise: Mortgage-Backed-Securities (MBS), Asset Backed Securities (ABS), Collateralised Debt Obligation (CDO) and Structured Deposits (SD).
- Collective Investment Schemes which comprise: hedge funds, private equity funds, unit trusts, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Exchange Traded Funds (ETF) and Open Ended Investment Companies (OEIC).

The Group's holdings in investment vehicles are subject to the terms and conditions of the respective investment vehicle's offering documentation and are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of those investment vehicles.

The investment vehicles in the investment portfolio are managed by portfolio managers who are compensated by the respective investment vehicles for their services. Such compensation generally consists of an asset-based fee and a performance-based incentive fee, and is reflected in the valuation of the investment vehicles.

#### 28.1 Interests in unconsolidated structured entities

As part of its investment activities, the Group invests in unconsolidated structured entities. As at 31 December 2015, the Group's total interest in unconsolidated structured entities was \$6,750.1 million (2014: \$6,728.7 million) on the Group's balance sheet.

The Group does not sponsor any of the unconsolidated structured entities.

#### **INTERESTS IN STRUCTURED ENTITIES (CONTINUED)** 28

### 28.1 Interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)

A summary of the Group's interest in unconsolidated structured entities is as follows:

	Intere	Interest in			To	otal	
	Assoc	Associates			Assets		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Debt securities							
Analysed as:							
MBS	_	_	280.8	262.2	280.8	262.2	
ABS	_	_	109.4	124.4	109.4	124.4	
CDO	_	_	8.0	23.0	0.8	23.0	
SD	_	_	918.6	1,010.6	918.6	1,010.6	
Collective investment schemes							
Analysed as:							
Hedge funds	50.1	50.1	568.7	551.1	618.8	601.2	
Private equity funds	8.4	7.7	731.6	667.7	740.0	675.4	
Unit trusts	-	_	1,578.3	1,926.0	1,578.3	1,926.0	
REITs	-	_	595.1	567.1	595.1	567.1	
ETF	-	_	522.3	947.6	522.3	947.6	
OEIC	-	_	1,386.0	591.2	1,386.0	591.2	
Total	58.5	57.8	6,691.6	6,670.9	6,750.1	6,728.7	

The Group's maximum exposure to loss on the interests presented above is the carrying amount of the Group's investments.

The Group has not provided any financial or other support to the unconsolidated structured entities as at the reporting date, and there are no intentions to provide support in the foreseeable future.

### 28.2 Other interests in unconsolidated structured entities

The Group receives management fees in respect of its asset management business. The Group does not sponsor any of the funds or investment vehicles from which it receives fees. Management fees received for investments that the Group manages but does not have a holding in also represent an interest in unconsolidated structured entities. As these investments are not held by the Group, the investment risk is borne by the external investors and therefore the Group's maximum exposure to loss relates to future management fees. The table below shows the assets under management of entities that the Group manages but does not have a holding in and the fees earned from those entities.

	Assets ι	ınder	Investment		
	Manage	ment	<b>Management Fees</b>		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Collective investment schemes	2,199.2	1,495.2	25.2	12.5	
Financial instruments held-for-trading - debt securities	13.0	35.0	0.3	0.1	
Total	2,212.2	1,530.2	25.5	12.6	

#### 29 **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

					Gro	up		
		_			Shareho	olders'		
					and Ge	neral	Life Assı	urance
			Tot	al	Insurance	e Funds	Fun	ıd
in Sir	ngapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Good	will	29.1	31.5	33.3	31.5	33.3	_	_
Club	Membership	29.3	0.6	_	0.1	_	0.5	_
Carry	ring amount at 31 December		32.1	33.3	31.6	33.3	0.5	_
29.1	Goodwill							
	Cost:							
	At 1 January		40.1	40.4	33.3	33.6	6.8	6.8
	Currency translation reserve adjustment		(1.8)	(0.3)	(1.8)	(0.3)	_	_
	At 31 December		38.3	40.1	31.5	33.3	6.8	6.8
	Impairment:							
	At 1 January and 31 December		(6.8)	(6.8)	_	_	(6.8)	(6.8)
	Net carrying amount:							
	At 1 January		33.3	33.6	33.3	33.6	_	_
	Currency translation reserve adjustment		(1.8)	(0.3)	(1.8)	(0.3)	_	_
	At 31 December	29	31.5	33.3	31.5	33.3	-	_

The acquisition of an additional stake of 9.6% in Lion Global Investors Limited group in 2005, the acquisition of certain assets and liabilities of the general insurance business of Tahan Insurance Malaysia Berhad in 2011 and the acquisition of a subsidiary, Pacific Mutual Fund Berhad, in 2012 gave rise to \$18.7 million, \$6.0 million and \$6.8 million of goodwill respectively in Shareholders' Fund, while the acquisition of an additional 51% of the ordinary shares in Straits Eastern Square Pte Ltd ("SESPL") in 2006 gave rise to an amount of \$6.8 million of goodwill in the Life Assurance Fund.

#### 29 **INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

### 29.2 Impairment test for goodwill

In accordance with FRS 36, the carrying value of the Group's goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries and businesses was assessed for impairment. In respect of the acquisition of the additional interest in Lion Global Investors Limited group and Pacific Mutual Fund Berhad, goodwill is allocated for impairment testing purposes to the individual entity which is also the cash-generating unit. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of Straits Eastern Square Pte Ltd is allocated for impairment testing to the investment property held which is also the cash-generating unit. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of the business of Tahan Insurance Malaysia Berhad is allocated for impairment testing purposes to the business of Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Berhad, which is also the cash-generating unit.

### **Subsidiary - Lion Global Investors Limited**

Carrying value of capitalised goodwill as at 31 December 2015	\$18.7 million
Basis on which recoverable values are determined (1)	Value in use
Terminal growth rate (2)	2%
Discount rate (3)	11%

### Subsidiary - Straits Eastern Square Pte Ltd

Carrying value of capitalised goodwill as at 31 December 2015 Basis on which recoverable values are determined (4) Fair value of investment property held. less cost of disposal

### Business acquired - Tahan Insurance Malaysia Berhad

Carrying value of capitalised goodwill as at 31 December 2015	\$6.0 million
Basis on which recoverable values are determined (1)	Value in use
Terminal growth rate (2)	5%
Discount rate (3)	13%

### Subsidiary - Pacific Mutual Fund Berhad

Carrying value of capitalised goodwill as at 31 December 2015 \$6.8 million Basis on which recoverable values are determined (1) Value in use Terminal growth rate (2) 5% Discount rate (3) 20%

No impairment loss was required to be recognised for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 (2014: nil) against the amounts of goodwill recorded above as the recoverable values were in excess of the carrying values. A reasonably possible change in key assumptions will not cause the carrying values above to materially exceed the recoverable amounts.

The value-in-use calculation applies a discounted cash flow model using cash flow projections based on financial budget and forecast approved by management covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the fifth year are extrapolated using the terminal growth rate stated above.

The terminal growth rates used do not exceed the long term average past growth rates of the industries and countries in which Lion Global Investors Limited, Pacific Mutual Fund Berhad and Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Berhad operate.

The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is pre-tax and is derived from the cost of capital plus a reasonable risk premium. This is the benchmark used by management to assess the operating performance.

The fair value of investment property held is determined based on objective valuations undertaken by independent valuers. The fair value is supported by market evidence and represents the amount at which assets could be exchanged between a knowledgeable, willing buyer and a knowledgeable, willing seller in an arm's length transaction at the date of valuation. Valuations are performed on an annual basis.

#### 29 **INTANGIBLE ASSETS** (CONTINUED)

				Gro	up		
				Shareho	olders'		
				and Ge	neral	Life Ass	urance
		Tot	al	Insurance	e Funds	Fur	nd
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Club Membership							
Cost:							
At 1 January		_	_	-	_	-	_
Addition - acquired separately		0.6	_	0.1	_	0.5	_
At 31 December	29	0.6	_	0.1	_	0.5	_
	Club Membership Cost: At 1 January Addition - acquired separately	Club Membership Cost: At 1 January Addition - acquired separately	in Singapore Dollars (millions)  Club Membership Cost:  At 1 January Addition - acquired separately  Note 2015	Club Membership Cost: At 1 January – – Addition - acquired separately 0.6 –	Shareho and General   Total   Insurance	in Singapore Dollars (millions)         Note         2015         2014         2015         2014           Club Membership         Cost:         Cost:	Shareholders' and General   Life Assistance   Total   Insurance Funds   Fund

#### 30 **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

		Gro	oup
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	2015	2014
Life Assurance Fund			
Balance sheet:			
At 1 January		1,632.0	1,561.0
Additions (subsequent expenditure)		0.2	0.3
Net loss from fair value adjustments	5	(37.6)	(4.6)
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment	31	_	79.1
Currency translation reserve adjustment		(26.5)	(3.8)
At 31 December		1,568.1	1,632.0
Revenue statement:			
Rental income from investment properties:			
- Minimum lease payments		37.4	36.0
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and			
maintenance) arising from:			
<ul> <li>Rental generating properties</li> </ul>		(12.8)	(13.3)
<ul> <li>Non-rental generating properties</li> </ul>		(0.2)	(0.2)
		(13.0)	(13.5)

Investment properties within the Life Assurance Fund collectively form an asset class which is an integral part of the overall investment strategy for the asset-liability management of the life assurance business.

Investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on objective valuation undertaken by independent valuers as at the balance sheet date. Valuations are performed by accredited independent valuers with recent experience in the location and category of the properties being valued.

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 31

					Group			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	Freehold Land (1)	Leasehold Land <sup>(1)</sup>	Capital Works in Progress	Buildings (1)	Computer Equipment and Software Development Costs	Other Assets (2)	Total
Total								
Cost								
At 1 January 2014		65.8	39.0	58.7	617.8	357.3	104.8	1,243.4
Additions		_	_	29.7	0.1	24.8	6.8	61.4
Disposals/assets written off		_	_	(0.1)	_	(4.9)		(5.5
Reclassification		_	_	(3.7)	2.5	(0.4)		_
Reclassification to investment				( /		,		
properties	30	_	_	(79.1)	_	_	_	(79.
Currency translation reserve				,				`
adjustment		(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(2.9)	(3.2)	(1.0)	(7.5
At 31 December 2014 and 1		,		,	,	,	, ,	•
January 2015		65.6	38.9	5.4	617.5	373.6	111.7	1,212.7
Additions		_	_	1.9	1.0	39.6	5.6	48.
Disposals/assets written off	:	_	_	_	_	(0.6)	(0.7)	(1.3
Reclassification		_	_	(2.1)	(0.1)		1.5	٠.
Currency translation								
reserve adjustment		(1.2)	(0.9)	(0.5)	(19.9)	(22.4)	(7.9)	(52.8
At 31 December 2015		64.4	38.0	4.7	598.5	390.9	110.2	1,206.
Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment Loss								
At 1 January 2014		(1.4)	(2.1)	_	(212.1)	(241.2)	(74.4)	(531.2
		(1.4)	(2.1)	-	(212.1)	(241.2)	(74.4)	(531.2
		(1.4)	(2.1)	-	(212.1) (13.2)		,	
Depreciation charge for the		, ,		- - -			,	(50.7
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off		, ,		- - -		(29.6)	(7.8)	(50.7
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off		, ,		- - -		(29.6)	(7.8)	(531.2 (50.7 1.7
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment		, ,		- - -	(13.2)	(29.6) 1.2	(7.8) 0.5	(50.7
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment		, ,		- - -	(13.2)	(29.6) 1.2	(7.8) 0.5 0.9	(50.7 1.7 4.
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1		- - -	(0.1)	- - - -	(13.2)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3	(7.8) 0.5 0.9	(50.7 1.7
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015		- - -	(0.1)	- - - -	(13.2)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3)	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8)	(50.1 1.7 4. (576.
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge		- - -	(0.1)	- - - -	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3)	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8)	(50.7 1.7 4.
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge for the year	·	- - -	(0.1)	- - - -	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3) (30.4)	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8)	(50.7 1.7 4. <sup>-</sup> (576
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off		- - -	(0.1)	- - - -	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3) (30.4)	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8)	(50.7 1.7 4. (576.
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment		- - -	(0.1) - (2.2) - -	- - - - -	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4) (12.5)	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3) (30.4) 0.4 16.5	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8) (8.1) 0.5	(50.1 1.7 4. (576.
year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2015		(1.4)	(0.1) - (2.2) - -	- - - -	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4) (12.5) -	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3) (30.4) 0.4 16.5	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8) (8.1) 0.5	(50. 1. 4. (576. (51. 0.
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment	:	(1.4)	(0.1) - (2.2) - -	- - - - - - 5.4	(13.2) - 0.9 (224.4) (12.5) -	(29.6) 1.2 2.3 (267.3) (30.4) 0.4 16.5	(7.8) 0.5 0.9 (80.8) (8.1) 0.5	(50.) 1.: 4. (576.) (51.) 0.9

## 31 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

		Group								
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note	Freehold Land <sup>(1)</sup>	Leasehold Land <sup>(1)</sup>	Capital Works in Progress	Buildings (1)	Computer Equipment and Software Development Costs	Other Assets <sup>(2)</sup>	Total		
Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds										
Cost	moure	inoc i un	us							
At 1 January 2014		3.8	_	0.7	0.9	14.9	7.3	27.6		
Additions		_	_	_	_	2.1	0.5	2.6		
Disposals/assets written off		_	_	_	_	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.6)		
Reclassification		_	_	_	_	(0.3)	, ,	_		
Currency translation reserve						(0.0)				
adjustment		(0.1)	_	_	_	(0.2)	_	(0.3)		
At 31 December 2014 and		()				(-1-)		()		
1 January 2015		3.7	_	0.7	0.9	16.3	7.7	29.3		
Additions		_	_	0.2	_	3.1	1.2	4.5		
Disposals/assets written off		_	_	_	_	(0.2)	(0.5)	(0.7)		
Reclassification		_	_	(0.6)	_	0.6	` _	` _		
Currency translation				` ,						
reserve adjustment		(0.5)	_	(0.1)	(0.1)	(1.0)	(0.4)	(2.1)		
At 31 December 2015		3.2	_	0.2	0.8	18.8	8.0	31.0		
Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment Loss At 1 January 2014 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	(9.3) (2.2) 0.2	. ,	(14.3) (3.2) 0.6		
Currency translation reserve adjustment		_	_	_	_	_	0.1	0.1		
At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015		-	-	_	_	(11.3)	(5.5)	(16.8)		
Depreciation charge										
for the year		-	-	-	-	(2.2)	, ,	(3.4)		
Disposals/assets written off		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.6		
Currency translation										
reserve adjustment		_	_		_	0.7	0.4	1.1		
At 31 December 2015					_	(12.6)	(5.9)	(18.5)		
Net Book Value										
At 31 December 2014		3.7	_	0.7	0.9	5.0	2.2	12.5		
At 31 December 2015		3.2	-	0.2	8.0	6.2	2.1	12.5		

## PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

		Group								
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Note		Leasehold Land (1)	Capital Works in Progress	Buildings (1)	Computer Equipment and Software Development Costs	Other Assets <sup>(2)</sup>	Total		
Life Assurance Fund										
Cost										
At 1 January 2014		62.0	39.0	58.0	616.9	342.4	97.5	1,215.8		
Additions		_	_	29.7	0.1	22.7	6.3	58.8		
Disposals/assets written off		_	_	(0.1)	_	(4.7)	(0.1)	(4.9)		
Reclassification		_	_	(3.7)	2.5	(0.1)	1.3	` _		
Reclassification to investment										
properties	30	_	_	(79.1)	_	_	_	(79.1)		
Currency translation reserve										
adjustment		(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(2.9)	(3.0)	(1.0)	(7.2)		
At 31 December 2014 and										
1 January 2015		61.9	38.9	4.7	616.6	357.3	104.0	1,183.4		
Additions		_	-	1.7	1.0	36.5	4.4	43.6		
Disposals/assets written off	1	-	-	-	_	(0.4)	(0.2)	(0.6)		
Reclassification		-	-	(1.5)	(0.1)	0.1	1.5	-		
Currency translation										
reserve adjustment		(0.7)	(0.9)	(0.4)	(19.8)	(21.4)		(50.7)		
At 31 December 2015		61.2	38.0	4.5	597.7	372.1	102.2	1,175.7		
Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment Loss At 1 January 2014		(1.4)	(2.1)	_	(212.1)	(231.9)	(69.4)	(516.9)		
Depreciation charge		, ,	,		,	,	,	,		
for the year		_	(0.1)	_	(13.2)	(27.4)	(6.8)	(47.5)		
Disposals/assets written off		_	_	_	_	1.0	0.1	1.1		
Currency translation reserve										
adjustment		-	_	_	0.9	2.3	0.8	4.0		
At 31 December 2014 and 1 January 2015										
		(1.4)	(2.2)	_	(224.4)	(256.0)	(75.3)	(559.3)		
-		(1.4)	(2.2)	_	(224.4)	(256.0)	(75.3)	(559.3)		
Depreciation charge for the year		(1.4)	(2.2)	-		(256.0) (28.2)		, ,		
Depreciation charge	1	(1.4)	(2.2)	- - -	(224.4) (12.5)			(559.3) (47.6) 0.3		
Depreciation charge for the year		(1.4) - -	(2.2)	- - -		(28.2)	(6.9)	(47.6)		
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off		(1.4)	(2.2) - - 0.1	- - -		(28.2)	(6.9) 0.1	(47.6)		
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation		(1.4) - - (1.4)	0.1	- - -	(12.5) -	(28.2) 0.2 15.8	(6.9) 0.1 6.2	(47.6) 0.3 28.5		
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment At 31 December 2015		- - -	0.1	- - -	(12.5) - 6.4	(28.2) 0.2 15.8	(6.9) 0.1 6.2	(47.6) 0.3 28.5		
Depreciation charge for the year Disposals/assets written off Currency translation reserve adjustment		- - -	0.1	- - - - 4.7	(12.5) - 6.4	(28.2) 0.2 15.8	(6.9) 0.1 6.2	(47.6) 0.3 28.5		

#### 31 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

As at year end, the Company held other assets with a net book value of \$0.4 million (2014: \$0.1 million), computer equipment with a net book value of \$0.1 million (2014: \$0.2 million) and capital works in progress of \$0.1 million (2014: nil). Depreciation for the year on motor vehicles was \$0.1 million (2014: nil) and on computer equipment was \$0.1 million (2014: nil).

If the freehold land, leasehold land and buildings were measured using market value, the carrying amount would be as follows:

		ıp
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Freehold land, Leasehold land and Buildings	772.3	754.1

Other assets include motor vehicles, office furniture, fittings and equipment.

#### **EXECUTIVES' SHARE OPTION SCHEME** 32

### 32.1 OCBC Share Option Scheme

In April 2005, the GEH Optionholders were nominated to participate in the OCBC Bank Share Option Scheme (2001) ("OCBC Option Scheme"). The acquisition price of the options granted is equal to the average of the last traded price of the ordinary shares of OCBC Bank over five consecutive days immediately prior to the date of the grant. The options vest in one-third increments over a period of three years, and are exercisable after the first anniversary of the date of grant up to the date of expiration of the options. The share options have a validity period of 10 years from date of grant.

The fair value of the share options is recognised by the GEH Group as staff costs in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements of the respective insurance funds, as appropriate. The Group uses the binomial model to derive the fair value of share options granted by OCBC Bank. The value of the share options is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements over the vesting period of the share options. At each balance sheet date, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to become exercisable, and the impact of the change to the original estimates, if any, is recognised in the Profit and Loss Statement or Revenue Statements accordingly.

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of OCBC Bank held on 19 April 2007, certain alterations proposed by OCBC Bank's Remuneration Committee to OCBC Option Scheme were approved by its shareholders. These alterations enable option holders to select one of the following alternatives when exercising their options:

- (i) All share election - an election to receive in full the number of ordinary shares upon full payment of the aggregate acquisition cost in respect of options exercised;
- (ii) Partial share election – an election to receive ordinary shares representing the notional profit which would have been derived if the ordinary shares in respect of the options exercised had been sold; or
- (iii) Cash election – an election to receive in cash the profit derived from the sale of OCBC Bank's share in respect of the options exercised.

In March 2015, OCBC Bank granted 442,967 options (2014: 2,624,952) to GEH Optionholders to acquire ordinary shares in OCBC Bank ("OCBC shares") pursuant to 2001 scheme, of which no options were granted to a director of the Company (2014: 984,796). The fair value of share options granted during the year ended 31 December 2015, determined using the binomial valuation model, was \$0.4 million (2014: \$2.7 million). Significant inputs that were used to determine the fair value of options granted are set out below.

#### **EXECUTIVES' SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)** 32

### **32.1 OCBC Share Option Scheme** (continued)

	2015	2014
Acquisition price (\$)	10.38	9.43
Average share price from grant date to acceptance date (\$)	10.55	9.51
Expected volatility based on last 250 days historical price volatility as of acceptance date (%)	13.10	13.93
Risk-free rate based on SGS bond yield at acceptance date (%)	2.01	2.42
Expected dividend yield (%)	3.41	3.57
Exercise multiple (times)	1.57	1.57
Option life (years)	10	10

Information with respect to the number of options granted under the OCBC Option Scheme to GEH Optionholders is as follows:

	2015		2014		
	Number of	Average	Number of	Average	
	Options	Price	Options	Price	
Number of shares comprised in options:					
At beginning of year	5,589,599	\$9.086	5,924,759	\$9.325(1)	
Granted during the year	442,967	\$10.378	2,624,952	\$9.428(1)	
Adjustments for rights issue	_	_	230,546	_	
Lapsed during the year	(125,345)	\$8.379	(2,359,432)	\$9.623	
Exercised during the year	(354,001)	\$8.029	(831,226)	\$8.143	
Outstanding at end of year	5,553,220	\$9.273	5,589,599	\$9.086	
Exercisable at end of year	3,408,924	\$9.026	2,276,987	\$8.573	
Weighted average share price underlying the					
options exercised during the financial year		\$9.981		\$9.792	

Weighted average subscription price was computed without adjusting for the effect of rights issue.

Details of the options outstanding as at 31 December 2015 are as follows:

				20	15
Grant Year Grant Date Exercise Period		<b>Acquisition Price</b>	Outstanding	Exercisable	
2006B	23.05.2006	24.05.2007 – 22.05.2016	\$6.580	57,987	57,987
2007B	14.03.2007	15.03.2008 - 13.03.2017	\$8.590	134,769	134,769
2008	14.03.2008	15.03.2009 - 13.03.2018	\$7.520	173,407	173,407
2009	16.03.2009	17.03.2010 - 15.03.2019	\$4.138	47,722	47,722
2010	15.03.2010	16.03.2011 - 14.03.2020	\$8.762	213,738	213,738
2011	14.03.2011	15.03.2012 - 13.03.2021	\$9.350	313,865	313,865
2012	14.03.2012	15.03.2013 - 13.03.2022	\$8.798	787,996	787,996
2013	14.03.2013	15.03.2014 - 13.03.2023	\$10.302	1,814,918	1,173,368
2014	14.03.2014	15.03.2015 - 13.03.2024	\$9.428	1,579,454	506,072
2015	16.03.2015	16.03.2016 - 15.03.2025	\$10.378	429,364	-
				5,553,220	3,408,924

The carrying amount of the liability recognised on the Group's balance sheet related to the above equity-settled options at 31 December 2015 is \$4.1 million (31 December 2014: \$2.9 million).

As at 31 December 2015, the weighted average remaining contractual life of outstanding options was 6.9 years (2014: 7.5 years). There were no outstanding options held by directors of the Company as at 31 December 2015 (2014: nil).

#### 32 **EXECUTIVES' SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)**

#### 32.2 OCBC Deferred Share Plan ("DSP")

The DSP is a share-based plan implemented in 2003 and administered by the OCBC Remuneration Committee. The DSP is a discretionary share-based incentive and retention award program extended to executives of OCBC's subsidiaries at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee. The awards are granted at no cost to the grantees, on a deferred basis as part of their performance bonus. Such awards shall lapse by reason of cessation of service but may be preserved at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee. The DSP does not involve the issue of new shares. Instead, existing shares will be purchased from the market for release to the grantees at the end of the respective vesting periods.

During the financial year, 221,114 (2014: 98,252) OCBC ordinary shares were granted to eligible executives of GEH Group under the DSP, of which none (2014: 18,855) were granted to a director of the Company. The fair value of the shares at grant date was \$2.0 million (2014: \$0.9 million). In addition, 1,579 OCBC shares (of which none were granted to directors of the Company) were awarded to grantees pursuant to declarations of final dividend for financial year ended 31 December 2014 (2014: 9,506 OCBC shares (of which 2,532 were granted to directors of the Company) awarded to grantees pursuant to declarations of final dividend for financial year ended 31 December 2013).

#### 32.3 **OCBC Employee Share Purchase Plan ("ESP")**

All employees of OCBC Bank and their subsidiaries who have attained the age of 21 years and have been employees for a period of not less than six months are eligible to participate in the ESP Plan unless they are also controlling shareholders of the Bank or their associates. The purpose of the ESP Plan is to provide employees with an opportunity to increase their personal equity interest in the Bank. The Bank will either issue new shares or transfer treasury shares to employees upon the exercise or conversion of acquisition rights. The ESP Plan is administered by the OCBC Bank Remuneration Committee.

The acquisition price is equal to the average of the last traded price of the ordinary shares of OCBC Bank on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited over the five consecutive trading days immediately preceding the price fixing date for the acquisition price of the ordinary shares (as determined by the OCBC Bank Remuneration Committee).

A participant may participate in the ESP Plan for an offering period by making contributions in cash by means of monthly deductions from his monthly base salary and/or his designated account; and/or by monthly debits from his CPF Ordinary Account to his ESP Plan account.

In June 2015, the tenth offering of the ESP Plan was launched, commencing on 1 July 2015 and expiring on 30 June 2017. Under the offering, OCBC Bank granted 979,744 (2014: 987,404) rights to acquire ordinary shares in the Bank. The fair value of the rights, determined using the binomial valuation model was \$0.7 million (2014: \$0.6 million). Significant inputs to the valuation model are set out below.

	2015	2014
Acquisition price (\$)	10.24	9.58
Closing share price at valuation date (\$)	10.13	9.60
Expected volatility based on last 250 days historical price volatility as of acceptance date (%)	13.57	11.70
Risk-free rate based on 2-year swap rate (%)	0.93	0.42
Expected dividend yield (%)	2.84	2.83

0014

0045

#### 32 **EXECUTIVES' SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)**

### 32.3 OCBC Employee Share Purchase Plan ("ESP") (continued)

A summary of the movement in the number of acquisition rights of the ESP Plan issued to GEH Group's employees is as follows:

	20	)15	201	4		
	·	Weighted		Weighted		
	Number of	Average	Number of	Average		
	Subscription	Subscription	Subscription	Subscription		
	Rights	Price	Rights	Price		
At 1 January	1,628,751	\$9.456	1,498,027	\$9.371		
Subscriptions on commencement of plan	979,744	\$10.240	987,404	\$9.580 (1		
Adjustments for rights issue	_	_	47,087	_		
Exercised	(640,389)	\$9.633	(679,128)	\$8.765		
Lapsed / Forfeited	(290,112)	\$9.674	(224,639)	\$9.583		
At 31 December	1,677,994	\$9.808	1,628,751	\$9.456		
Average share price underlying acquisition rights						
exercised during the year		\$10.258		\$9.629		

<sup>(1)</sup> Weighted average subscription price was computed without adjusting for the effect of rights issue.

As at 31 December 2015, the weighted average remaining contractual life of outstanding acquisition rights was 1.0 years (2014: 1.1 years). No director of GEH Group has acquisition rights under the ESP Plan (2014: nil).

#### 33 **COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

				Gro	up				
		Shareholders'							
				and Ge	neral	Life Ass	urance		
		Total		Insurance Funds		Fund			
	in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
33.1	Capital commitments								
	Commitments for capital expenditure not provided for								
	in the financial statements:								
	<ul> <li>investment properties</li> </ul>	170.9	28.5	_	_	170.9	28.5		
	<ul> <li>property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	49.0	40.4	2.2	1.6	46.8	38.8		
		219.9	68.9	2.2	1.6	217.7	67.3		

#### **COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)** 33

## 33.2 Operating lease commitments

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its property portfolio. These non-cancellable leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms of between 1 and 5 years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis based on prevailing market conditions.

Future minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows as of 31 December:

	Group										
			Shareho	olders'							
			and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	urance					
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Tot	al	Insuranc	e Funds	Fur	nd					
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014					
Within one year	35.8	34.9	_	_	35.8	34.9					
After one year but not more than five years	110.6	61.8	_	-	110.6	61.8					
	146.4	96.7	_	_	146.4	96.7					

The Group has entered into operating lease agreements for computer equipment. These non-cancellable leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms of between 1 and 4 years. Operating lease payments recognised in the consolidated Profit and Loss Statement and Revenue Statements during the period amounted to \$0.5 million (2014: \$0.4 million).

Future minimum lease payments payable under non-cancellable operating leases contracted for as at 31 December but not recognised as liabilities, are payable as follows:

Within one year	3.9	2.5	2.6	0.9	1.3	1.6
After one year but not more than five years	6.2	2.6	5.3	1.0	0.9	1.6
	10.1	5.1	7.9	1.9	2.2	3.2

#### 34 **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Group enters into transactions with its related parties in the normal course of business. Transactions are carried out on an arm's length basis.

## 34.1 Significant related party transactions

In addition to the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the Group and related parties took place at terms agreed between the parties during the financial year:

				Company				
_			Shareh					
			and G		Life Ass			
	Tot		Insuranc		Fur			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Management and performance								
fees paid by insurance funds to								
subsidiaries	56.0	51.9	9.1	8.3	46.9	43.6	-	_
Fees and commission and other								
income received from:								
<ul> <li>holding company</li> </ul>	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.3	-	-	-	_
<ul> <li>related parties of the holding</li> </ul>								
company	9.1	2.2	2.1	1.8	7.0	0.4	-	_
Premiums received from key								
management personnel	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	8.0	0.8	_	_
Fees and commission expense								
paid to:	1010	00.0		4.4	05.5	04.0		
- holding company	104.3	99.0	8.8	4.4	95.5	94.6	_	_
- related parties of the holding	38.1	33.6	9.6	4.7	28.5	28.9		
company Interest income received from:	30.1	33.0	9.0	4.7	20.3	20.9	_	_
<ul><li>holding company</li></ul>	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
<ul><li>related parties of the holding</li></ul>	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	_
company	31.3	40.7	1.1	1.3	30.2	39.4	_	_
Loan from holding company	-	41.2	-	-	-	41.2	_	_
Interest expense paid								
to holding company	0.7	1.3	_	_	0.7	1.3	_	_
Rental income received from:								
<ul> <li>holding company</li> </ul>	0.1	_	_	_	0.1	_	_	_
- related parties of the holding								
company	0.3	0.3	_	_	0.3	0.3	_	_
Other expenses paid to:								
<ul><li>holding company</li></ul>	5.1	5.0	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	-	_
<ul> <li>related parties of the holding</li> </ul>								
company	16.9	9.9	3.3	3.5	13.6	6.4	-	_

### 34 **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)**

## 34.2 Balance sheet balances with related parties

Balance sheet balances with related parties as at 31 December are as follows:

Group										
		Shareho	olders'							
		and Ge	eneral	Life Ass	urance					
Tot	tal	Insurance	nsurance Funds		nd					
2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014			
th:										
475.5	313.5	252.6	90.6	222.9	222.9	217.1	62.6			
357.5	627.0	19.3	35.7	338.2	591.3	_	_			
4.1	3.1	4.1	2.9	-	0.2	_	_			
_	41.2	_	_	_	41.2	_	_			
378.5	563.5	7.7	8.6	370.8	554.9	_	_			
26.4	71.3	_	0.3	26.4	71.0	_	_			
206.3	146.5	0.9	2.2	205.4	144.3	_	_			
33.0	15.3	-	_	33.0	15.3	-	_			
	2015 th: 475.5 357.5 4.1 - 378.5 26.4 206.3	th: 475.5 313.5  357.5 627.0 4.1 3.1  - 41.2  378.5 563.5  26.4 71.3  206.3 146.5	Shareho and Ge Total lnsurance 2015 2014 2015  th: 475.5 313.5 252.6  357.5 627.0 19.3 4.1 3.1 4.1  - 41.2 -  378.5 563.5 7.7  26.4 71.3 -  206.3 146.5 0.9	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds         2015       2014       2015       2014         th:       475.5       313.5       252.6       90.6         357.5       627.0       19.3       35.7         4.1       3.1       4.1       2.9         -       41.2       -       -         378.5       563.5       7.7       8.6         26.4       71.3       -       0.3         206.3       146.5       0.9       2.2	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds   Funds   2015   2014   2015	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds         Life Assurance Funds           2015         2014         2015         2014           2015         2014           2015         2014           2015         2014           2015         2014           2014         2014         2014           2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2014         2013 <th< td=""><td>Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds         Life Assurance Funds         Fund           2015         2014         2015         2014         2015         2014         2015           2015         313.5         252.6         90.6         222.9         222.9         217.1           357.5         627.0         19.3         35.7         338.2         591.3         -           4.1         3.1         4.1         2.9         -         0.2         -           -         41.2         -         -         41.2         -           378.5         563.5         7.7         8.6         370.8         554.9         -           26.4         71.3         -         0.3         26.4         71.0         -           206.3         146.5         0.9         2.2         205.4         144.3         -</td></th<>	Shareholders' and General Insurance Funds         Life Assurance Funds         Fund           2015         2014         2015         2014         2015         2014         2015           2015         313.5         252.6         90.6         222.9         222.9         217.1           357.5         627.0         19.3         35.7         338.2         591.3         -           4.1         3.1         4.1         2.9         -         0.2         -           -         41.2         -         -         41.2         -           378.5         563.5         7.7         8.6         370.8         554.9         -           26.4         71.3         -         0.3         26.4         71.0         -           206.3         146.5         0.9         2.2         205.4         144.3         -			

Outstanding balances at balance sheet date, other than loan payable to holding company, are unsecured and interest free. Settlement will take place in cash.

There was no provision for doubtful debts at the balance sheet date and no bad debt expense for the year (2014: Nil).

## 34.3 Compensation of key management personnel

Short-term employee benefits	19.2	18.1	7.9	6.5	11.3	11.6	2.9	2.7
Other long-term benefits	0.3	1.7	0.3	0.5	-	1.2	-	_
Central Provident Fund/Employee								
Provident Fund	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	8.0	0.5	-	_
Share-based payments	2.2	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.7	1.5	-	_
	22.8	22.5	9.0	7.7	13.8	14.8	2.9	2.7
Comprise amounts paid to:								
Directors of the Company	3.6	6.9	3.0	3.2	0.6	3.7	2.9	2.7
Other key management								
personnel	19.2	15.6	6.0	4.5	13.2	11.1	-	_
	22.8	22.5	9.0	7.7	13.8	14.8	2.9	2.7

#### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION**

## **Business Segments**

For management purposes, the Group's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products for the different markets. The Group's principal operations are organised into the Life Assurance, General Insurance and Shareholders segments. The results of these segments are reported separately in internal reports that are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker in order to allocate resources to the segment and assess its performance.

## Life Assurance Segment

The Life Assurance segment provides different types of products, comprising life insurance, long-term health and accident insurance, annuity business written and includes the unit-linked business. The Life Assurance segment is further organised into three reportable segments based on the type of product provided - the Participating Business, Non-participating Business and Linked Business segments. All revenues in the Life Assurance segment are from external customers.

Under the Participating Business segment, the insurance contracts issued by subsidiaries within the Group contain a discretionary participating feature. In addition to guaranteed benefits payable upon insured events associated with human life such as death or disability, the contract entitles the policyholder to receive benefits, commonly referred to as a policyholder bonus, which is derived from the investment performance of the pool of assets and operating experience of all the participating policies managed by each insurance subsidiary within the Group.

Under the Non-participating Business segment, the insurance contracts issued by insurance subsidiaries within the Group transfer both insurance and investment risks from policyholders to the insurance subsidiaries within the Group. Other than medical insurance policy contracts, the payout to policyholders upon the occurrence of the insured event is pre-determined and the transfer of risk is absolute. For medical insurance policy contracts, the payout is dependent on the actual medical costs incurred upon the occurrence of the insured event.

Under the Linked Business segment, the insurance subsidiaries within the Group issue contracts which transfer insurance risk alone from policyholders to the insurance subsidiaries within the Group. The net investment returns derived from the variety of investment funds as selected by the policyholder accrue directly to the policyholder.

#### General Insurance Segment h.

Under the General Insurance business, the Group issues short term property and casualty contracts which protect the policyholder against the risk of loss of property premises due to fire or theft in the form of fire or burglary insurance contract and/or business interruption contract; risk of liability to pay compensation to a third party for bodily harm or property damage in the form of public liability insurance contract. The Group also issues short term medical and personal accident general insurance contracts.

#### Shareholders Segment C.

The Shareholders segment comprises two reportable segments, the Fund Management and Financial Advisory Business, and Other Shareholders segments.

The Fund Management and Financial Advisory Business segment provides fund management services for absolute return/balanced mandates with different risk-return characteristics and manages a range of products, including Asia Pacific equities, Asian and global fixed income securities portfolios. Clients include Singapore statutory boards, government-linked corporations, public and private companies, insurance companies and charity organisations.

The Other Shareholders segment comprises activities not related to the core business segments, and includes general corporate income and expense items.

#### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

## Geographical Segments

The Group's risks and rewards are affected by operating conditions in different countries and geographical areas. Therefore, for management purposes, the Group is also organised on a geographical basis into Singapore, Malaysia and Other Asia, based on the location of the Group's assets. Sales to external customers disclosed in geographical segments are based on the respective location of its customers.

## Segment Accounting Policies, Allocation Basis and Transfer Pricing

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in Note 2.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets, income tax and deferred tax assets and liabilities, interest-bearing loans and related expenses. Inter-segment transfers or transactions are entered into under normal commercial terms and conditions that would also be available to an unrelated third parties. Segment revenue, expenses and results include transfers between business segments. These transfers are eliminated on consolidation.

#### (1) By Business Segments

	Group							Gre	oup
	Manag and Fir	ınd gement nancial isory			•	tments	_		-
	Busi	ness	Oth	ners	Eliminations		Note	Conso	lidated
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		2015	2014
(a) Shareholders' Fund									
Investment income, net	12.2	2.0	140.0	122.4	8.9	8.1	(1)	161.1	132.5
(Loss)/gain on sale of investments and	12.2	2.0	140.0	122.4	0.9	0.1		101.1	102.0
changes in fair value	(6.9)	_	102.8	30.8	_	_		95.9	30.8
Gain on disposal of interest in a joint venture	(0.5)	_	3.6	31.9	_	_		3.6	31.9
Increase in provision for impairment of assets	_	_	(27.0)	(1.3)	_	_		(27.0)	(1.3)
(Loss)/gain on exchange differences	(15.8)	0.2	45.6	10.4	_	_		29.8	10.6
(Loss)/profit from Shareholders' Fund's	(10.0)	0.2	10.0	10.1			-		10.0
investment	(10.5)	2.2	265.0	194.2	8.9	8.1		263.4	204.5
Fees and other income	85.2	79.0	3.5	2.0	(8.9)	(8.1)	(1)	79.8	72.9
Profit before expenses	74.7	81.2	268.5	196.2	_	_	_	343.2	277.4
Management and other expenses	42.3	44.2	40.2	34.1	_	_	_	82.5	78.3
Interest expense	_	_	18.3	18.3	_	_		18.3	18.3
Depreciation	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	_	_		1.8	1.9
Total expenses	43.4	45.4	59.2	53.1	_	_	_	102.6	98.5
Profit after expenses	31.3	35.8	209.3	143.1	_	_	_	240.6	178.9
Share of loss after income tax of associates	_	_	(7.7)	(1.6)	-	_		(7.7)	(1.6)
Segment profit before income tax	31.3	35.8	201.6	141.5	_	_		232.9	177.3
Income tax	(6.3)	(5.3)	(85.7)	(89.1)	_	_		(92.0)	(94.4)
Segment profit after income tax	25.0	30.5	115.9	52.4	-	_		140.9	82.9
Reconciliation to consolidated Profit & Loss St	atement:								
Profit from insurance business								652.5	805.1
Profit per Profit & Loss Statement 7									0.888

Inter-segment dividend and management fee income are eliminated on consolidation.

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION** (CONTINUED)

,					Group				
	Advisory Business Others Elin			ar	ments nd ations	Note	Conso	olidated	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		2015	2014
(a) Shareholders' Fund (continued)									
Other material items:									
Interest income	6.9	0.5	90.8	75.0	_	_		97.7	75.5
Staff costs and related expenses									
(including executive directors and key									
management personnel compensation)	38.7	36.8	37.0	39.9	_	_		75.7	76.7
Rental expense	2.3	2.4	3.7	3.9	_	_		6.0	6.3
Interest expense	_	_	18.3	18.3	_	_		18.3	18.3
·									
Non-cash items:									
Depreciation	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	_	_		1.8	1.9
Impairment of assets	_	_	27.0	1.3	_	_		27.0	1.3
Changes in fair value of investments:									
<ul> <li>through Profit &amp; Loss Statement</li> </ul>	8.3	_	(40.5)	(7.7)	_	_		(32.2)	(7.7)
<ul><li>through equity</li></ul>	4.1	1.7	13.2	258.7	_	_		17.3	260.4
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14	;	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14
Assets and liabilities:									
Segment assets	278.0	174.0	6,785.4	6,462.7	15.7	14.3		7,079.1	6,651.0
Investments in associates		-	7.1	38.8	-	-		7.1	38.8
Total assets	278.0	174.0	6,792.5	6,501.5	15.7	14.3		7,086.2	6,689.8
			•	,				•	
Segment liabilities	131.4	21.3	411.6	458.1	_	_		543.0	479.4
Income tax and deferred tax liabilities	7.4	6.3	238.8	272.2	_	_		246.2	278.5
Total liabilities	138.8	27.6	650.4	730.3	_	_		789.2	757.9
			-						
Other segment information:									
Additions to non-current assets									
<ul> <li>property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.2	-	_		1.7	0.6

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

#### (1) By Business Segments (continued)

## (b) General Insurance Fund

The segment profit/(loss) information for general insurance fund has not been presented below as it is considered a single business segment and disclosure of the information can be found in the General Insurance Revenue Statement. All revenues in the General Insurance Fund are from external customers. Material non-cash items consist of depreciation and impairment of assets, which can be found in the General Insurance Revenue Statement.

	Gro	oup
	General Ins	surance Fund
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Other material items:		
Interest income	13.7	12.3
Staff costs and related expenses (including executive		
directors and key management personnel compensation)	26.3	24.7
Rental expense	2.4	2.6
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14
Assets and liabilities:		
Total assets	425.8	422.3
Segment liabilities	421.2	416.5
Income tax and deferred tax liabilities	4.6	5.8
Total liabilities	425.8	422.3
Other segment information:		
Additions to non-current assets		
- property, plant and equipment	2.8	2.0

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION** (CONTINUED)

,	roup									
			No	n-			Adjusti	ments		
	Partici	ipating	Partici	pating	Lin	ked	an			
in Singapore Dollars		ness	Busi	ness	Busi	ness	Elimina	ations	Conso	lidated
(millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
(c) Life Assurance Fund										
Premiums less										
reassurances	5.151.8	5.197.7	1.404.9	1,266.7	1.389.5	1.343.7	_	_	7,946.2	7,808.1
Commissions received	-,	-,	.,	,,	.,	.,			.,	.,
from reinsurers	12.1	7.3	10.8	7.0	2.2	4.5	_	_	25.1	18.8
Investment income, net		1,568.2	195.8	198.8	105.4	96.1	_	_	1,883.0	1,863.1
Rental income, net	56.5	54.3	4.5	4.7	_	_	(0.4)	(0.4)	60.6	58.6
(Loss)/gain on sale of							` ,	,		
investments and										
changes in fair value	(108.3)	1.3	27.5	(21.2)	(55.8)	127.5	_	_	(136.6)	107.6
Gain/(loss) on exchange	,			,	` ,				, ,	
differences	465.4	257.1	103.5	67.7	1.9	(0.8)	_	_	570.8	324.0
Segment revenue	7,159.3	7,085.9	1,747.0	1,523.7	1,443.2	1,571.0	(0.4)	(0.4)	10,349.1	10,180.2
Gross claims, surrenders										
and annuities	3,482.2	3,945.7	712.7	740.6	768.6	708.4	_	_	4,963.5	5,394.7
Claims, surrenders and										
annuities recovered										
from reinsurers	(15.5)	(15.5)	(54.7)	(53.1)	(13.2)	(17.1)	-	_	(83.4)	(85.7)
Commissions and agency										
expenses	338.4	341.3	152.8	174.3	248.5	238.5	_	_	739.7	754.1
Increase/(decrease)										
in provision for										
impairment of assets	143.8	(28.7)	5.1	(9.9)	-	_	-	_	148.9	(38.6)
Management expenses	155.1	152.7	80.6	85.9	107.8	87.7	(0.4)	(0.4)	343.1	325.9
Interest expense	0.4	1.2	-	0.1	-	_	-	_	0.4	1.3
Agents' retirement benefits	19.1	20.6	1.7	1.6	8.7	9.0	-	_	29.5	31.2
Depreciation	37.4	38.8	7.0	6.5	3.2	2.2	-	_	47.6	47.5
Change in life assurance										
fund contract liabilities	2,376.8	2,979.5	366.1	354.8	140.6	349.4	_	_	2,883.5	3,683.7
Segment expense	6,537.7	7,435.6	1,271.3	1,300.8	1,264.2	1,378.1	(0.4)	(0.4)	9,072.8	10,114.1
Segment profit/(loss)										
before share of loss										
of associates	621.6	(349.7)	475.7	222.9	179.0	192.9	-	_	1,276.3	66.1
Share of loss after income										
tax of associates	(0.2)	(2.0)		(0.3)		_	_	_	(0.2)	(2.3)
Segment profit/(loss)										
before income tax	621.4	(351.7)		222.6	179.0	192.9	-	_	1,276.1	63.8
Income tax	(136.5)	(195.4)	(34.1)	(18.7)	(10.4)	13.6	_	_	(181.0)	(200.5)
Segment profit/(loss)										
after income tax	484.9	(547.1)	441.6	203.9	168.6	206.5	-	_	1,095.1	(136.7)

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION** (CONTINUED)

	Group											
			No	on-			ments					
	Partic	ipating	Partici	ipating	Lin	Linked		nd				
in Singapore Dollars	Busi	ness	Busi	ness	Busi	ness	Elimin	ations	Consol	idated		
(millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
(c) Life Assurance Fund	(continue	d)										
Retained in life assurance		,										
fund	350.4	(685.5)	110.8	(219.0)	4.2	_	_	_	465.4	(904.5)		
Transferred to Profit and		, ,		,						,		
Loss Statement	134.5	138.4	330.8	422.9	164.4	206.5	_	_	629.7	767.8		
	484.9	(547.1)	441.6	203.9	168.6	206.5	_	_	1,095.1	(136.7)		
Other material items:												
Interest income	1,272.9	1,277.7	197.2	196.3	88.0	83.8	-	_	1,558.1	1,557.8		
Staff costs and related												
expenses (including												
executive directors and												
key management												
personnel compensation)		98.5	40.9	40.4	42.6	38.2	-	_	186.0	177.1		
Rental expense	8.6	8.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	(0.4)	(0.4)	15.2	14.6		
Interest expense on policy												
benefits	135.6	131.6	0.1	0.2	-	_	-	_	135.7	131.8		
Non-cash items:	07.4	00.0	7.0	0.5	0.0	0.0			47.0	47.5		
Depreciation	37.4	38.8	7.0	6.5	3.2	2.2	-	_	47.6	47.5		
Impairment of assets	143.8	(28.7)	5.1	(9.9)	-	_	-	_	148.9	(38.6)		
Changes in fair value of												
investments:												
<ul><li>through Profit &amp; Loss</li><li>Statement</li></ul>	(E10.0)	(071.6)	(EC 0)	(OF 6)	(EE 0)	107.4			(620.0)	(160.0)		
<ul><li>through life assurance</li></ul>	(5.616)	(271.6)	(56.8)	(25.6)	(55.8)	127.4	_	_	(630.9)	(169.8)		
fund	(215.6)	709.9	(58.4)	275.8					(274.0)	985.7		
TUTTU	(215.0)	709.9	(50.4)	210.0	_	_	_	_	(214.0)	900.7		

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION** (CONTINUED)

	Group									
			N	on-			Adjustm	ents		
	Partio	pating	Partic	ipating	Li	nked	and			
in Singapore Dollars	Bus	iness	Bus	iness	Bus	siness	Eliminations		Consolidated	
(millions)	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14 <b>3</b> 1	<b>Dec 15</b> 31 D	ec 14	31 Dec 15	31 Dec 14
(c) Life Assurance Fund (c	ontinued)									
Assets and liabilities:	,									
Segment assets	46,738.7	46,964.7	6,109.1	5,882.1	5,415.2	5,667.8	_	_	58,263.0	58,514.6
Investments in associates	45.2	49.2	0.5	1.5	_	_	_	_	45.7	50.7
Total assets	46,783.9	47,013.9	6,109.6	5,883.6	5,415.2	5,667.8	_	_	58,308.7	58,565.3
Segment liabilities	45,605.0	45,867.6	5,986.9	5,749.4	5,402.2	5,634.7	-	-	56,994.1	57,251.7
Income tax and deferred										
tax liabilities	1,178.9	1,146.3	122.7	134.2	13.0	33.1	-	_	1,314.6	1,313.6
Total liabilities	46,783.9	47,013.9	6,109.6	5,883.6	5,415.2	5,667.8		_	58,308.7	58,565.3
044										
Other segment information	<u>on:</u>									
Additions to non-current										
assets										
<ul> <li>property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	39.9	54.8	2.9	3.6	0.8	0.4			43.6	58.8
<ul><li>investment properties</li></ul>	0.2	0.3	2.9	J.0 –	-	- -	-	_	0.2	

### 35 **SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

### (2) **By Geographical Segments**

	Group											
				_			Adjust		_			
in Singapore Dollars		apore		aysia	Other		and Elim			lidated		
(millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014		
(a) Shareholders' Fund	d											
Investment income, net	152.4	115.9	6.5	14.6	2.2	2.0	-	_	161.1	132.5		
Gain on sale of												
investments and												
changes in fair value	94.9	27.6	1.0	3.2	-	_	-	-	95.9	30.8		
Fees and other income	75.1	67.1	4.7	5.8					79.8	72.9		
Total revenue from		0.4.0.0		00.0		0.0				0000		
external customers	322.4	210.6	12.2	23.6	2.2	2.0	_	_	336.8	236.2		
Dividend from	404.0	001.0					(404.0)	(001.0)				
subsidiaries	191.2	201.3	40.0	-			(191.2)	(201.3)	-			
Total revenue	513.6	411.9	12.2	23.6	2.2	2.0	(191.2)	(201.3)	336.8	236.2		
Duofit //loop) often												
Profit/(loss) after income tax	735.0	770.4	250.9	283.7	(1.3)	35.2	(191.2)	(201.3)	793.4	888.0		
IIICOITIE LAX	733.0	110.4	250.9	200.1	(1.3)	33.2	(191.2)	(201.3)	195.4	000.0		
As at 31 December:												
Non-current assets	21.1	21.1	13.1	15.0	0.6	0.6	_	_	34.8	36.7		
					0.0	0.0			00	00		
(b) General Insurance	Fund											
Total revenue from												
external customers	78.2	78.3	119.4	129.6	-	_	-	_	197.6	207.9		
As at 31 December:												
Non-current assets	1.5	0.9	7.8	8.2	-	_	_	_	9.3	9.1		
(c) Life Assurance Fu	nd											
Total revenue from												
external customers	6.675.6	6,312.2	3.552.6	3.700.0	120.9	168.0	_		10.349.1	10,180.2		
As at 31 December:	-,	-,0	_,	_,. 00.0					,	. 5, . 5512		
Non-current assets	1,806.3	1,865.9	354.9	384.7	5.0	5.5	_	_	2,166.2	2,256.1		

Non-current assets information presented above consist of goodwill, investment properties and property, plant and equipment as presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

### Governance framework

Managing risk is an integral part of the Group's core business. As stated in the Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Framework, the Group shall:

- Always operate within the risk appetite set by the Board; and
- Ensure reward commensurate for any risk taken.

Group Risk Management department spearheads the development and implementation of the ERM Framework for the Group.

The Board is responsible to provide oversight on the risk management initiatives. The Board may delegate this responsibility to the Risk Management Committee ("RMC"). At the group level, detailed risk management and oversight activities are undertaken by the following group management committees comprising the Group Chief Executive Officer and key Senior Management Executives:

- Group Management Team ("GMT")
- Group Asset-Liability Committee ("Group ALC")
- Group Information Technology Steering Committee ("Group ITSC")

GMT is responsible for providing leadership, direction and oversight with regards to all matters of the Group. The GMT is also responsible for ensuring compliance and alignment with Group Governance and Oversight Framework, i.e. Group standards and guidelines. The GMT is supported by the local Senior Management Team ("SMT") and Product Development Committee ("PDC").

Group ALC is responsible for assisting GMT in balance sheet management. Specifically, Group ALC reviews and formulates technical frameworks, policies and methodology relating to balance sheet management. Group ALC is also responsible for ensuring compliance and alignment with Group Governance and Oversight Framework, i.e. Group standards and guidelines. Group ALC is supported by the local Asset-Liability Committee ("ALC").

## Regulatory framework

Insurers are required to comply with the Insurance Act and Regulations, as applicable, including guidelines on investment limits. The responsibility for the formulation, establishment and approval of the investment policy rests with the respective Board of Directors ("Board"). The Board exercises oversight on investments to safeguard the interests of policyholders and shareholders.

## Capital management

GEH's capital management policy is to create shareholder value, deliver sustainable returns to shareholders, maintain a strong capital position with sufficient buffer to meet policyholders' obligations and regulatory requirements and make strategic investments for business growth.

The Group has had no significant changes in the policies and processes relating to its capital structure during the year.

## Regulatory Capital

The insurance subsidiaries of the Group are required to comply with capital ratios prescribed by the Insurance Regulations of the jurisdiction in which the subsidiaries operate. The Capital Adequacy Ratios of the Group's insurance subsidiaries in both Singapore and Malaysia remained well above the minimum regulatory ratios under the Risk based Capital Frameworks regulated by the Monetary Authority of Singapore and Bank Negara, Malaysia respectively.

The Group's approach to capital management requires sufficient capital to be held to cover statutory requirements, including any additional amounts required by the respective regulators. This involves managing assets, liabilities and risks in a coordinated way by assessing and monitoring available and required capital (by each regulated entity) on a regular basis and, where appropriate, taking suitable actions to influence the capital position of the Group in light of changes in economic conditions and risk characteristics.

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## Capital management (continued)

Regulatory Capital (continued)

The primary source of capital used by the Group is share capital and issued debt. Available capital of the consolidated Singapore insurance subsidiaries as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$9.9 billion (31 December 2014: \$9.6 billion) while available capital of the consolidated Malaysia insurance subsidiaries as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$7.5 billion (31 December 2014: \$8.5 billion).

## **Dividend**

GEH's dividend policy aims to provide shareholders with a predictable and sustainable dividend return, payable on a half-yearly basis.

The following sections provide details regarding the Group's and Company's exposure to insurance and key financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

There has been no change to the Group's exposure to these insurance and key financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks.

### Insurance Risk

The principal activities of the Group are the provision of financial advisory services coupled with insurance protection against risks such as mortality, morbidity (health, disability, critical illness, personal accident), and property and casualty.

The Group's underwriting strategy is designed to ensure that these risks are well diversified in terms of type of risk and level of insured benefits. This is largely achieved through diversification across industry sectors and geography, the use of medical screening in order to ensure that pricing takes account of current health conditions and family medical history, regular review of actual claims experience and product pricing, as well as detailed claims handling procedures. Underwriting limits are also set in place to enforce appropriate risk selection criteria. For example, the Group has the right not to renew individual policies, it can impose deductibles and it has the right to reject the payment of fraudulent claims.

Risks inherent in the Group's activities include but are not limited to the following:

## **Insurance Risks of Life Insurance Contracts**

Insurance risks arise when the Group underwrites insurance contracts. A mis-estimation of the assumptions used in pricing the insurance products as well as subsequent setting of the technical provisions may give rise to potential shortfalls in provision for future claims and expenses when actual experience is different from expected experience. Sources of assumptions affecting insurance risks include policy lapses and policy claims such as mortality, morbidity and expenses. These risks do not vary significantly in relation to the location of the risk insured by the Group, type of risk insured or by industry.

The Group utilises reinsurance to manage the mortality and morbidity risks. The Group's reinsurance management strategy and policy are reviewed annually by RMC and Group ALC. Reinsurance structures are set based on the type of risk. Catastrophe reinsurance is procured to limit catastrophic losses. The Group's exposure to group insurance business is not significant, thus there is no material concentrations in insurance risk.

Only reinsurers meeting a minimum credit rating of S&P A- are considered when deciding on which reinsurers to reinsure the Group's risk. The Group limits its risk to any one reinsurer by ceding different products to different reinsurers or to a panel of reinsurers.

Group ALC reviews the actual experience of mortality, morbidity, lapses and surrenders, and expenses to ensure that the policies, guidelines and limits put in place to manage the risks remain adequate and appropriate.

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Insurance Risk (continued)

## Insurance Risks of Life Insurance Contracts (continued)

A substantial portion of the Group's life assurance funds is participating in nature. In the event of volatile investment climate and/or unusual claims experience, the insurer has the option of revising the bonus and dividends payable to policyholders.

For non-participating funds, the risk is that the guaranteed policy benefits must be met even when investment markets perform poorly, or claims experience is higher than expected.

For investment-linked funds, the risk exposure for the Group is limited only to the underwriting aspect as all investment risks are borne by the policyholders.

Stress Testing ("ST") is performed at least once a year. The purpose of the ST is to test the solvency of the life fund under various scenarios according to prescribed statutory valuation basis, simulating drastic changes in major parameters such as new business volume, investment environment, expense patterns, mortality/morbidity patterns and lapse rates.

TABLE 36(A): The table below sets out the concentration of the life insurance risk as at the balance sheet date, net of reinsurance:

	Life Ass	Life Assurance					
	As at 31 December 2015	As at 31 December 2014					
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Insurance liabilities	Insurance liabilities					
(i) by Class of business:							
Whole life	27,630.9	27,632.5					
Endowment	16,465.9	15,860.2					
Term	407.6	424.3					
Accident and health	1,392.4	1,332.0					
Annuity	542.7	570.9					
Others	1,074.4	1,154.3					
Total	47,513.9	46,974.2					
(ii) by Country:							
Singapore	30,681.3	28,813.6					
Malaysia	16,385.3	17,733.3					
Others	447.3	427.3					
Total	47,513.9	46,974.2					

The sensitivity analysis below shows the impact of change in key parameters on the value of policy liabilities, and hence on the profit and loss statement and shareholders' equity.

Change in accumptions

Sensitivity analysis produced are based on parameters set out as follows:

		Change in assumptions
(a)	Scenario 1 – Mortality and Major Illness	+ 25% for all future years
(b)	Scenario 2 - Mortality and Major Illness	<ul> <li>25% for all future years</li> </ul>
(C)	Scenario 3 – Health and Disability	+ 25% for all future years
(d)	Scenario 4 - Health and Disability	<ul> <li>25% for all future years</li> </ul>
(e)	Scenario 5 – Lapse and Surrender rates	+ 25% for all future years
(f)	Scenario 6 - Lapse and Surrender rates	<ul> <li>25% for all future years</li> </ul>
(g)	Scenario 7 – Expenses	+ 30% for all future years

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Insurance Risk (continued)

Insurance Risks of Life Insurance Contracts (continued)

TABLE 36(B1): Profit/(Loss) After Tax and Shareholders' Equity sensitivity for the Singapore segment:

Impact on 1-year's profit/(loss) after tax and Shareholders' Equity

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	Scenario 5	Scenario 6	Scenario 7
(IIIIIIOI13)	ocenano i	ocenano 2	ocenano o	ocenano 4	ocenano o	ocenario o	ocenano i
<u>2015</u>							
Gross impact	(49.8)	(24.9)	68.5	(122.3)	51.0	(63.7)	(28.1)
Reinsurance ceded	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Net impact	(49.8)	(24.9)	68.5	(122.3)	51.0	(63.7)	(28.1)
<u>2014</u>							
Gross impact	(55.4)	(8.5)	72.2	(117.9)	47.4	(61.1)	(27.2)
Reinsurance ceded	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net impact	(55.4)	(8.5)	72.2	(117.9)	47.4	(61.1)	(27.2)

TABLE 36(B2): Profit/(Loss) After Tax and Shareholders' Equity sensitivity for the Malaysia segment:

Impact on 1-year's profit/(loss) after tax and Shareholders' Equity

Coomania 4	Coomerie O	Caamania 0	Coonerio 4	Caanania E	Caamania C	Caanaria 7
Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3	Scenario 4	Scenario 5	Scenario 6	Scenario /
(58.6)	50.9	(13.7)	10.4	(5.4)	6.5	(11.1)
-	_	-	_	_	_	-
(58.6)	50.9	(13.7)	10.4	(5.4)	6.5	(11.1)
(57.1)	53.2	(14.5)	11.2	(4.2)	5.9	(9.4)
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
(57.1)	53.2	(14.5)	11.2	(4.2)	5.9	(9.4)
	(58.6) - (58.6) (57.1)	(58.6) 50.9  (58.6) 50.9 (57.1) 53.2 	(58.6) 50.9 (13.7)  (58.6) 50.9 (13.7) (57.1) 53.2 (14.5) 	(58.6) 50.9 (13.7) 10.4  (58.6) 50.9 (13.7) 10.4 (57.1) 53.2 (14.5) 11.2 	(58.6) 50.9 (13.7) 10.4 (5.4) (58.6) 50.9 (13.7) 10.4 (5.4)  (57.1) 53.2 (14.5) 11.2 (4.2)	(58.6) 50.9 (13.7) 10.4 (5.4) 6.5 (57.1) 53.2 (14.5) 11.2 (4.2) 5.9

The above table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit and loss after tax to a reasonably possible change in actuarial valuation assumptions on an individual basis with all other variables held constant.

The effect of sensitivity analysis on reinsurance ceded for the Singapore and Malaysia segments are not material.

The method used and significant assumptions made for deriving sensitivity information above did not change from the previous year.

## **Insurance Risk of Non-Life Insurance Contracts**

Risks under non-life insurance policies usually cover a twelve-month duration. The risk inherent in non-life insurance contracts is reflected in the insurance contract liabilities which include the premium and claims liabilities, as set out under Notes 17 and 18 of the financial statements. The premium liabilities comprise reserve for unexpired risks, while the claims liabilities comprise the loss reserves which include both provision for outstanding claims notified and outstanding claims incurred but not reported.

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Insurance Risk (continued)

Insurance Risks of Life Insurance Contracts (continued)

**TABLE 36(C1):** The table below sets out the concentration of the non-life insurance risk as at the balance sheet date:

## (i) by Class of business:

		Non-life Insurance Contracts									
	As at	31 Decembe	As at 31 December 2014								
	Gross	Reinsured	Net	Gross	Reinsured	Net					
	premium	premium	premium	premium	premium	premium					
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities					
Fire	25.5	(15.6)	9.9	21.6	(13.5)	8.1					
Motor	29.9	(1.9)	28.0	35.1	(1.4)	33.7					
Marine & aviation	8.9	(7.2)	1.7	2.3	(1.9)	0.4					
Workmen's compensation	12.6	(4.2)	8.4	11.1	(3.2)	7.9					
Personal accident & health	19.4	(2.5)	16.9	18.3	(1.8)	16.5					
Miscellaneous	30.3	(19.1)	11.2	34.3	(23.3)	11.0					
Total	126.6	(50.5)	76.1	122.7	(45.1)	77.6					
	Gross	Reinsured	Net	Gross	Reinsured	Net					
	claime	claime	claime	claime	claime	claime					

Gross	Reinsured	Net	Gross	Reinsured	Net
claims	claims	claims	claims	claims	claims
liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities
37.3	(29.8)	7.5	34.3	(25.1)	9.2
72.3	(5.5)	66.8	76.0	(6.1)	69.9
7.1	(4.9)	2.2	11.7	(9.3)	2.4
24.9	(9.3)	15.6	22.1	(7.5)	14.6
15.4	(1.9)	13.5	13.3	(1.8)	11.5
69.9	(54.8)	15.1	62.4	(45.7)	16.7
226.9	(106.2)	120.7	219.8	(95.5)	124.3
	claims liabilities 37.3 72.3 7.1 24.9 15.4 69.9	claims liabilities liabilities	claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities           37.3         (29.8)         7.5           72.3         (5.5)         66.8           7.1         (4.9)         2.2           24.9         (9.3)         15.6           15.4         (1.9)         13.5           69.9         (54.8)         15.1	claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities           37.3         (29.8)         7.5         34.3           72.3         (5.5)         66.8         76.0           7.1         (4.9)         2.2         11.7           24.9         (9.3)         15.6         22.1           15.4         (1.9)         13.5         13.3           69.9         (54.8)         15.1         62.4	claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities         claims liabilities           37.3         (29.8)         7.5         34.3         (25.1)           72.3         (5.5)         66.8         76.0         (6.1)           7.1         (4.9)         2.2         11.7         (9.3)           24.9         (9.3)         15.6         22.1         (7.5)           15.4         (1.9)         13.5         13.3         (1.8)           69.9         (54.8)         15.1         62.4         (45.7)

## (ii) by Country

(ii) by Country:									
	Non-life Insurance Contracts								
	As at	31 Decembe	r 2015	As at	31 December	2014			
	Gross	Reinsured	Net	Gross	Reinsured	Net			
	premium	premium	premium	premium	premium	premium			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities			
Singapore	60.0	(26.0)	34.0	59.8	(25.0)	34.8			
Malaysia	66.6	(24.5)	42.1	62.9	(20.1)	42.8			
Total	126.6	(50.5)	76.1	122.7	(45.1)	77.6			
	Gross	Reinsured	Net	Gross	Reinsured	Net			
	claims	claims	claims	claims	claims	claims			
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities	liabilities			
Singapore	93.7	(45.4)	48.3	82.6	(38.1)	44.5			
Malaysia	133.2	(60.8)	72.4	137.2	(57.4)	79.8			
Total	226.9	(106.2)	120.7	219.8	(95.5)	124.3			

#### 36 **ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

Insurance Risk (continued)

## **Key Assumptions**

Non-life insurance contract liabilities are determined based on previous claims experience, existing knowledge of events, the terms and conditions of the relevant policies and interpretation of circumstances. Of particular relevance is past experience with similar cases, historical claims development trends, legislative changes, judicial decisions, economic conditions and claims handling procedures. The estimates of the non-life insurance contract liabilities are therefore sensitive to various factors and uncertainties. The actual future premium and claims liabilities will not develop exactly as projected and may vary from initial estimates.

Insurance risk of non-life insurance contracts is mitigated by emphasizing diversification across a large portfolio of insurance contracts and geographical areas. The variability of risks is improved by careful selection and implementation of underwriting strategies, which are designed to ensure that risks are diversified in terms of type of risk and level of insured benefits. This is largely achieved through diversification across industry sectors and geography. Further, strict claim review policies to assess all new and ongoing claims, regular detailed review of claims handling procedures and frequent investigation of possible fraudulent claims are all policies and procedures put in place to reduce the risk exposure of the Group. The Group further enforces a policy of actively managing and prompt pursuing of claims, in order to reduce its exposure to unpredictable future developments that can negatively impact the Group.

The Group has also limited its exposure by imposing maximum claim amounts on certain contracts as well as the use of reinsurance arrangements in order to limit exposure to catastrophic events, e.g. hurricanes, earthquakes and flood damages.

The sensitivity analysis below shows the impact of changes in key assumptions on gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and equity.

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Change in assumptions	Impact on gross liabilities	Impact on net liabilities	Impact on profit before tax	Impact on equity
As at 31 December 2015	/				44.5
Provision for adverse deviation margin	+20%	2.9	1.7	(1.7)	(1.3)
Loss ratio <sup>(1)</sup>	+20%	44.8	32.2	(32.2)	(25.2)
Claim handling expenses	+20%	0.6	0.6	(0.6)	(0.5)
As at 31 December 2014					
Provision for adverse deviation margin	+20%	2.7	1.9	(1.9)	(1.5)
Loss ratio <sup>(1)</sup>	+20%	40.8	30.4	(30.4)	(23.9)
Claim handling expenses	+20%	0.6	0.6	(0.6)	(0.4)

The method used and significant assumptions made for deriving sensitivity information above did not change from the previous year.

Best estimate reserves and current accident year payments.

### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Insurance Risk (continued)

TABLE 36(C2): The table below shows the cumulative claims estimates, including both claims notified and IBNR for each successive accident year, at each balance sheet date, together with cumulative payments to date.

Gross non-life insurance contract liabilities for 2015:

Estimate of cumulative claims         Accident Year       51.4       65.8       68.5       111.9       93.4       137.6       126.8       166.2         One year later       51.9       70.9       84.6       112.7       99.6       130.6       118.8       –         Two years later       52.0       92.4       83.8       96.1       96.9       117.3       –       –         Three years later       72.9       90.9       79.0       91.8       94.3       –       –       –       –         Four years later       72.1       86.8       75.5       85.9       –       –       –       –         Five years later       69.1       84.0       74.3       –       –       –       –         Six years later       67.6       83.4       –       –       –       –       –       –         Seven years later       66.5       –       –       –       –       –       –       –	
One year later       51.9       70.9       84.6       112.7       99.6       130.6       118.8       –         Two years later       52.0       92.4       83.8       96.1       96.9       117.3       –       –         Three years later       72.9       90.9       79.0       91.8       94.3       –       –       –         Four years later       72.1       86.8       75.5       85.9       –       –       –       –         Five years later       69.1       84.0       74.3       –       –       –       –       –         Six years later       67.6       83.4       –       –       –       –       –       –	
Two years later       52.0       92.4       83.8       96.1       96.9       117.3       -       -         Three years later       72.9       90.9       79.0       91.8       94.3       -       -       -       -         Four years later       72.1       86.8       75.5       85.9       -       -       -       -         Five years later       69.1       84.0       74.3       -       -       -       -       -         Six years later       67.6       83.4       -       -       -       -       -       -	
Three years later       72.9       90.9       79.0       91.8       94.3       -       -       -         Four years later       72.1       86.8       75.5       85.9       -       -       -       -       -         Five years later       69.1       84.0       74.3       -       -       -       -       -       -         Six years later       67.6       83.4       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	
Four years later 72.1 86.8 75.5 85.9 Five years later 69.1 84.0 74.3 Six years later 67.6 83.4	
Five years later 69.1 84.0 74.3 Six years later 67.6 83.4	
Six years later 67.6 83.4	
Seven years later 66.5	
Current estimate of cumulative claims 66.5 83.4 74.3 85.9 94.3 117.3 118.8 166.2	
Cumulative payments	
Accident Year 21.0 28.3 27.3 35.4 37.1 38.3 38.7 51.5	
One year later 40.4 50.5 58.3 64.1 64.3 78.7 87.4 -	
Two years later 44.6 74.2 66.5 74.8 75.4 91.2	
Three years later 63.5 77.6 69.4 77.7 80.6	
Four years later 65.1 80.3 70.7 80.3	
Five years later 65.5 80.6 71.1	
Six years later 65.9 80.9	
Seven years later 65.6	
Cumulative payments         65.6         80.9         71.1         80.3         80.6         91.2         87.4         51.5	
Non-life gross claim liabilities 0.9 2.5 3.2 5.6 13.7 26.1 31.4 114.7	198.1
Reserve for prior years	29.3
Unallocated surplus	(0.5)
General Insurance Fund Contract	
Liabilities, gross	226.9

### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Insurance Risk (continued)

TABLE 36(C2): The table below shows the cumulative claims estimates, including both claims notified and IBNR for each successive accident year, at each balance sheet date, together with cumulative payments to date (continued).

Non-life insurance contract liabilities, net of reinsurance of liabilities, for 2015:

in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
Estimate of cumulative claims									
Accident Year	32.2	37.9	46.1	72.4	64.2	92.9	80.5	82.9	
One year later	32.6	41.1	59.5	77.5	70.1	74.2	77.2	_	
Two years later	32.5	58.6	59.3	60.9	66.4	71.8	_	_	
Three years later	48.7	57.5	56.4	59.0	65.1	_	_	_	
Four years later	47.9	54.6	54.1	54.9	_	_	_	_	
Five years later	44.9	52.3	53.0	_	_	_	_	_	
Six years later	43.9	52.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Seven years later	43.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current estimate of cumulative claims	43.1	52.1	53.0	54.9	65.1	71.8	77.2	82.9	-
Cumulative payments									
Accident Year	14.5	18.9	21.4	25.0	31.5	30.2	31.6	30.1	
One year later	25.8	31.5	43.7	43.5	49.3	55.0	59.3	_	
Two years later	28.0	46.8	48.3	48.6	56.0	61.3	_	_	
Three years later	41.7	49.2	50.2	50.5	58.4	_	_	_	
Four years later	42.4	50.4	50.9	51.5	_	_	_	_	
Five years later	42.6	50.6	51.2	_	_	_	_	_	
Six years later	42.8	50.8	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Seven years later	42.9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cumulative payments	42.9	50.8	51.2	51.5	58.4	61.3	59.3	30.1	-
Non-life net claim liabilities	0.2	1.3	1.8	3.4	6.7	10.5	17.9	52.8	94.6
Reserve for prior years									26.6
Unallocated surplus									(0.5)
General Insurance Fund Contract									
Liabilities, net									120.7

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Market and Credit Risk

Market risk arises when the market values of assets and liabilities do not move consistently as financial markets change. Changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and alternative investment prices can impact present and future earnings of the insurance operations as well as shareholders' equity.

The Group is exposed to market risk in the investments of the Shareholders' Fund as well as in the mismatch risk between the assets and liabilities of the Insurance Funds. In the case of the funds managed by Lion Global Investors, investment risks are borne by investors and the Group does not assume any liability in the event of occurrence of loss or write-down in market valuation.

Group ALC and local ALCs actively manage market risks through setting of investment policy and asset allocation, approving portfolio construction and risk measurement methodologies, approving hedging and alternative risk transfer strategies. Investment limits monitoring is in place at various levels to ensure that all investment activities are aligned with the Group's risk management principles and philosophies. Compliance with established financial risk limits forms an integral part of the risk governance and financial reporting framework. Management of market risks resulting from changes in interest rates and currency exchange rates; volatility in equity price; as well as other risks like credit and liquidity risks are briefly described as follows:

(a) Interest rate risk (including asset liability mismatch). The Group is exposed to interest rate risk through (i) investments in fixed income instruments in both the Shareholders' Fund as well as the Insurance Funds and (ii) policy liabilities in the Insurance Funds. Since the Shareholders' Fund has exposure to investments in fixed income instruments but no exposure to insurance policy liabilities, it will incur an economic loss when interest rates rise. Given the long duration of policy liabilities and the uncertainty of the cash flows of the Insurance Funds, it is not possible to hold assets that will perfectly match the policy liabilities. This results in a net interest rate risk or asset liability mismatch risk which is managed and monitored by Group ALC and the local ALCs. The Insurance Funds will incur an economic loss when interest rates drop since the duration of policy liabilities is generally longer than the duration of the fixed income assets.

Under Singapore regulations governed by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS), the liability cash flows with durations less than 20 years are discounted using zero-coupon spot yield of Singapore Government Securities (SGS) while liability cash flows with duration more than 20 years for Singapore funds are discounted using the Long Term Risk Free Discount Rate ("LTRFDR"). As a result, the Singapore Non Participating funds could have negative earnings impact when the LTRFDR decreases.

In 2009, the Group commenced an exercise to achieve portfolio matching of the assets and liabilities of GEL Non Participating fund's long dated liabilities. These long dated liabilities are discounted using the zero-coupon spot yield of SGS of a matching duration (and not the LTRFDR mentioned above). The long dated liabilities which do not fall within the matching program will still be subject to the LTRFDR requirement.

Under Malaysia regulations governed by Bank Negara Malaysia (BNM), the liability cash flows with durations less than 15 years are discounted using zero-coupon spot yield of Malaysia Government Securities (MGS) with matching duration while the liability cash flows with durations of 15 years or more are discounted using zero-coupon spot yield of MGS with 15 years term to maturity. As a result, the Malaysia non-participating fund could have negative earnings impact when the zero-coupon spot yield of MGS decreases.

#### ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED) 36

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk. Hedging through currency forwards and swaps is typically used for the fixed income portfolio. Internal limits on foreign exchange exposure ranging from 15% to 35% are applied to investments in fixed income portfolios at a fund level. Currency risk derived from investments in foreign equities is generally not hedged.

The Group is also exposed to foreign exchange movement on net investment in its foreign subsidiaries. The major item for the Group is in respect of its Malaysia subsidiaries. The Insurance and Shareholders' Funds in Malaysia are predominantly held in Malaysian Ringgit, as prescribed by Bank Negara, Malaysia.

TABLE 36(D): The tables below show the foreign exchange position of the Group's financial and insurance-related assets and liabilities by major currencies:

					Not subject to foreign currency	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	SGD	RM	USD	Others	risk	Total
As at 31 December 2015						
FINANCIAL AND						
<b>INSURANCE-RELATED ASSETS</b>						
Available-for-sale securities						
Equity securities	2,932.9	3,642.1	891.1	3,593.4	-	11,059.5
Debt securities	12,126.3	11,804.2	8,205.4	212.0	-	32,347.9
Other investments	1,591.2	143.4	1,608.6	233.5	-	3,576.7
Securities at fair value						
through profit or loss						
Equity securities	111.6	1,183.2	227.8	549.8	-	2,072.4
Debt securities	17.9	323.9	199.0	292.4	-	833.2
Other investments	1,304.3	25.0	236.9	247.1	-	1,813.3
Financial instruments held-for-trading						
Equity securities	-	6.5	-	-	-	6.5
Debt securities	338.4	918.5	91.0	0.9	-	1,348.8
Derivative financial assets	30.3	-	7.0	0.8	-	38.1
Loans	662.2	1,129.3	17.0	-	-	1,808.5
Insurance receivables	990.6	1,560.5	3.3	21.6	-	2,576.0
Other debtors and interfund balances	506.0	296.3	239.6	21.8	1,287.0	2,350.7
Cash and cash equivalents	2,266.6	789.6	236.9	198.0	-	3,491.1
	22,878.3	21,822.5	11,963.6	5,371.3	1,287.0	63,322.7
FINANCIAL AND						
<b>INSURANCE-RELATED LIABILITIES</b>						
Other creditors and interfund balances	666.2	311.7	198.0	67.6	1,287.0	2,530.5
Insurance payables	863.0	2,512.1	3.8	12.7	-	3,391.6
Derivative financial liabilities	108.8	1.9	401.7	9.0	-	521.4
Provision for agents' retirement benefits	-	250.6	-	-	-	250.6
Debt issued	399.5	-	-	-	-	399.5
General insurance fund contract						
liabilities	93.6	133.3	-	-	-	226.9
Life assurance fund contract liabilities	29,685.6	16,385.3	1,035.5	407.5	-	47,513.9
	31,816.7	19,594.9	1,639.0	496.8	1,287.0	54,834.4

#### ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED) 36

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

(b) Foreign currency risk. (continued)

> TABLE 36(D): The tables below show the foreign exchange position of the Group's financial and insurance-related assets and liabilities by major currencies (continued):

> > Not

					subject to foreign	
in Cingratus Dallays (saillings)	000		USD	Ottle e ve	currency	Total
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	SGD	RM	050	Others	risk	Total
As at 31 December 2014						
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED ASSETS						
Available-for-sale securities						
Equity securities	2,758.7	4,281.6	1,021.5	3,685.0	-	11,746.8
Debt securities	10,768.5	13,273.2	7,381.9	238.7	-	31,662.3
Other investments	729.1	159.8	1,931.4	552.5	-	3,372.8
Securities at fair value through profit or loss						
Equity securities	91.2	1,074.3	234.3	492.0	-	1,891.8
Debt securities	8.9	347.5	213.0	290.5	-	859.9
Other investments	1,392.3	23.9	223.2	238.5	-	1,877.9
Financial instruments held-for-trading						
Equity securities	-	15.3	1.8	-	-	17.1
Debt securities	543.0	1,011.0	94.7	-	-	1,648.7
Derivative financial assets	107.3	-	5.7	0.4	-	113.4
Loans	592.2	1,242.6	15.9	0.1	-	1,850.8
Insurance receivables	961.4	1,688.2	3.9	22.6	-	2,676.1
Other debtors and interfund balances	348.8	229.2	132.6	37.7	1,454.6	2,202.9
Cash and cash equivalents	1,796.5	1,066.0	255.4	136.4	-	3,254.3
	20,097.9	24,412.6	11,515.3	5,694.4	1,454.6	63,174.8
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED LIABILITIES						
Other creditors and interfund balances	597.2	319.6	113.2	113.5	1,454.6	2,598.1
Insurance payables	806.3	2,617.4	2.1	14.5	-	3,440.3
Derivative financial liabilities	47.1	-	292.0	2.3	-	341.4
Provision for agents' retirement benefits	-	270.0	-	-	-	270.0
Loan payable to holding company	41.2	-	-	-	-	41.2
Debt issued	399.4	-	-	-	-	399.4
General insurance fund contract liabilities	82.6	137.2	-	-	-	219.8
Life assurance fund contract liabilities	27,996.7	17,733.3	856.4	387.8	-	46,974.2
	29,970.5	21,077.5	1,263.7	518.1	1,454.6	54,284.4

The Group has no significant concentration of foreign currency risk.

Equity price risk. Exposure to equity price risk exists in both assets and liabilities. Asset exposure exists through direct (c) equity investment, where the Group, through investments in both Shareholders' Fund and Insurance Funds, bears all or most of the volatility in returns and investment performance risk. Equity price risk also exists in investment-linked products where the revenues of the insurance operations are linked to the value of the underlying equity funds since this has an impact on the level of fees earned. Limits are set for single security holdings as a percentage of equity holdings.

#### 36 **ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

- Credit spread risk. Exposure to credit spread risk exists in the Group's investments in bonds. Credit spread is the difference between the quoted rates of return of two different investments of different credit quality. When spreads widen between bonds with different quality ratings, it implies that the market is factoring more risk of default on lower grade bonds. A widening in credit spreads will result in a fall in the values of the Group's bond portfolio.
- (e) Alternative investment risk. The Group is exposed to alternative investment risk through investments in direct real estate that it owns in Singapore and Malaysia and through real estate, private equity, infrastructure and hedge funds for exposures in other countries. A monitoring process is in place to manage foreign exchange, country and manager concentration risks. This process and the acquisition or divestment of alternative investments are reviewed and approved by RMC and Group ALC.
- (f) Commodity risk. The Group does not have a direct or significant exposure to commodity risk.
- Cash flow and liquidity risk. Cash flow and liquidity risk arises when a company is unable to meet its obligations (g) associated with financial instruments when required to do so. This typically happens when the investments in the portfolio are illiquid. Demands for funds can usually be met through ongoing normal operations, premiums received, sale of assets or borrowings. Unexpected demands for liquidity may be triggered by negative publicity, deterioration of the economy, reports of problems in other companies in the same or similar lines of business, unanticipated policy claims, or other unexpected cash demands from policyholders.

Expected liquidity demands are managed through a combination of treasury, investment and asset-liability management practices, which are monitored on an ongoing basis. Actual and projected cash inflows and outflows are monitored and a reasonable amount of assets are kept in liquid instruments at all times. The projected cash flows from the inforce insurance policy contract liabilities consist of renewal premiums, commissions, claims, maturities and surrenders. Renewal premiums, commissions, claims and maturities are generally stable and predictable. Surrenders can be more uncertain although these have been quite stable over the past several years.

Unexpected liquidity demands are managed through a combination of product design, diversification limits, investment strategies and systematic monitoring. The existence of surrender penalty in insurance contracts also protects the Group from losses due to unexpected surrender trends as well as reduces the sensitivity of surrenders to changes in interest rates.

#### ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED) 36

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Cash flow and liquidity risk. (continued)

## **Maturity Profile**

TABLE 36(E1): The following tables show the expected recovery or settlement of financial and insurance-related assets and maturity profile of the Group's financial and insurance contract liabilities which are presented based on contractual undiscounted cash flow basis, except for insurance contract liabilities which are presented based on net cash outflows resulting from recognised liabilities.

cash outnows resulting nontrecognised liable	iiitioo.				No	
	Carrying		1 - 5		maturity	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Amount	< 1 Year	Years	> 5 Years	date	Total
As at 31 December 2015						
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED ASSETS						
Available-for-sale securities						
Equity securities	11,059.5	_	_	_	11,059.5	11,059.5
Debt securities	32,347.9	1,950.5	11,747.1	33,180.3	· _	46,877.9
Other investments	3,576.7	_	_	_	3,576.7	3,576.7
Securities at fair value through profit	,				,	•
or loss						
Equity securities	2,072.4	_	_	_	2,072.4	2,072.4
Debt securities	833.2	144.0	351.1	658.2	_	1,153.3
Other investments	1,813.3	_	_	_	1,813.3	1,813.3
Financial instruments held-for-trading						
Equity securities	6.5	-	5.8	0.7	-	6.5
Debt securities	1,348.8	156.1	1,179.0	329.4	-	1,664.5
Loans	1,808.5	292.3	1,512.1	230.4	-	2,034.8
Insurance receivables	2,576.0	343.4	(4.8)	1.1	2,236.3	2,576.0
Other debtors and interfund balances	2,350.7	2,287.2	6.9	24.3	32.3	2,350.7
Cash and cash equivalents	3,491.1	3,491.1	-	-	-	3,491.1
	63,284.6	8,664.6	14,797.2	34,424.4	20,790.5	78,676.7
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED LIABILITIES						
Other creditors and interfund balances	2,530,5	2.456.7	6.9	1.5	65.4	2.530.5
Insurance payables	2,550.5 3,391.6	2,456.7 2,933.7	443.0	4.6	10.3	2,530.5 3,391.6
Provision for agents' retirement	3,391.0	2,900.1	440.0	4.0	10.3	3,351.0
benefits	250.6	70.3	53.9	126.4	_	250.6
Debt issued	399.5	18.4	73.6	409.2	_	501.2
General insurance fund contract	099.0	10.4	75.0	403.2	_	301.2
liabilities	226.9	195.6	(2.4)	1.7	32.0	226.9
Life assurance fund contract liabilities	47,513.9	6,485.1	5,360.7	35,668.1	32.0	47,513.9
Ene assurance fund contract habilities	54,313.0	12,159.8	5,935.7	36,211.5	107.7	54,414.7
	U-1,U 1U.U	12,100.0	0,000.1	00,211.0	.07.7	J-1,-11-11

#### ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED) 36

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

## Cash flow and liquidity risk. (continued)

TABLE 36(E1): The following tables show the expected recovery or settlement of financial and insurance-related assets and maturity profile of the Group's financial and insurance contract liabilities which are presented based on contractual undiscounted cash flow basis, except for insurance contract liabilities which are presented based on net cash outflows resulting from recognised liabilities. (continued)

oddir oddiowo roodiding morri rooogiilood iid	,				No	
	Carrying				maturity	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Amount	< 1 Year	1 - 5 Years	> 5 Years	date	Total
As at 31 December 2014						
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED ASSETS						
Available-for-sale securities						
Equity securities	11,746.8	_	_	_	11,746.8	11,746.8
Debt securities	31,662.3	2,108.9	9,795.6	31,910.4	_	43,814.9
Other investments	3,372.8	_	_	_	3,372.8	3,372.8
Securities at fair value through profit or						
loss						
Equity securities	1,891.8	_	_	_	1,891.8	1,891.8
Debt securities	859.9	113.2	380.1	600.2	_	1,093.5
Other investments	1,877.9	_	_	_	1,877.9	1,877.9
Financial instruments held-for-trading						
Equity securities	17.1	_	15.3	_	_	15.3
Debt securities	1,648.7	188.4	916.8	951.8	_	2,057.0
Loans	1,850.8	282.8	1,478.5	397.2	_	2,158.5
Insurance receivables	2,676.1	322.4	2.4	0.5	2,350.8	2,676.1
Other debtors and interfund balances	2,202.9	2,112.2	26.4	18.2	46.1	2,202.9
Cash and cash equivalents	3,254.3	3,254.3	_	-	_	3,254.3
	63,061.4	8,382.2	12,615.1	33,878.3	21,286.2	76,161.8
FINANCIAL AND						
INSURANCE-RELATED LIABILITIES						
Other creditors and interfund balances	2,598.1	2,571.4	15.0	11.7	_	2,598.1
Insurance payables	3,440.3	3,007.6	417.5	2.9	12.3	3,440.3
Provision for agents' retirement benefits	270.0	73.2	54.5	142.3	_	270.0
Loan payable to holding company	41.2	42.0	_	_	_	42.0
Debt issued	399.4	18.4	73.6	427.6	_	519.6
General insurance fund contract liabilities	219.8	184.9	5.3	0.4	29.2	219.8
Life assurance fund contract liabilities	46,974.2	6,796.1	4,777.2	35,400.9	_	46,974.2
	10,01 112	12,693.6	5,343.1	00,100.0		10,01 112

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Cash flow and liquidity risk. (continued)

TABLE 36(E2): The following tables show the current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities:

In Singapore Dollars (millions)         Current*         Current*         Inked         Total           As at 31 December 2015         ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         3,154.7         –         336.4         3,491.1           Other debtors and interfund balances         2,412.0         84.1         89.5         2,585.6           Insurance receivables         343.4         2,232.6         –         2,576.0           Loans         134.8         1,673.7         –         1,808.5           Derivative financial assets         27.1         8.2         2.8         38.1           Investments         6,496.9         41,991.1         4,570.3         53,058.3           Associates         –         52.8         –         52.8           Intangible assets         –         32.1         –         32.1           Property, plant and equipment         –         610.1         –         610.1           Investment properties         –         1,568.1         –         1,568.1           Investment properties         2,379.4         75.9         107.0         2,562.3           Unexpired risk reserve         2,379.4         75.9         107.0         2,56			Non-	Unit-	
ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         3,154.7         -         336.4         3,491.1           Other debtors and interfund balances         2,412.0         84.1         89.5         2,585.6           Insurance receivables         343.4         2,232.6         -         2,576.0           Loans         134.8         1,673.7         -         1,808.5           Derivative financial assets         27.1         8.2         2.8         38.1           Investments         6,496.9         41,991.1         4,570.3         53,058.3           Associates         -         52.8         -         52.8           Intangible assets         -         52.8         -         52.8           Intangible assets         -         32.1         -         32.1           Property, plant and equipment         -         610.1         -         610.1           Investment properties         2         1,568.1         -         1,568.1           Eliabilities         2,936.9         447.5         7.2         3,391.6           Other creditors and interfund balances         2,379.4         75.9         107.0         2,562.3           Unexpired risk reserve         126.6         -         -<	in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Current*	Current	linked	Total
Cash and cash equivalents         3,154.7         -         336.4         3,491.1           Other debtors and interfund balances         2,412.0         84.1         89.5         2,585.6           Insurance receivables         343.4         2,232.6         -         2,576.0           Loans         134.8         1,673.7         -         1,808.5           Derivative financial assets         27.1         8.2         2.8         38.1           Investments         6,496.9         41,991.1         4,570.3         53,058.3           Associates         -         52.8         -         52.8           Intangible assets         -         32.1         -         32.1           Property, plant and equipment         -         610.1         -         610.1           Investment properties         -         1,568.1         -         1,568.1           Insurance payables         2,936.9         447.5         7.2         3,391.6           Other creditors and interfund balances         2,379.4         75.9         107.0         2,562.3           Unexpired risk reserve         126.6         -         -         126.6           Derivative financial liabilities         126.3         389.6 <td< td=""><td>As at 31 December 2015</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	As at 31 December 2015				
Other debtors and interfund balances         2,412.0         84.1         89.5         2,585.6           Insurance receivables         343.4         2,232.6         —         2,576.0           Loans         134.8         1,673.7         —         1,808.5           Derivative financial assets         27.1         8.2         2.8         38.1           Investments         6,496.9         41,991.1         4,570.3         53,058.3           Associates         —         52.8         —         52.8           Intangible assets         —         32.1         —         32.1           Property, plant and equipment         —         610.1         —         610.1           Investment properties         —         1,568.1         —         1,568.1           Investment properties         2,936.9         447.5         7.2         3,391.6           Other creditors and interfund balances         2,379.4         75.9         107.0	ASSETS				
Insurance receivables   343.4   2,232.6   - 2,576.0     Loans   134.8   1,673.7   - 1,808.5     Derivative financial assets   27.1   8.2   2.8   38.1     Investments   6,496.9   41,991.1   4,570.3   53,058.3     Associates   - 52.8   - 52.8     Intangible assets   - 32.1   - 32.1     Property, plant and equipment   - 610.1   - 610.1     Investment properties   - 1,568.1   - 1,568.1     Investment properties   - 1,568.1   - 1,568.1     Investment properties   - 1,568.1   - 1,568.1     Insurance payables   2,936.9   447.5   7.2   3,391.6     Other creditors and interfund balances   2,379.4   75.9   107.0   2,562.3     Unexpired risk reserve   126.6     126.6     Derivative financial liabilities   126.3   389.6   5.5   521.4     Income tax   491.6   - 5.5   497.1     Provision for agents' retirement benefits   70.3   180.3   - 250.6     Deferred tax   - 1,061.3   7.0   1,068.3     Debt issued   - 399.5   - 399.5     General insurance fund   195.6   32.6   - 228.2     Life assurance fund   1,518.0   43,971.2   4,988.9   50,478.1	Cash and cash equivalents	3,154.7	_	336.4	3,491.1
Loans         134.8         1,673.7         -         1,808.5           Derivative financial assets         27.1         8.2         2.8         38.1           Investments         6,496.9         41,991.1         4,570.3         53,058.3           Associates         -         52.8         -         52.8           Intangible assets         -         32.1         -         32.1           Property, plant and equipment         -         610.1         -         610.1           Investment properties         -         1,568.1         -         1,568.1           Investment properties         -         1,568.1         -         1,568.1           Investment properties         -         1,568.1         -         1,568.1           Investment properties         2,936.9         447.5         7.2         3,391.6           Other creditors and interfund balances         2,379.4         75.9         107.0         2,562.3           Unexpired risk reserve         126.6         -         -         126.6           Derivative financial liabilities         126.3         389.6         5.5         521.4           Income tax         491.6         -         5.5         497.1	Other debtors and interfund balances	2,412.0	84.1	89.5	2,585.6
Derivative financial assets   27.1   8.2   2.8   38.1     Investments   6,496.9   41,991.1   4,570.3   53,058.3     Associates   - 52.8   - 52.8     Intangible assets   - 32.1   - 32.1     Property, plant and equipment   - 610.1   - 610.1     Investment properties   - 1,568.1   - 1,568.1     Investment properties   - 1,068.3     Investment	Insurance receivables	343.4	2,232.6	-	2,576.0
Investments	Loans	134.8	1,673.7	-	1,808.5
Associates	Derivative financial assets	27.1	8.2	2.8	38.1
Intangible assets	Investments	6,496.9	41,991.1	4,570.3	53,058.3
Property, plant and equipment Investment properties         -         610.1 - 1,568.1 - 1,568.1         -         610.1 - 1,568.1           LIABILITIES         12,568.9 48,252.8 4,999.0 65,820.7         48,252.8 4,999.0 65,820.7           LIABILITIES         2,936.9 447.5 7.2 3,391.6         7.2 3,391.6           Other creditors and interfund balances         2,379.4 75.9 107.0 2,562.3         107.0 2,562.3           Unexpired risk reserve         126.6 126.6         126.6 - 55.5 521.4           Derivative financial liabilities         126.3 389.6 5.5 521.4           Income tax         491.6 - 5.5 497.1           Provision for agents' retirement benefits         70.3 180.3 - 250.6           Deferred tax         - 1,061.3 7.0 1,068.3           Debt issued         - 399.5 - 399.5           General insurance fund         195.6 32.6 - 228.2           Life assurance fund         1,518.0 43,971.2 4,988.9 50,478.1	Associates	-	52.8	-	52.8
Investment properties	Intangible assets	-	32.1	-	32.1
LIABILITIES       Insurance payables     2,936.9     447.5     7.2     3,391.6       Other creditors and interfund balances     2,379.4     75.9     107.0     2,562.3       Unexpired risk reserve     126.6     -     -     126.6       Derivative financial liabilities     126.3     389.6     5.5     521.4       Income tax     491.6     -     5.5     497.1       Provision for agents' retirement benefits     70.3     180.3     -     250.6       Deferred tax     -     1,061.3     7.0     1,068.3       Debt issued     -     399.5     -     399.5       General insurance fund     195.6     32.6     -     228.2       Life assurance fund     1,518.0     43,971.2     4,988.9     50,478.1	Property, plant and equipment	-	610.1	-	610.1
LIABILITIES         Insurance payables       2,936.9       447.5       7.2       3,391.6         Other creditors and interfund balances       2,379.4       75.9       107.0       2,562.3         Unexpired risk reserve       126.6       -       -       126.6         Derivative financial liabilities       126.3       389.6       5.5       521.4         Income tax       491.6       -       5.5       497.1         Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Investment properties	-	1,568.1	-	1,568.1
Insurance payables   2,936.9   447.5   7.2   3,391.6		12,568.9	48,252.8	4,999.0	65,820.7
Other creditors and interfund balances       2,379.4       75.9       107.0       2,562.3         Unexpired risk reserve       126.6       -       -       126.6         Derivative financial liabilities       126.3       389.6       5.5       521.4         Income tax       491.6       -       5.5       497.1         Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	LIABILITIES				
Unexpired risk reserve       126.6       -       -       126.6         Derivative financial liabilities       126.3       389.6       5.5       521.4         Income tax       491.6       -       5.5       497.1         Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Insurance payables	2,936.9	447.5	7.2	3,391.6
Derivative financial liabilities       126.3       389.6       5.5       521.4         Income tax       491.6       -       5.5       497.1         Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Other creditors and interfund balances	2,379.4	75.9	107.0	2,562.3
Income tax       491.6       -       5.5       497.1         Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Unexpired risk reserve	126.6	_	_	126.6
Provision for agents' retirement benefits       70.3       180.3       -       250.6         Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Derivative financial liabilities	126.3	389.6	5.5	521.4
Deferred tax       -       1,061.3       7.0       1,068.3         Debt issued       -       399.5       -       399.5         General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Income tax	491.6	_	5.5	497.1
Debt issued - 399.5 - 399.5 General insurance fund 195.6 32.6 - 228.2 Life assurance fund 1,518.0 43,971.2 4,988.9 50,478.1	Provision for agents' retirement benefits	70.3	180.3	_	250.6
General insurance fund       195.6       32.6       -       228.2         Life assurance fund       1,518.0       43,971.2       4,988.9       50,478.1	Deferred tax	_	1,061.3	7.0	1,068.3
Life assurance fund 1,518.0 43,971.2 4,988.9 50,478.1	Debt issued	_	399.5	_	399.5
	General insurance fund	195.6	32.6	_	228.2
7,844.7 46,557.9 5,121.1 59,523.7	Life assurance fund	1,518.0	43,971.2	4,988.9	50,478.1
		7,844.7	46,557.9	5,121.1	59,523.7

expected recovery or settlement within 12 months from the balance sheet date.

### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Cash flow and liquidity risk. (continued)

**TABLE 36(E2):** The following tables show the current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities (continued):

		Non-	Unit-	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Current*	Current	linked	Total
As at 31 December 2014				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	2,797.3	-	457.0	3,254.3
Other debtors and interfund balances	2,159.2	65.7	89.2	2,314.1
Insurance receivables	385.6	2,290.5	-	2,676.1
Loans	215.0	1,635.8	-	1,850.8
Derivative financial assets	21.7	86.7	5.0	113.4
Investments	6,761.2	41,672.8	4,643.3	53,077.3
Associates	-	89.5	-	89.5
Intangible assets	-	33.3	-	33.3
Property, plant and equipment	-	636.6	-	636.6
Investment properties	-	1,632.0	-	1,632.0
	12,340.0	48,142.9	5,194.5	65,677.4
LIADUTEO				
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	0.011.0	100.4	0.0	0.440.0
Insurance payables	3,011.9	420.4	8.0	3,440.3
Other creditors and interfund balances	2,455.3	28.5	149.3	2,633.1
Unexpired risk reserve	122.7	-	-	122.7
Derivative financial liabilities	102.5	230.6	8.3	341.4
Income tax	443.4	-	18.3	461.7
Provision for agents' retirement benefits	73.2	196.8	-	270.0
Deferred tax	-	1,130.9	5.3	1,136.2
Loan payable to holding company	41.2	-	-	41.2
Debt issued	-	399.4	-	399.4
General insurance fund	184.9	36.3	-	221.2
Life assurance fund	1,709.4	43,863.9	5,105.0	50,678.3
	8,144.5	46,306.8	5,294.2	59,745.5

expected recovery or settlement within 12 months from the balance sheet date.

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

(h) Credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause financial loss to the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The Group is mainly exposed to credit risk through (i) investments in cash and bonds, (ii) corporate lending activities and (iii) exposure to counterparty's credit in derivative transactions and reinsurance contracts. For all three types of exposures, financial loss may materialise as a result of a credit default by the borrower or counterparty. For investments in bonds, financial loss may also materialise as a result of the widening of credit spreads or a downgrade of credit rating.

The task of evaluating and monitoring credit risk is undertaken by the local ALCs. Group wide credit risk is managed by Group ALC. The Group has internal limits by issuer or counterparty and by investment grades. These limits are actively monitored to manage the credit and concentration risk. These limits are reviewed on a regular basis. The creditworthiness of reinsurers is assessed on an annual basis by reviewing their financial strength through published credit ratings and other publicly available financial information.

Reinsurance is placed with counterparties that have a good credit rating and concentration of risk is avoided by following policy guidelines in respect of counterparties' limits that are set each year.

Credit risk in respect of customer balances incurred on non-payment of premiums or contributions will only persist during the grace period specified in the policy document or trust deed until expiry, when the policy is either paid up or terminated.

The Group issues unit-linked investment policies. In the unit-linked business, the policyholder bears the investment risk on the assets held in the unit-linked funds as the policy benefits are directly linked to the value of the assets in the fund. Therefore, the Group has no material credit risk on unit-linked financial assets.

The loans in the Group's portfolio are generally secured by collateral, with a maximum loan to value ratio of 70% predominantly. The amount and type of collateral required depend on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of the types of collateral and the valuation parameters. Management monitors the market value of the collateral, requests additional collateral when needed and performs an impairment valuation when applicable. The fair value of collateral, held by the Group as lender, for which it is entitled to sell or pledge in the event of default is as follows:

To manage counterparty credit risk from derivative contracts, financial collateral may be taken to partially or fully cover mark-to-market exposures on outstanding positions. The fair value of financial assets accepted as collateral, which the Group is permitted to sell or re-pledge in the absence of default is \$0.8 million (2014: \$11.0 million), of which none (2014: nil) have been sold or re-pledged. The type of collateral obtained for derivatives contracts is cash. The Group is obliged to return equivalent assets.

			Fair Value of
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Type of Collateral	Carrying Amount	Collateral
As at 31 December 2015			
Secured loans	Properties Others	1,171.6 546.8	2,674.4 25.7
Policy loans	Cash value of policies	2,162.4	4,455.8
Derivatives	Cash	1.6	8.0
		3,882.4	7,156.7
As at 31 December 2014			
Secured loans	Properties	1,226.8	2,689.5
	Others	623.9	31.3
Policy loans	Cash value of policies	2,288.8	4,595.1
Derivatives	Cash	9.8	11.0
		4,149.3	7,326.9

#### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

## Credit risk. (continued)

There were no investments lent and collateral received under securities lending arrangements as at 31 December 2015 (31 December 2014: nil).

As at the balance sheet date, no investments (2014: nil) were placed as collateral for currency hedging purposes.

Transactions are conducted under terms and conditions that are usual and customary for standard securities borrowing and lending activities.

The tables below show the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the balance sheet. The maximum exposure is shown gross, before the effect of mitigation through the use of master netting or collateral agreements and the use of credit derivatives. For derivatives, the fair value shown on the balance sheet represents the current risk exposure but not the maximum risk exposure that could arise in the future as a result of the change in value. The tables also provide information regarding the credit risk exposure of the Group by classifying assets according to the Group's credit ratings of counterparties.

	Neither	past-due nor	impaired				
	Investment Grade* (BBB to	Non Investment Grade*		Unit-	Not subject to credit	Past	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	AAA)	(C to BB)	Not Rated	linked	risk	due**	Total
As at 31 December 2015							
Available-for-sale securities							
Equity securities	_	_	_	_	11,059.5	_	11,059.5
Debt securities	27,854.7	199.7	4,293.5	_	_	_	32,347.9
Other investments	_	_	_	_	3,576.7	_	3,576.7
Securities at fair value							
through profit or loss							
Equity securities	61.4	10.2	63.4	1,937.4	-	_	2,072.4
Debt securities	2.6	12.8	7.1	810.7	-	_	833.2
Other investments	8.0	-	-	1,805.3	-	_	1,813.3
Financial instruments							
held-for-trading							
Equity securities	_	_	_	2.6	3.9	_	6.5
Debt securities	906.3	_	428.2	14.3	-	_	1,348.8
Derivative financial assets	33.9	_	1.4	2.8	-	-	38.1
Loans	527.7	_	1,263.8	-	-	17.0	1,808.5
Insurance receivables	95.1	_	2,453.2	-	-	27.7	2,576.0
Other debtors and							
interfund balances	_	_	2,261.6	89.0	-	0.1	2,350.7
Cash and cash equivalents	3,030.3	20.4	104.0	336.4	_	_	3,491.1
	32,520.0	243.1	10,876.2	4,998.5	14,640.1	44.8	63,322.7

Based on public ratings assigned by external rating agencies including S&P, Moody's, RAM and MARC.

An aging analysis for financial assets past due is provided below.

### 36 ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Credit risk. (continued) (h)

	Neither	past-due nor i	mpaired				
	Investment	Non			Not		
	Grade*	Investment			subject		
	(BBB to	Grade*		Unit-	to credit	Past	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	AAA)	(C to BB)	Not Rated	linked	risk	due**	Total
As at 31 December 2014							
Available-for-sale securities							
Equity securities	_	_	_	_	11,746.8	_	11,746.8
Debt securities	27,589.5	202.7	3,870.1	_	_	_	31,662.3
Other investments	_	_	_	_	3,372.8	_	3,372.8
Securities at fair value through							
profit or loss							
Equity securities	_	_	_	1,891.8	_	_	1,891.8
Debt securities	_	_	2.7	857.2	-	_	859.9
Other investments	_	_	_	1,877.9	-	_	1,877.9
Financial instruments held-for-							
trading							
Equity securities	_	_	_	2.2	14.9	_	17.1
Debt securities	1,000.6	_	633.9	14.2	_	_	1,648.7
Derivative financial assets	107.8	_	0.6	5.0	_	_	113.4
Loans	605.8	_	1,245.0	_	_	_	1,850.8
Insurance receivables	146.1	_	2,496.9	_	_	33.1	2,676.1
Other debtors and interfund							
balances	_	_	2,113.2	89.2	_	0.5	2,202.9
Cash and cash equivalents	2,656.3	21.3	119.7	457.0	_		3,254.3
	32,106.1	224.0	10,482.1	5,194.5	15,134.5	33.6	63,174.8

Based on public ratings assigned by external rating agencies including S&P, Moody's, RAM and MARC.

<sup>\*\*</sup> An aging analysis for financial assets past due is provided below.

#### 36 **ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

Credit risk. (continued)

Aging analysis of financial assets past due:

	P	ast due but	not impaired	d	_	
		6 months			Past	
	< 6	to 12	> 12		due and	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	months	months	months	Total	impaired	Total
As at 31 December 2015						
Loans	17.0	_	_	17.0	_	17.0
Insurance receivables	21.4	4.5	1.8	27.7	7.0	34.7
Other debtors and interfund balances	0.1	_	_	0.1	_	0.1
	38.5	4.5	1.8	44.8	7.0	51.8
As at 31 December 2014						
Insurance receivables	25.2	5.1	2.8	33.1	13.0	46.1
Other debtors and interfund balances	0.2	_	0.3	0.5	_	0.5
	25.4	5.1	3.1	33.6	13.0	46.6

Doot door hout most immediated

For assets to be classified as "past due and impaired", contractual payments must be in arrears for more than 90 days. These receivables are not secured by any collateral or credit enhancements.

(i) Concentration risk. An important element of managing both market and credit risks is to actively manage concentration to specific issuers, counterparties, industry sectors, countries and currencies. Both internal and regulatory limits are put in place and monitored to manage concentration risk. These limits are reviewed on a regular basis by the respective management committees. The Group's exposures are within the concentration limits set by the respective local regulators.

The Group actively manages its product mix to ensure that there is no significant concentration of credit risk.

(i) Sensitivity analysis on financial risks. The analysis below is performed for reasonably possible movements in key variables with all other variables constant. The correlation of variables will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate fair value and/or amortised cost of financial assets, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in variables, variables have to be changed on an individual basis. It should be noted that the movements in these variables are nonlinear.

The impact on net profit after tax represents the effect caused by changes in fair value of financial assets whose fair values are recorded in the Profit and Loss Statement, and changes in valuation of insurance contract liabilities. The impact on equity represents the impact on net profit after tax and the effect on changes in fair value of financial assets held in Shareholders' Funds.

#### ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED) 36

Market and Credit Risk (continued)

## Sensitivity analysis on financial risks. (continued)

Market risk sensitivity analysis:

	Impact on Profit After Tax		Impact on Equity		
		31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
in Si	ngapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014	2015	2014
Char	nge in variables:				
(a)	Interest Rate				
` ,	+ 100 basis points	(34.4)	(70.8)	(134.9)	(166.1)
	- 100 basis points	(9.1)	7.9	98.9	110.1
(b)	LTRFDR <sup>(1)</sup>				
	+ 10 basis points	15.2	14.3	15.2	14.3
	- 10 basis points	(16.1)	(15.0)	(16.1)	(15.0)
(c)	Foreign Currency				
(0)	5% increase in market value of foreign				
	currency denominated assets	4.8	16.5	57.4	84.2
	5% decrease in market value of foreign		10.0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 112
	currency denominated assets	(4.8)	(16.5)	(57.4)	(84.2)
	•	` ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
(d)	<u>Equity</u>				
	20% increase in market indices:				
	- STI	17.6	20.3	96.9	82.1
	- KLCI	0.3	0.8	10.7	19.3
	20% decrease in market indices:				
	– STI	(17.6)	(20.3)	(96.9)	(82.1)
	– KLCI	(0.3)	(0.8)	(10.7)	(19.3)
(0)	Credit				
(e)	Spread + 100 basis points	(214.4)	(229.0)	(280.6)	(294.8)
	Spread – 100 basis points	251.1	271.1	322.1	342.1
	Spread - 100 basis points	231.1	211.1	322.1	042.1
(f)	Alternative Investments(2)				
	10% increase in market value of all				
	alternative investments	20.1	18.2	41.0	43.5
	10% decrease in market value of all				
	alternative investments	(20.1)	(18.2)	(41.0)	(43.5)

<sup>(1)</sup> LTRFDR refers to Long Term Risk Free Discount Rate formulated under the Singapore regulations governed by the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

The method for deriving sensitivity information and signification variables did not change from the previous year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Alternative Investments comprise investments in real estate, private equity, infrastructure and hedge funds.

#### 36 **ENTERPRISE RISK GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

## **Operational and Compliance Risk**

Operational risk is an event or action that may potentially impact partly or completely the achievement of the organisation's objectives resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes and systems, human factors, or external events.

Compliance risk is any event or action that may potentially impact partly or completely the achievement of the organisation's objectives, via legal or regulatory sanctions or financial losses, as a result of its failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations, rules and standards, which are defined as:

- laws, regulations and rules governing insurance business and financial activities undertaken by Great Eastern
- codes of practice promoted by industry associations
- internal standards and guidelines.

The day-to-day management of operational and compliance risk is through the maintenance of comprehensive internal controls, supported by an infrastructure of systems and procedures to monitor processes and transactions. GMT reviews operational and compliance issues on a group basis at its monthly meetings while local level issues are managed and monitored by the local SMTs. The Internal Audit team reviews the systems of internal controls to assess their ongoing relevance and effectiveness, and reports at least quarterly to the Audit Committee.

## Technology Risk

Technology risk is any event or action that may potentially impact partly or completely the achievement of the organisation's objectives resulting from inadequate or failed technology controls, processes or human behavior.

Great Eastern adopts a risk based approach in managing technology risks relating to data loss/leakage, system security vulnerabilities, inferior system acquisition and development, system breakdown and availability, outsourced vendor service delivery, privileged access misuse and technology obsolescence. Key risk indicators related to technology risks are reported to the Board on a regular basis. Independent assessment is performed by Internal Audit for its adequacy and effectiveness.

#### 37 **FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

## 37.1 Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group categorises fair value measurement using a fair value hierarchy that is dependent on the valuation inputs used as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date,

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, quotes from brokers and market makers, discounted cash flow and other valuation techniques commonly used by market participants, and

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Fair value measurements that use inputs of different hierarchy levels are categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

## Transfers between levels of the fair value heirarchy

Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers.

### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

## 37.2 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

The following table shows an analysis of each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period:

	Group						
			015				
	Fair value measurements at the end of the reporting period using						
	Quoted prices	Significant	<u> </u>	3			
	in active	observable					
	markets for	inputs other	Significant				
	identical	than quoted	unobservable				
	assets	prices	inputs				
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total			
As at 31 December 2015							
Recurring Fair Value Measurements							
FINANCIAL ASSETS							
Derivative financial assets							
Foreign exchange							
Forwards	_	10.5	_	10.5			
Currency swaps	_	23.1	_	23.1			
Interest rates							
Swaps	_	2.9	_	2.9			
Exchange traded futures	1.6	_	_	1.6			
	1.6	36.5	_	38.1			
Available-for-sale financial assets							
Equity securities							
Quoted equity securities	10,321.8	_	_	10,321.8			
Unquoted equity securities	· –	474.9	_	474.9			
Debt securities							
Quoted debt securities	18,595.9	2,157.2	_	20,753.1			
Unquoted debt securities	_	11,594.8	_	11,594.8			
Other investments		•		,			
Collective investment schemes	2,161.0	1,415.7	_	3,576.7			
	31,078.7	15,642.6	_	46,721.3			
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	,	ŕ		,			
Equity securities							
Quoted equity securities	2,070.3	_	_	2,070.3			
Unquoted equity securities	_	2.1	_	2.1			
Debt securities							
Quoted debt securities	424.0	6.8	_	430.8			
Unquoted debt securities	_	402.4	_	402.4			
Other investments							
Collective investment schemes	1,605.0	208.3	_	1,813.3			
	4,099.3	619.6	-	4,718.9			

### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

37.2 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

		Gr	oup	
		20	015	
		Fair value m	easurements	
	at th	e end of the re	porting period ι	ısing
	Quoted prices	Significant		
	in active	observable		
	markets for	inputs other	Significant	
	identical	•	unobservable	
	assets	prices	inputs	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
Financial assets held-for-trading				
Equity securities				
Quoted equity securities	6.5	_	_	6.5
Debt securities				
Quoted debt securities	425.2	4.2	_	429.4
Unquoted debt securities	_	919.4	_	919.4
	431.7	923.6	-	1,355.3
Financial assets as at 31 December 2015	35,611.3	17,222.3		52,833.6
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS				
Investment properties	-	-	1,568.1	1,568.1
Non-financial assets as at 31 December 2015	5 -	-	1,568.1	1,568.1
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
Derivative financial liabilities				
Foreign exchange				
Forwards	_	39.4	_	39.4
Currency swaps	_	467.4	_	467.4
Interest rates				
Swaps	_	14.5	_	14.5
Exchange traded futures	0.1	_	_	0.1
Financial liabilities as at 31 December 2015	0.1	521.3	_	521.4

### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

## 37.2 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

The following table shows an analysis of each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period (continued):

	Group						
	2014						
	Fair value measurements						
	at t	ne end of the re	porting period usin	ng			
	Quoted prices	Significant					
	in active	observable					
	markets for	inputs other	Significant				
	identical	than quoted	unobservable				
	assets	prices	inputs				
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total			
As at 31 December 2014							
Recurring Fair Value Measurements							
FINANCIAL ASSETS							
Derivative financial assets							
Foreign exchange							
Forwards	_	11.8	_	11.8			
Currency swaps	_	61.6	_	61.6			
Interest rates							
Swaps	_	39.1	_	39.1			
Exchange traded futures	0.9	_	_	0.9			
	0.9	112.5	_	113.4			
Available-for-sale financial assets							
Equity securities							
Quoted equity securities	10,856.2	_	_	10,856.2			
Unquoted equity securities	_	603.8	_	603.8			
Debt securities							
Quoted debt securities	19,542.3	13.2	_	19,555.5			
Unquoted debt securities	_	12,106.8	_	12,106.8			
Other investments							
Collective investment schemes	1,595.9	1,776.9	_	3,372.8			
	31,994.4	14,500.7	_	46,495.1			
Financial assets designated at fair value							
through profit or loss							
Equity securities							
Quoted equity securities	1,890.7	_	_	1,890.7			
Unquoted equity securities	_	1.1	_	1.1			
Debt securities							
Quoted debt securities	459.1	1.7	_	460.8			
Unquoted debt securities	_	399.1	_	399.1			
Other investments							
Collective investment schemes	1,700.4	177.5	_	1,877.9			
	4,050.2	579.4	_	4,629.6			

#### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### 37.2 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

The following table shows an analysis of each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period (continued):

	Group				
	2014				
		Fair value m	easurements		
	at ti	he end of the re	porting period usir	ng	
	Quoted prices	Significant			
	in active	observable			
	markets for	inputs other	Significant		
	identical	than quoted	unobservable		
	assets	prices	inputs		
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total	
Financial assets held-for-trading					
Equity securities					
Quoted equity securities	15.3	_	_	15.3	
Unquoted equity securities	_	1.8	_	1.8	
Debt securities					
Quoted debt securities	586.3	_	_	586.3	
Unquoted debt securities	_	1,062.4	_	1,062.4	
	601.6	1,064.2	_	1,665.8	
Financial assets as at 31 December 2014	36,647.1	16,256.8	_	52,903.9	
NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Investment properties	-	_	1,632.0	1,632.0	
Non-financial assets as at 31 December 2014		_	1,632.0	1,632.0	
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES					
Derivative financial liabilities					
Foreign exchange					
Forwards	_	101.5	_	101.5	
Currency swaps	_	236.4	_	236.4	
Interest rates					
Swaps	_	1.8	_	1.8	
Exchange traded futures	1.7			1.7	
Financial liabilities as at 31 December 2014	1.7	339.7	_	341.4	

#### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### 37.3 Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

### (i) Information about significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements:

The following table shows the information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

Description	Fair value as at 31 December 2015	Valuation techniques	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Investment properties	1,568.1	Income approach	Rental psf per month Rental growth rate Long-term vacancy rate Discount rate	\$1.04 to \$1.81 12.50% 5.00% 3.75% to 6.50%
		Comparison approach	Estimated psf	\$15 to \$3,520
Description	Fair value as at 31 December 2014	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Investment properties	1,632.0	Income approach	Rental psf per month Rental growth rate Long-term vacancy rate Discount rate	\$1.19 to \$2.08 5.00% 5.00% 3.75% to 6.25%
		Comparison approach	Estimated psf	\$8 to \$4,824

For investment properties, a significant increase/(decrease) in unobservable inputs would result in a significantly higher/ (lower) fair value measurement.

#### FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED) 37

### 37.3 Level 3 Fair Value Measurements (continued)

### (ii) Movements in level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

The following table presents the reconciliation for all assets measured at fair value based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

	Gro	up	
	Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)		
	2015	2014	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Investment Properties		
Opening balance	1,632.0	1,561.0	
Total loss for the year:			
Included in profit and loss statement			
- Gain on sale of investments and changes in fair value	(37.6)	(4.6)	
Additions for the year:			
Additions	0.2	0.3	
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment	_	79.1	
Currency translation reserve adjustment	(26.5)	(3.8)	
Closing balance	1,568.1	1,632.0	

### 37.4 Transfers between Fair Value Hierarchy

Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

The following table shows transfers from Level 1 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy for assets which are recorded at fair value.

	Group	0
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Available-for-sale financial assets		
Equity securities	_	240.0

The above financial assets were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 as they were delisted from the stock exchange and therefore ceased to be actively traded during the year and fair values were consequently measured using valuation techniques and using observable market inputs.

#### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### 37.5 Assets and Liabilities Not Carried at Fair Value but for which Fair Value is Disclosed

The following table shows an analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed:

			Group			
	31 December 2015					
	Fair value mea	nir value measurements at the end of the reporting p				
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs other than quoted prices (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total	Carrying Amount	
	(Level I)	(LCVCI Z)	(Level o)	iotai	Amount	
Assets		4 040 4		4.040.4	4 000 5	
Loans	_	1,818.1		1,818.1	1,808.5	
Freehold land, leasehold land and buildings	-	_	772.3	772.3	466.9	
			Group			
		31 De	ecember 2014			
	Fair value me	easurements at	the end of the rep	orting perio	od using	
		Significant				
	Outstand in visana					
	Quoted prices	observable				
	in active	observable inputs other	Significant			
	·		Significant unobservable			
	in active	inputs other	•		Carrying	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	in active markets for	inputs other than quoted	unobservable	Total	Carrying Amount	
in Singapore Dollars (millions) Assets	in active markets for identical assets	inputs other than quoted prices	unobservable inputs	Total		
	in active markets for identical assets	inputs other than quoted prices	unobservable inputs	Total 1,866.5		

#### 37 FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### 37.6 Fair Value of Financial Instruments by Classes that are not Carried at Fair Value and whose Carrying Amounts are not Reasonable Approximation of Fair Value

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and liabilities approximate their fair value, either due to their shortterm nature or because they are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the balance sheet date, except as disclosed below:

		Grou	p	
	31 Decem	ber 2015	31 Decemb	er 2014
	Carrying		Carrying	
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	amount	Fair Value	amount	Fair Value
Financial assets				
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Unquoted equity securities	262.8	#	286.8	#
Financial liabilities				
Debt issued	399.5	422.0	399.4	425.3

### # Unquoted equity securities

It is not practicable to determine the fair values of the above unquoted equity investments because of the lack of market prices and the assumptions used in the valuation models to value these investments cannot be reasonably determined. However, the cash flows from these investments are expected to be in excess of their carrying amounts.

The Group does not intend to dispose of these investments in the foreseeable future. The Group intends to eventually dispose of these investments through sale to institutional investors.

### Debt issued

Fair value is determined directly by reference to the published market bid price at the end of the reporting period.

#### 38 FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO OFFSETTING ARRANGEMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities are offset in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset and has the intention to settle the asset and liability on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Group's financial assets and liabilities that are off-set are as follows:

		31 December 2015	
	Gross	Gross amounts	Net amounts
	carrying	offset in the	in the
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	amount	balance sheet	balance sheet
Financial assets			
Insurance receivables	122.0	(61.4)	60.6
Other debtors	1.0	(0.4)	0.6
Total	123.0	(61.8)	61.2
Financial liabliities			
Insurance payables	208.3	(101.6)	106.7
Total	208.3	(101.6)	106.7
		31 December 2014	
	Gross	Gross amounts	Net amounts
	carrying	offset in the	in the
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	amount	balance sheet	balance sheet
Financial assets			
Insurance receivables	41.8	(6.6)	35.2
Other debtors	1.1	(0.5)	0.6
Total	42.9	(7.1)	35.8
		, , ,	
<u>Financial liabliities</u>			
Insurance payables	140.5	(73.3)	67.2
Total	140.5	(73.3)	67.2

#### **DIVIDENDS** 39

	Group and	Company
in Singapore Dollars (millions)	2015	2014
Final one-tier tax exempt dividend for the previous year of 40		
cents per ordinary share (2014: 40 cents per ordinary share)	189.3	189.3
Special one-tier tax exempt dividend for the previous year		
of 5 cents per ordinary share (2014: 5 cents per ordinary share)	23.7	23.7
Interim one-tier tax exempt dividend of 10 cents per ordinary		
share (2014: 10 cents per ordinary share)	47.3	47.3
	260.3	260.3

The Directors proposed a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 40 cents per ordinary share and a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of 5 cents per ordinary share, totalling 45 cents per ordinary share amounting to \$213.0 million (2014: \$213.0 million) be paid in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2015. These have not been recognised as distributions to shareholders.

There are no income tax consequences attached to the dividend to the shareholders proposed by the Company but not recognised as a liability in the financial statements.

#### 40 **AUTHORISATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

At the Board of Directors' Meeting held on 15 February 2016, the Board authorised these financial statements for issue and that two Directors of the Board, Mr Koh Beng Seng and Mr Kyle Lee Khai Fatt, sign the Directors' Report on behalf of the Board.

### LIST OF **MAJOR PROPERTIES**

Location	Tenure	Site Area (sq m)	Gross Floor Area (sq m)	Purpose
SINGAPORE PROPERTIES -	100% HELD BY THE (	GREAT EASTE	RN LIFE ASSURAN	CE COMPANY LIMITED:
Great Eastern Centre 1 Pickering Street	99 years leasehold (Expiry date: 31 August 2096)	6,600	21,515 (strata area excluding voids)	Commercial – Offices
Holland GEMS 1, 3 & 5 Taman Nakhoda	Freehold	8,685	13,895	Residential – 64-unit condominium
Gallop Court 6, 6A, 6B Gallop Road	Freehold	8,225	5,565	Residential – 25-unit condominium
Gallop Gardens 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 3, 3A, 3B, 3C Tyersall Road	Freehold	12,636	4,805	Residential – 8-unit-Good Class Bungalows
Newton GEMS				
50, 52 & 54 Newton Road Lot 660 TS 28, Newton Road	Freehold	2,809 —	28,819	Residential – 190-unit
and		0.045		condominium
Lot 56 TS 28, Lincoln Road	999 years leasehold	6,945		
	(Expiry date: 12 February 2884)			
3 Pickering Street	99 years leasehold (Expiry date: 31 August 2096)	7,086	15,004 (strata area excluding voids)	Commercial – Retail & Offices 65-unit shop houses
MALAYSIA PROPERTIES - 10	00% HELD BY GREAT	EASTERN LIF	E ASSURANCE (MA	ALAYSIA) BERHAD:
Menara Great Eastern / Great Eastern Mall 303 Jalan Ampang Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	25,600	149,464	Commercial – Retail and Offices
Seri Hening Residence 28, Jln Ampang Hilir, K.Lumpur	Freehold	21,484	53,111	Residential – Condominiums
Shell Garden, Port Dickson Negeri Sembilan	Freehold	16,349	-	Residential land
Menara Weld / The Weld 76 Jln Raja Chulan, Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	6,404	75,126	Commercial – 30-storey building with a 4 levels basement, 5 levels of shopping & 26 floors of office.
INDONESIA PROPERTIES -	100% HELD BY P.T. GR	REAT EASTER	N LIFE INDONESIA:	
Menara Karya Building JI.HR.Rasuna Said Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2 Setiabudi Kuningan, Jakarta Selatan 12950	Freehold	6,109	1,318	Commercial – Offices

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

REQUIRED UNDER THE LISTING MANUAL OF THE SINGAPORE EXCHANGE SECURITIES TRADING LIMITED

Aggregate value of

#### 1. INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Interested person transactions carried out during the financial year under review:-

Na	me of Interested Person	all interested person transactions during the financial year under review (excluding transactions less than \$100,000 and transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920) \$ million	Aggregate value of all interested person transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding transactions less than \$100,000)
OC	CBC Group of Companies		
-	OCBC Ltd – Investment in Lion-OCBC Capital Asia Fund I	60.00	NA
-	LGlobal Funds - Redemption of shares in LGlobal Funds – Asia Local Currency Bond	9.18	NA
-	e2Power Pte. Ltd Data centre facilities, technical infrastructure services, database administration, network facilities and infrastructure support	2.11	NA
-	e2Power Sdn Bhd - Data centre facilities, technical infrastructure services and network facilities	1.74	NA
-	OCBC Al-Amin Bank Berhad - Payment of commission and management fee	0.45	NA
-	OCBC Bank (Malaysia) Berhad - Payment of commission and management fee	0.28	NA
_	OCBC Property Services Pte. Ltd Extension of	0.19	NA

#### 2. **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

current property management contract

Since the end of the previous financial year, no material contract involving the interest of any Director or any controlling shareholder of the Company has been entered into by the Company or any of its subsidiary companies, and no such contract subsisted as at 31 December 2015, save as disclosed above, in the Directors' Statement and in the financial statements for FY2015.

### **SHAREHOLDING STATISTICS**

AS AT 29 FEBRUARY 2016

Total Number of Issued Shares : 473,319,069 shares Class of Shares Ordinary shares

Voting Rights The Constitution provides for:

(a) on a show of hands: 1 vote

(b) on a poll: 1 vote for each ordinary share held

### **DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

	No. of		No. of		
Size of Holdings	Shareholders	%	Shares	%	
1 - 99	43	2.40	993	0.00	
100 – 1,000	804	44.97	647,354	0.14	
1,001 – 10,000	684	38.26	2,616,678	0.55	
10,001 – 1,000,000	247	13.81	19,705,055	4.16	
1,000,001 and above	10	0.56	450,348,989	95.15	
Total	1,788	100.00	473,319,069	100.00	

### **TWENTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS**

		No. of Shares	%
1	Oversea-Chinese Bank Nominees Private Limited	414,628,759	87.60
2	HSBC (Singapore) Nominees Pte Ltd	10,582,175	2.24
3	DBS Nominees (Private) Limited	6,874,750	1.45
4	Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd	5,104,717	1.08
5	Wong Hong Sun	3,194,000	0.67
6	Kuchai Development Berhad	3,032,000	0.64
7	Wong Hong Yen	2,954,668	0.62
8	Sungei Bagan Rubber Company (Malaya) Berhad	1,733,120	0.37
9	Shaw Vee Meng	1,208,000	0.26
10	Shaw Vee Foong	1,036,800	0.22
11	United Overseas Bank Nominees (Private) Limited	880,068	0.19
12	Yeo Kok Seng	801,400	0.17
13	Lee Hak Heng	728,150	0.15
14	Raffles Nominees (Pte.) Limited	677,481	0.14
15	DBSN Services Pte. Ltd.	663,900	0.14
16	Eng Siu-Sien Lisa	522,546	0.11
17	Yeap Holdings (Pte.) Limited	487,238	0.10
18	The Estate of Alan Loke (Deceased)	455,094	0.10
19	The Bank of East Asia (Nominees) Private Limited	437,000	0.09
20	Mrs Svasti Nellie nee Wong Nellie or Svasti Daniel Y K P	415,880	0.09
Total		456,417,746	96.43

### **SHAREHOLDING STATISTICS**

AS AT 29 FEBRUARY 2016

### **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER**

	<b>Direct Interest</b>	Deemed Interest	Total	
	No. of Shares	No. of Shares	No. of Shares	%
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited	414,613,759(1)	_	414,613,759	87.60

### Note:

Based on information available to the Company as at 29 February 2016, approximately 12% of the issued ordinary shares of the Company are held by the public, and therefore Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited has been complied with.

Shares registered in the name of Oversea-Chinese Bank Nominees Private Limited.

### **KOH BENG SENG**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited	Chairman
2.	The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited	Chairman
3.	Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited	Director
4.	BOC Hong Kong (Holdings) Limited*	Director
5.	Hon Sui Sen Endowment CLG Limited	Director
6.	Singapore Technologies Engineering Ltd*	Director
7.	United Engineers Limited*	Director
8.	Octagon Advisors Pte. Ltd.	Chief Executive Officer

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	Fraser and Neave, Limited	Director
2.	Sing-Han International Financial Services	Director
	Limited	

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Commerce (First Class Honours), former Nanyang University, Singapore Master of Business Administration, Columbia University, USA

### **Board Committees Served On**

Chairman, Executive Committee Chairman, Risk Management Committee Member, Nominating Committee Member, Remuneration Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 2 January 2008 Chairman since 1 September 2014

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

16 April 2014

### **Length of Service**

8 years 2 months

### **Independent Status**

Independent director

### **CHEONG CHOONG KONG**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd	Director
2.	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited*	Director
3.	NCSS Volunteer Resource Committee	Member
4.	Movement for the Intellectually Disabled of	Patron
	Singapore	

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited	Director
2.	OCBC Management Services Private Limited	Director

#### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Science (First Class Honours in Mathematics) and (Honorary) Doctor of the University from University of Adelaide Master of Science and Ph.D. in Mathematics and (Honorary) Doctor of Science, Australian National University, Canberra

### **Board Committees Served On**

Chairman, Nominating Committee Member, Executive Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 7 January 2005

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### **Length of Service**

11 years 2 months

### **Independent Status**

Non-executive and non-independent director

Listed company

### **NORMAN IP**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	Far Island Bay Sdn Bhd	Chairman
2.	Great Eastern Capital (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Chairman
3.	Great Eastern Life Assurance (Malaysia) Bhd	Chairman
4.	I Great Capital Holdings Sdn Bhd	Chairman
5.	Overseas Assurance Corporation (Holdings) Bhd	Chairman
6.	Overseas Assurance Corporation (Malaysia) Bhd	Chairman
7.	WBL Corporation Limited	Chairman
8.	AIMS AMP Capital Industrial REIT Management	Director
	Limited*	
9.	Great Eastern Takaful Bhd	Director
10.	Lion Global Investors Limited	Director
11.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company	Director
	Limited	
12.	The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited	Director
13.	United Engineers Limited*	Group
		Managing
		Director
14.	Building and Construction Authority	Member
15.	Securities Industry Council	Member

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	Malaysia Smelting Corporation Berhad	Chairman
2.	UE E&C Ltd	Director

#### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Science (Economics), London School of Economics and Political Science

Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and

Fellow of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants

#### **Board Committees Served On**

Chairman, Remuneration Committee Member, Executive Committee Member, Nominating Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 5 March 2010

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### **Length of Service**

6 years

### **Independent Status**

Independent director

Listed company

### **LAW SONG KENG**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	Asia Capital Reinsurance Group Pte Ltd	Chairman
2.	Concord Insurance Company Limited	Chairman
3.	Frasers Hospitality Asset Management Pte Ltd	Chairman
4.	Frasers Hospitality Trust Management Pte Ltd	Chairman
5.	ACR Capital Holdings Pte Ltd	Director
6.	ECICS Limited	Director
7.	IFS Capital Limited*	Director

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Science (First Class Honours in Mathematics), University of Singapore

Master of Science (Actuarial Science), Northeastern University,

Fellow of the Society of Actuaries, USA

### **Board Committees Served On**

Member, Audit Committee Member, Executive Committee Member, Risk Management Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 1 January 2013

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### **Length of Service**

3 years 2 months

### **Independent Status**

Independent director

### **LEE CHIEN SHIH**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	Bukit Sembawang Estates Limited	Director
	Group Companies*	
2.	Lee Latex (Pte) Limited	Director
3.	Lee Rubber Company (Pte) Limited	Director
4.	Lee Foundation, Singapore	Director
5.	Lee Foundation, States of Malaya	Director
6.	Selat (Pte) Limited	Alternate Director
7.	Singapore Investments (Pte) Limited	Alternate Director

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1. The Overseas Assurance Director Corporation Limited

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

MBBS, National University of Singapore

### **Board Committees Served On**

Member. Nominating Committee Member, Remuneration Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 7 July 2005

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

17 April 2013

### Length of Service

10 years 8 months

### **Independent Status**

Non-executive and non-independent director

### **KYLE LEE KHAI FATT**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	MFS Technology Ltd*	Chairman
2.	CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited	Director
3.	FEO Hospitality Asset Management Pte. Ltd.	Director
4.	FEO Hospitality Trust Management Pte. Ltd.	Director
5.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company	Director
	Limited	
6.	National Art Gallery	
	Audit Committee	Member

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	Jurong International Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Director
2.	WBL Corporation Limited	Director

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Business Studies, Council of National Academic Awards, Polytechnic of the South Bank London

Master of Business Administration, University of London, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine Master of Science (Distinction) in International Management, University of London, The School of Oriental and African Studies

Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

Fellow of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants

### **Board Committees Served On**

Chairman, Audit Committee Member, Nominating Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 1 July 2014

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### Length of Service

1 year 8 months

### **Independent Status**

Independent director

Listed company

### **SOON TIT KOON**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	AVIC Trust Co., Ltd	Director
2.	Bank of Ningbo Co., Ltd	Director
3.	SPH REIT Management Pte Ltd	Director
4.	Wah Hin & Company Private Limited	Director

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1. WBL Corporation Limited Director

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Applied Chemistry, University of Singapore

Master of Business Administration, University of Chicago, USA Advanced Management Program, Harvard Business School

### **Board Committees Served On**

Member, Risk Management Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 1 January 2016

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

### **Length of Service**

2 months

### **Independent Status**

Independent director

### **TAN YAM PIN**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	General Storage Company Pte. Ltd.	Director
2.	Keppel Land Limited*	Director
3.	Lee Kuan Yew Scholarship Fund	Director
4.	Singapore Post Limited*	Director
5.	Singapore Public Service Commission	Member
		/ Deputy
		Chairman

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	Blue Scope Steel Limited (Australia)	Director
2.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company	Director
	Limited	
3.	The Overseas Assurance Corporation Limited	Director
4.	Leighton Asia Limited (Hong Kong)	Advisory
		Board
		Member

#### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Arts (Honours), University of Singapore Master of Business Administration, University of British Columbia, Canada

Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, Canada

### **Board Committees Served On**

Member. Audit Committee Member, Risk Management Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 7 January 2005

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### **Length of Service**

11 years 2 months

### **Independent Status**

Non-executive and non-independent director

Listed company

### **SAMUEL N. TSIEN**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

,	
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited*	Director and Chief Executive Officer
2. PT Bank OCBC NISP Tbk*	Commissioner
3. OCBC Bank (China) Ltd	Chairman
<ul><li>4. Asean Finance Corporation Limited</li><li>Executive Committee</li></ul>	Director Member
5. Bank of Singapore Limited	Director
6. Dr Goh Keng Swee Scholarship Fund	Director
7. Institute of Banking and Finance	Director
Mapletree Investments Pte Ltd	Director
9. OCBC Al-Amin Bank Berhad	Director
10. OCBC Bank (Malaysia) Berhad	Director
11. OCBC Overseas Investments Pte Ltd	Director
12. OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd	Director
13. Advisory Board of the Asian Financial Leaders Programme	Member
<ol> <li>Advisory Council on Community Relations in Defence (Employer &amp; Business)</li> </ol>	Member
15. Asian Pacific Bankers Club	Member
16. Association of Banks in Singapore	Council Member
17. Financial Sector Tripartite Committee	Member
18. Malaysia-Singapore Business Council	Member
19. MAS Financial Sector Development Fund	
Advisory Committee	Member
20. MAS Financial Centre Advisory Panel	Member
21. Singapore Business Federation	0 "114"
• Finance and Investment Committee	Council Member
22. The f-Next Council of Institute of Banking & Finance	Member

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

	,	•	•
1.	Mapletree Commercial Trust Manageme	ent Ltd	Director
2.	SIB Capital Ltd		Director
3.	The Overseas Assurance Corporation L	imited	Director
4.	OCBC Pearl Limited (formerly known as k	(TB Ltd)	Director
5.	ABS Benchmarks Administration Co. P	te. Ltd.	
	<ul> <li>Oversight Committee</li> </ul>		Member

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Economics, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

### **Board Committee Served On**

Member, Risk Management Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 15 April 2012

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

15 April 2015

### **Length of Service**

3 years 11 months

### **Independent Status**

Non-executive and non-independent director

Listed company

### **WEE JOO YEOW**

### **Current Directorships (and Appointments)**

1.	Frasers Centrepoint Ltd*	Director
2.	Mapletree Industrial Trust Management Ltd	Director
3.	OCBC Management Services Private Limited	Director
4.	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited*	Director
5.	PACC Offshore Services Holdings Ltd*	Director
6.	WJY Holdings Pte Ltd	Director
7.	WTT Investments Pte Ltd	Director

### Directorships (and Appointments) for the past 3 years

1.	Orix Leasing Singapore Limited	Director
2.	Singapore-Bintan Resort Holdings Pte Ltd	Director

### **Academic and Professional Qualifications**

Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours), University of Singapore

Master of Business Administration, New York University, USA

#### **Board Committees Served On**

Member, Remuneration Committee

### **Date of First Appointment**

Director since 1 January 2016

### **Date of Last Re-appointment**

### Length of Service

2 months

### **Independent Status**

Non-executive and non-independent director

### MANAGEMENT **TEAM**

**GROUP** 

**Great Eastern Holdings Limited** 

Khor Hock Seng

Group Chief Executive Officer

**Tony Cheong** 

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Andrew Lee** 

Group Chief Marketing & Distribution Officer

Khoo Kah Siang (Dr)

Chief Executive Officer (Singapore)

**Dato Koh Yaw Hui** 

Chief Executive Officer (Malaysia)

Yoon Mun Thim

Group Chief Investment Officer

Ho Ming Heng

Managing Director, Group Operations

Ng Yoh Thai

Managing Director, Group Information Technology

**Chin Wee Cheak** 

Head, Group Audit

Jennifer Wong Pakshong

Group Company Secretary and General Counsel

**Ronnie Tan** 

Group Chief Risk Officer

James Lee

Managing Director, Group Human Capital

**SINGAPORE** 

The Great Eastern Life Assurance **Company Limited** 

**The Overseas Assurance Corporation** Limited

Khoo Kah Siang (Dr)

Chief Executive Officer

**Koo Chung Chang** 

Chief Financial Officer

Ben Tan

Chief Distribution Officer

Colin Chan

Chief Marketing Officer

Jesslyn Tan

Chief Executive Officer, Great Eastern Financial Advisers

Lee Swee Kiang

Chief Product Officer

**Patrick Kok** 

Chief Operations Officer

Cheung Kwok Kei

Appointed Actuary & Head of Actuarial

Leow Yung Khee (Dr)

Head, Group Insurance and Claims

Andrew Lim

Head, General Insurance

Jerry Ng

Head, Life Bancassurance

**Hong Siu Ming** 

Head, Business Partner, Group Human Capital

Tan Seck Geok

Head, Corporate Communications

Joys Wiraatmadja

Chief Internal Auditor

**Wendy Anne Teo** 

Deputy General Counsel

**MALAYSIA** 

**Great Eastern Life Assurance** (Malaysia) Berhad

**Dato Koh Yaw Hui** 

Director & Chief Executive Officer

**Raymond Ong Eng Siew** 

Chief Financial Officer

Richard Lin Kwok Wing

Chief Investment Officer

Song Hock Wan

Chief Distribution Officer

Nicholas Kua Choo Ming

Chief Marketing Officer

Jeffrey Yem Voon Cheat

Chief Operations Officer

**Cheong Soo Ching** 

Chief Risk Officer

Loke Chang Yueh

Appointed Actuary

**Chan Chee Wei** 

Head, Bancassurance

Vincent Chin Kok Lean

Head, Information Technology

**Dennis Tan Koh Tiong** 

Head, Human Capital

Audra Chung Kit Li

Chief Internal Auditor

Puan Liza Hanim Binti Zainal Abidin

Company Secretary, Secretariat & Legal

### MANAGEMENT **TEAM**

**Overseas Assurance Corporation** (Malaysia) Berhad

Ng Kok Kheng

Chief Executive Officer

Lee Pooi Hor

Chief Operations Officer

Chong Kah Lay

Head, General Operations & Underwriting

**Goh Ching On** 

Head, Claims

Khoo Sook Hooi

Head. Finance & Administration

**Great Eastern Takaful Berhad** 

Zafri Ab Halim

Chief Executive Officer

Allen Tan Chee Keong

Head, Operations

Norizan Yahya

Head, Agency Distribution

Mohd Hanafi Mohd Isa

Head, Partnership Distribution

Tengku Sheila Tengku Azib

Head, Brand & Marketing Communications

Razali Kipli

Head, Human Capital

Jasveen Kaur Marne

Appointed Actuary

Wan Ahmad Najib Wan Ahmad Lotfi

Head, Strategic Management & Shariah

Rasman Abdul Ghani

Head, Finance & Admin

**INDONESIA** 

PT Great Eastern Life Indonesia

Clement Lien

President Director & CEO

Fauzi Arfan

Chief Financial Officer

**Eddy Wirya Wiyana** 

Head, Bancassurance

Andrew Ng

Head, IT & Operations

Yunaki Aldrin

Head, Human Capital & Facility Service

Rachman Untung Budiman

Head, Investment Management

Silvanty Nova

Head, Legal & Corporate Secretariat

Reinhard Saut M.T. Siahaan

Head, Risk Management & Compliance

**Mara Umar** 

Head, Product

**VIETNAM** 

Great Eastern Life (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.

Michael Tan Chin Chai

Chief Executive Officer

Ong Khai Sheong

Chief Operations Officer

Lee Kok San

Appointed Actuary & Acting Finance Director

Phan Nguyen Diep Lan

Head, Legal, Risk Management & Compliance

Le An Binh

Head, Human Capital

**BRUNEI** 

The Great Eastern Life Assurance **Company Limited** 

**Caroline Sim** 

Head

**CHINA** 

The Great Eastern Life Assurance **Company Limited Beijing Representative Office** 

Ji Chunyan

Chief Representative

**MYANMAR** 

The Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

**Myanmar Representative Office** 

**Andrew Lee** 

Chief Representative

### **GROUP NETWORK**

### **SINGAPORE**

### **Great Eastern Holdings Limited** The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited

### The Overseas Assurance Corporation

1 Pickering Street #13-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659 Tel: +65 6248 2000 Fax: +65 6532 2214

Website: www.greateasternlife.com E-mail: wecare-sg@greateasternlife.com

### Service Centres for Distribution Representatives

Great Eastern @ Changi 200 Changi Road #01-02 Singapore 419734

Great Eastern House 49 Beach Road #01-01 Singapore 189685

Great Eastern @ Westgate 1 Gateway Drive Westgate Tower #18-00 Singapore 608531

### **Great Eastern Financial Advisers Private Limited**

1 Pickering Street #13-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659 Tel: +65 6248 2121 Fax: +65 6327 3073 Website: www.greateasternfa.com.sg

E-mail: contact\_us@greateasternfa.com.sg

### **Lion Global Investors Limited**

65 Chulia Street #18-01 **OCBC** Centre Singapore 049513 Tel: +65 6417 6800 Fax: +65 6417 6801

Website: www.lionglobalinvestors.com E-mail: contactus@lionglobalinvestors.com

### **MALAYSIA**

### **Great Eastern Life Assurance** (Malavsia) Berhad

Menara Great Eastern 303 Jalan Ampana 50450 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Tel: +603 4259 8888 Fax: +603 4259 8000

Website: www.greateasternlife.com E-mail: wecare-my@greateasternlife.com

### **Branch Offices**

#### Alor Setar

66 & 68 Jalan Teluk Wanjah 05200 Alor Setar, Kedah Malaysia

Fax: +604 731 9878

### Batu Pahat

109. Jalan Rahmat 83000 Batu Pahat, Johor Malaysia

Fax: +607 432 5560

#### Bintulu

No. 313. Lot 3956. Phase 4 Bintulu Parkcity Commercial Square Jalan Tun Ahmad Zaidi/Jalan Taniung Batu

97000 Bintulu, Sarawak Malavsia

Fax: +6086 332 601

### hoal

Wisma Great Eastern No 16, Persiaran Tugu Greentown Avenue 30450 Ipoh, Perak Malaysia

Fax: +605 255 5578

### Johor Bahru

10th Floor, Menara Pelangi Jalan Kuning, Taman Pelangi 80400 Johor Bahru, Johor

Malavsia

Fax: +607 334 9122

### Klang

No. 8 & 10 Jalan Tiara 2A Bandar Baru Klang 41150 Klang, Selangor Malavsia

Fax: +603 3341 3398

### Kluang

No. 22 & 24 Jalan Md Lazim Saim 86000 Kluang, Johor Malaysia

Fax: +607 772 3449

### Kota Bharu

No. S25 / 5252 - T&U Jalan Sultan Yahva Petra 15200 Kota Bharu, Kelantan Malavsia

Fax: +609 744 9701

### Kota Kinabalu

Wisma Great Eastern Level 4 & 5 No. 65 Jalan Gaya 88000 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah Malaysia

Fax: +6088 210 437

### Kuala Terengganu

2nd Floor, 6F Bangunan Persatuan Hin Ann Jalan Air Jernih 20300 Kuala Terengganu, Terengganu Malaysia Fax: +609 626 5195

### Kuantan

A25, Jalan Dato Lim Hoe Lek 25200 Kuantan, Pahang Malavsia

Fax: +609 515 8477

### Kuching

House No. 51, Lot 435, Section 54 KTLD, Travilion Commercial Centre Jalan Padungan 93100 Kuching, Sarawak Malaysia

Fax: +6082 426 684

### GROUP **NETWORK**

### Lahad Datu

Ground & 1st Floor MDLD 3804, Lot 66 Fajar Centre, Jalan Segama 91100 Lahad Datu, Sabah Malaysia

Fax: +6089 884 226

### Melaka

No.23 Jalan PM 15 Plaza Mahkota 75000 Melaka Malaysia

Fax: +606 283 4579

#### Miri

Lots 1260 & 1261, Block 10 M.C.L.D, Jalan Melayu 98000 Miri. Sarawak Malavsia

Fax: +6085 417 518

### Penang

25, Light Street 10200 Penang Malaysia

Fax: +604 262 2140

### Sandakan

Lot 5 & 6, Block 40 Lorong Indah 15 Bandar Indah, Phase 7 Mile 4, North Road 90000 Sandakan, Sabah Malaysia

Fax: +6089 271 343

#### Seremban

101 & 103 Jalan Yam Tuan 70000 Seremban Negeri Sembilan Malaysia

Fax: +606 763 1480

### Sibu

No. 10 A-F, Wisma Great Eastern Persiaran Brooke 96000 Sibu, Sarawak Malaysia

Fax: +6084 333 925

### **Taiping**

133A Jalan Barrack 34000 Taiping, Perak Malaysia

Fax: +605 805 1023

#### Tawau

Ground Floor, Wisma Great Eastern Jalan Billian 91000 Tawau, Sabah Malavsia

Fax: +6089 762 341

### **Overseas Assurance Corporation** (Malaysia) Berhad

Level 18, Menara Great Eastern 303 Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Tel: +603 4259 7888 Fax: +603 4813 2737 Website: www.oac.com.my E-mail: enquiry@oac.com.my

### **Branch Offices** Kuala Lumpur

Level 18, Menara Great Eastern 303 Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Tel: +603 4259 7888 Fax: +603 4231 7222

17-21, Jalan Medan Tuanku Satu Medan Tuanku 50300 Kuala Lumpur Tel: +603 2786 1000

Fax: +603 2713 6001

#### Alor Setar

Level 1, 69 & 70 Jalan Teluk Wanjah 05200 Alor Setar, Kedah Malaysia

Tel: +604 734 6515 Fax: +604 734 6516

#### lpoh

Level 2, Wisma Great Eastern No.16, Persiaran Tugu Greentown Avenue 30450 Ipoh. Perak Malaysia

Tel: +605 253 6649 Fax: +605 255 3066

### Johor Bahru

Suite 13A-1, Level 13A Menara Pelangi Jalan Kuning, Taman Pelangi 80400 Johor Bahru, Johor Malaysia

Tel: +607 334 8988 Fax: +607 334 8977

### Klana

3rd Floor, No. 10 Jalan Tiara 2A Bandar Baru Klang 41150 Klang, Selangor Malaysia

Tel: +603 3345 1027 Fax: +603 3345 1029

### Kota Bharu

No. S25 / 5252-S Tingkat 1 Jalan Sultan Yahya Petra 15200 Kota Bharu, Kelantan Malaysia

Tel: +609 748 2698 Fax: +609 744 8533

### Kota Kinabalu

Suite 6.3, Level 6 Wisma Great Eastern Life No. 65, Jalan Gaya, 88000 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah Malaysia

Tel: +6088 235 636 Fax: +6088 248 879

### Kuantan

Level 1, No. A25, Jalan Dato' Lim Hoe Lek 25200 Kuantan, Pahang Malaysia

Tel: +609 516 2849 Fax: +609 516 2848

### **GROUP NETWORK**

### **Kuching**

No. 51, Level 3, Wisma Great Eastern Lot 435, Section 54 KTLD Travilion Commercial Centre Jalan Padungan 93100 Kuching, Sarawak Malaysia

Tel: +6082 420 197 Fax: +6082 248 072

### Melaka

No. 2-23. Jalan PM 15 Plaza Mahkota 75000 Melaka Malaysia

Tel: +606 284 3297 Fax: +606 283 5478

### Penana

Suite 2-3 Level 2 Wisma Great Eastern 25 Lebuh Light 10200 Pulan Pinang Malaysia

Tel: +604 261 9361 Fax: +604 261 9058

### Seremban

103-2 Jalan Yam Tuan 70000 Seremban Negeri Sembilan Malaysia

Tel: +606 764 9082 Fax: +606 761 6178

#### Sibu

Level 2. No. 10 A-F Wisma Great Fastern Persiaran Brooke 96000 Sibu, Sarawak Tel: +6084 328 392 Fax: +6084 326 392

### **Great Eastern Takaful Berhad** (916257-H)

Level 3, Menara Great Eastern 303 Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Tel: +603 4259 8338 Fax: +603 4259 8808

Website: www.greateasterntakaful.com Email: i-greatcare@greateasterntakaful.com

### **Agency Synergy Stations**

### Alor Star

No. 18-D1 & D2. Lebuhraya Darulaman, 05100 Alor Star, Kedah Tel: +604 730 2290

### Butterworth

Tingkat 2, No.15 Jalan Selat, Taman Selat, 12000 Butterworth Penang Tel: +604 323 3529

### Kota Bharu

Lot 360 tingkat 1, Jalan Seri Cemerlang. Seksyen 27, 15300 Kota Bharu Kelantan Tel: +609 741 7077

#### **INDONESIA**

### **PT Great Eastern Life Indonesia**

Menara Karya, 5th Floor Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5 Kav.1-2 Jakarta Selatan 12950 Indonesia

Tel: +6221 2554 3888 Fax: +6221 5794 4719

Website: www.greateasternlife.com Email: wecare-ID@greateasternlife.com

### **VIETNAM**

### Great Eastern Life (Vietnam) Co Ltd

HD Tower, Level 8 25 Bis Nguyen Thi Minh Khai Street District 1, Ho Chi Minh City Vietnam

Tel: +848 6288 6338 Fax: +848 6288 6339

Website: www.greateasternlife.com E-mail: wecare-vn@greateasternlife.com

### Hanoi Branch

Viet Tower, Level 11 1 Thai Ha Street, Dong Da District, Hanoi Vietnam

Tel: +844 3938 6767 Fax: +844 3936 3902

### **Sales Office**

Ho Chi Minh City Tan Da Court, Level 1 86 Tan Da, District 5 Ho Chi Minh City Vietnam

Tel: +848 6256 3688 Fax: +848 6256 3689

### **CHINA**

### The Great Eastern Life Assurance **Company Limited**

### **Beijing Representative Office**

No. 26 North Yue Tan Street Heng Hua International Business Centre 710A Beijing Xi Cheng District Beijing 100045

People's Republic of China Tel: +8610 5856 5501 Fax: +8610 5856 5502

### **BRUNEI**

### **Great Eastern Life Assurance Co Ltd**

Unit 17/18, Block B Bangunan Habza Spg 150, Kpg. Kiarong Bandar Seri Begawan BE1318 Negara Brunei Darussalam Tel: +6732 23 3118 Fax: +6732 23 8118 Website: www.greateasternlife.com

E-mail: wecare-bn@greateasternlife.com

### **MYANMAR**

### The Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

### **Myanmar Representative Office**

Level 3, Unit No. 03-09 Union Business Centre Nat Mauk Road, Bo Cho Quarter Bahan Township, Yangon Myanmar

Tel/Fax: +951 860 3384

### **GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED**

(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE) (COMPANY REGISTRATION NO. 199903008M)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting of Great Eastern Holdings Limited (the "Company") will be held at 1 Pickering Street #02-02, Great Eastern Centre, Singapore 048659 on Tuesday, 19 April 2016 at 3.00 pm to transact the following business:

### **AS ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To receive and adopt the Directors' Statement and the audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 1 2015 and the Auditor's Report thereon.
- 2 To approve a final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 40 cents per ordinary share and a special one-tier tax exempt dividend of 5 cents per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2015.
- 3 (a) To re-appoint the following Directors retiring under the respective resolutions passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 15 April 2015 pursuant to Section 153(6) of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (which was then in force), to hold office from the date of this Annual General Meeting:
  - (i) Mr Law Song Keng
  - (ii) Mr Tan Yam Pin
  - To re-elect the following Director retiring by rotation under Article 91 of the Company's Constitution and, who being eligible, offers himself for re-election:
    - (i) Mr Koh Beng Seng
  - To re-elect the following Directors retiring under Article 97 of the Company's Constitution and, who being eligible, offer themselves for re-election:
    - (i) Mr Soon Tit Koon
    - (ii) Mr Wee Joo Yeow
- 4 (a) To approve Directors' fees of \$\$1,930,000 for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 (2014: \$\$1,821,000).
  - To approve a Special Director's fee of S\$1,360,000 to Mr Norman Ip for the financial year ended 31 December 2015 (2014: (b) S\$820,000).
- 5 To re-appoint Messrs Ernst & Young LLP as Auditor and authorise the Directors to fix its remuneration.

### AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following Resolutions, of which Resolutions 6 and 7 will be proposed as Ordinary Resolutions and Resolution 8 will be proposed as a Special Resolution:

### **ORDINARY RESOLUTIONS**

- 6 That authority be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to:
  - (a) issue shares of the Company ("shares") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
    - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "Instruments") that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares.
    - on a pro rata basis to shareholders of the Company, at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the Directors may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and
  - (b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares in pursuance of any Instrument made or granted by the Directors while this Resolution was in force,

### provided that:

- (1) the aggregate number of shares to be issued pursuant to this Resolution (including shares to be issued in pursuance of Instruments made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) shall not exceed 50% of the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2)(subject to such manner of calculation and adjustments as may be prescribed by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "SGX-ST")) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares shall be based on the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares at the time this Resolution is passed, after adjusting for:
  - (i) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities or share options or vesting of share awards which are outstanding or subsisting at the time this Resolution is passed; and
  - (ii) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares;
- (3)in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution for the time being of the Company; and
- (4) (unless revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting) the authority conferred by this Resolution shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier.
- 7 That authority be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to allot and issue from time to time such number of shares as may be required to be allotted and issued pursuant to the Great Eastern Holdings Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme.

### **SPECIAL RESOLUTION**

8 That the regulations contained in the new Constitution submitted to this Meeting and, for the purpose of identification, subscribed to by the Chairman thereof, be approved and adopted as the new Constitution of the Company in substitution for, and to the exclusion of, the existing Constitution.

By Order of the Board

### JENNIFER WONG PAKSHONG

Company Secretary

Singapore 28 March 2016

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

### Resolutions 3(a) to 3(c)

Resolutions 3(a)(i) and (ii) are to re-appoint Directors who are above 70 years old and who are retiring under the respective resolutions passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 15 April 2015 as pursuant to Section 153(6) of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Companies Act") (which was then in force), such resolutions could only permit the re-appointment of the Directors to hold office until this Meeting. If passed, Resolutions 3(a)(i) and (ii) will approve and authorise the continuation of the Directors in office from the date of this Meeting onwards without limitation in tenure, save for prevailing applicable laws, listing rules and/or regulations, including the Company's Constitution. Resolution 3(b)(i) is to re-elect a Director who is retiring by rotation under Article 91 of the Company's Constitution. Resolutions 3(c)(i) and (ii) are to re-elect Directors who are retiring under Article 97 of the Company's Constitution. There are no relationships (including immediate family relationships) between any of these Directors and the other Directors of the Company.

Please refer to the "Board Composition and Independence" section in the Corporate Governance Report and the "Further Information on Directors" section on pages 44 and 188 respectively in the Annual Report 2015 for more information on these Directors (including information, if any, on the relationships between these Directors and the Company or its 10% shareholders).

Resolution 4(b) is to authorise the payment of S\$1,360,000 as a Special Director's fee to Mr Norman Ip who continued to serve as Acting Group CEO for ten months in FY2015 from 1 January 2015 to 1 November 2015 until Mr Khor Hock Seng was appointed as Group CEO on 2 November 2015.

#### **Resolution 6**

Resolution 6 is to authorise the Directors of the Company from the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting until the next Annual General Meeting to issue shares of the Company and to make or grant instruments (such as warrants or debentures) convertible into shares on a *pro rata* basis to shareholders of the Company, and to issue shares in pursuance of such instruments, up to a number not exceeding 50% of the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares. For the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares shall be based on the total number of issued shares of the Company excluding treasury shares at the time this proposed Ordinary Resolution is passed, after adjusting for (a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities or share options or vesting of share awards which are outstanding or subsisting at the time this proposed Ordinary Resolution is passed, and (b) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares. For the avoidance of doubt, any consolidation or subdivision of shares of the Company will require shareholders' approval. The Directors will only issue shares under this Resolution if they consider it necessary and in the interests of the Company.

### **Resolution 7**

Resolution 7 is to authorise the Directors of the Company to issue shares pursuant to the Great Eastern Holdings Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme to members who, in respect of a qualifying dividend, have elected to receive scrip in lieu of the cash amount of that qualifying dividend.

#### **Resolution 8**

Resolution 8 is to adopt a new Constitution following the wide-ranging changes to the Companies Act introduced pursuant to the Companies (Amendment) Act 2014 (the "Amendment Act"). The new Constitution will consist of the memorandum and articles of association of the Company which were in force immediately before 3 January 2016, and incorporate amendments to (*inter alia*) take into account the changes to the Companies Act introduced pursuant to the Amendment Act. Resolution 8 will be proposed as a Special Resolution. Please refer to the Letter to Shareholders dated 28 March 2016 for more details.

### Notes:

- 1. (a) A member who is not a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint not more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the Meeting. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than one proxy, the proportion of the shareholding concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy.
  - (b) A member who is a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the Meeting, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such member. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than two proxies, the number and class of shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the form of proxy.

"Relevant intermediary" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50.

- 2. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 3. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies (a form is enclosed) must be deposited with the Company, c/o The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited, 1 Pickering Street #13-01, Great Eastern Centre, Singapore 048659, not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the Meeting.

### PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY

By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the Annual General Meeting and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company (i) consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the purpose of the processing, administration and analysis by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of proxies and representatives appointed for the Annual General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the Annual General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, take-over rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "Purposes"), (ii) warrants that where the member discloses the personal data of the member's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents or service providers), the member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warranty.

### **BOOKS CLOSURE DATE AND PAYMENT DATE FOR DIVIDENDS**

Subject to the approval of the shareholders to the final and special one-tier tax exempt dividends at the Annual General Meeting, the Share Transfer Books and Register of Members of the Company will be closed on 26 April 2016 for the purpose of determining the entitlement of shareholders to the recommended final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 40 cents per ordinary share and special one-tier tax exempt dividend of 5 cents per ordinary share. Duly completed registrable transfers of shares received by the Company's Share Registrar, M & C Services Private Limited at 112 Robinson Road #05-01, Singapore 068902 up to 5.00 pm on 25 April 2016 will be registered to determine shareholders' entitlements to the proposed dividends. Subject to the aforesaid, Members whose securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited are credited with shares as at 5.00 pm on 25 April 2016 will be entitled to the proposed dividends.

The final and special one-tier tax exempt dividends, if approved by shareholders, will be paid on 9 May 2016.

### NON-CUMULATIVE NON-CONVERTIBLE CLASS A AND CLASS B PREFERENCE SHARES

The voting rights of the Class A and Class B Preference Shares are set out in the Constitution of the Company. No Class A or Class B Preference Shares are currently in issue.

#### IMPORTANT:

- 1. Relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 may appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- 2. For CPF/SRS investors who have used their CPF/SRS monies to buy Great Eastern Holdings Limited shares, this form of proxy is not valid for use and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them. CPF/SRS investors should contact their respective Agent Banks/SRS Operators if they have any queries regarding their appointment as proxies.
- 3. By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 28 March 2016.

### **PROXY FORM**

### **GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED**

(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)
(COMPANY REGISTRATION NO. 199903008M)

KIDIC /E	Doggood/Company De	egistration No.				
NDIO/F	-assport/Company ne	egistration No				
of						
being a	a member/members o	Great Eastern Holdings Lim	ited (the "Company"), hereb	y appoint		
	Name Address NRIC/ No. of Shares				Propo	rtion of
	Ivaille	Address	Passport No.	Represented		ldings (%)
						3 (11)
and/or	(delete as appropriate					
					10 / 11111 00	propodda d
Ordina no spe	ry Resolutions and Re	X" in the appropriate box ag- solution No. 8 will be propos ing is given, or in the event o y/our proxy/proxies.	ed as a Special Resolution)	how I/we wish my/our		
Ordina no spe abstair	ry Resolutions and Re cific direction as to vot a at the discretion of m	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event o y/our proxy/proxies.	ed as a Special Resolution)	how I/we wish my/our	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordina no spe	ry Resolutions and Re cific direction as to vot	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event o y/our proxy/proxies.	ed as a Special Resolution)	how I/we wish my/our		
Ordina no spe abstair	ry Resolutions and Re cific direction as to vot at the discretion of material Resolutions Relation ORDINARY BUSINI	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event o y/our proxy/proxies.	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa	how I/we wish my/our arised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordina no spe abstair <b>No.</b>	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vote at the discretion of matching Resolutions Relating ORDINARY BUSING Adoption of Directors Approval of a final on	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event o y/our proxy/proxies.  In to:  ESS  'Statement, 2015 audited Fe-tier tax exempt dividend of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinano spe abstain No.	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vote at the discretion of matching Resolutions Relations Relations Relations Relations Adoption of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of the event	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no speabstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to votate the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretions Relation ORDINARY BUSINI Adoption of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of M	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of the event	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to votate the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion Relation of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Materials Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-appointment Re-	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or y/our proxy/proxies.  In the event of the event	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat and provided from the discretion of the matter of t	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(i)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to votate the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Materials Reposition of Mr Kore-election of Mr Kore-electio	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2  3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(i) 3(c)(ii)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vote at the discretion of matching at the discretion of matching at the discretion of matching at the discretion of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Matching at the Re-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Ko	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pr	roxy/proxies	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(i)	Resolutions and Recific direction as to vote at the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat and the discretion of Directors approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Mat Re-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Weapproval of Directors	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au 40 cents per ordinary share	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our pradiction in the properties and a special one-tier	For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2  3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a)	Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Materials and Re-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Weapproval of Directors Approval of a Specia	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au f 40 cents per ordinary share e  Dect of financial year 2015 0 to Mr Norman Ip in respec	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our production in the production of the production in the prod	For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b)	Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Materials and Re-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Weapproval of Directors Approval of a Specia	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of t	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au f 40 cents per ordinary share e  Dect of financial year 2015 0 to Mr Norman Ip in respec	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our production in the production of the production in the prod	For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b) 5	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat Resolutions Relating Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Mat Re-appointment of Mat Re-election of Mr Koren Re-election of Mr Koren Re-election of Mr Weapproval of Directors Approval of a Specia Re-appointment of Mat Resolutions	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxies of your proxies of your proxies of your proxies	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au t 40 cents per ordinary share bect of financial year 2015 0 to Mr Norman Ip in respect iditor and to authorise Director	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our praditor's Report and a special one-tier of financial year 2015 rs to fix its remuneration	For For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(i) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b)	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat and the discretion of Directors. Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend. Re-appointment of Mac-appointment of M	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of t	ed as a Special Resolution) f any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au t 40 cents per ordinary share bect of financial year 2015 0 to Mr Norman Ip in respect iditor and to authorise Director	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our praditor's Report and a special one-tier of financial year 2015 rs to fix its remuneration	For For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(c)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b) 5 6 7	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat Resolutions Relating Adoption of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Mat Re-appointment of Mat Re-election of Mr Koalection of Mr Koa	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of t	ed as a Special Resolution) If any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au It 40 cents per ordinary share Dect of financial year 2015 To to Mr Norman Ip in respect Iditor and to authorise Director Insuant to the Great Eastern	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our praditor's Report and a special one-tier of financial year 2015 rs to fix its remuneration	For For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b) 5 6 7 8	Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of mat the discretion of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Mat Re-election of Mr Kore-election of Mr Weapproval of Directors Approval of a Specia Re-appointment of Mathematical Results of R	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) If any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au It 40 cents per ordinary share Dect of financial year 2015 To to Mr Norman Ip in respect Iditor and to authorise Director Insuant to the Great Eastern	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our praditor's Report and a special one-tier of financial year 2015 rs to fix its remuneration	For For	may vote o
Ordinal no spe abstair  No.  1 2 3(a)(i) 3(a)(ii) 3(b)(i) 3(c)(ii) 4(a) 4(b) 5 6 7 8	ry Resolutions and Recific direction as to vota at the discretion of mat Resolutions Relating Adoption of Directors Approval of a final on tax exempt dividend Re-appointment of Mat Re-appointment of Mat Re-election of Mr Koalection of Mr Koa	solution No. 8 will be proposing is given, or in the event or your proxy/proxies.  In the event of your proxy/proxies.  In the event of	ed as a Special Resolution) If any item arising not summa inancial Statements and Au It 40 cents per ordinary share Dect of financial year 2015 To to Mr Norman Ip in respect Iditor and to authorise Director Insuant to the Great Eastern	how I/we wish my/our prarised below, my/our praditor's Report and a special one-tier of financial year 2015 rs to fix its remuneration	For For	may vote o

Signature(s) of Member(s) or Common Seal

- (a) A member who is not a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint not more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote
  at the meeting. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than one proxy, the proportion of the shareholding
  concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy.
  - (b) A member who is a relevant intermediary is entitled to appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the meeting, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such member. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than two proxies, the number and class of shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the form of proxy.
  - "Relevant intermediary" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50.
- The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be deposited with the Company, c/o The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited, 1 Pickering Street #13-01, Great Eastern Centre, Singapore 048659, not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the Annual General Meeting.
- 3. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 4. Please insert the total number of shares held by you. If you have shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (maintained by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited), you should insert that number of shares. If you have shares registered in your name in the Register of Members (maintained by or on behalf of the Company), you should insert that number of shares. If you have shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of shares. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to all the shares held by you.

1st fold here

- Completion and return of the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall not preclude a member from attending and voting at the meeting. In such event, the relevant instrument appointing a proxy or proxies will be deemed to be revoked.
- 6. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of a director or an officer or attorney duly authorised.
- 7. Where an instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is signed on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must (failing previous registration with the Company) be lodged with the instrument of proxy, failing which the instrument may be treated as invalid.
- A corporation which is a member may authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit
  to act as its representative at the Annual General Meeting, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50.
- 9. The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument (including any related attachment) appointing a proxy or proxies. In addition, in the case of a member whose shares are entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing a proxy or proxies lodged if the member, being the appointor, is not shown to have shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the Annual General Meeting, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

2<sup>nd</sup> fold here

### Proxy Form Annual Report 2015

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE PERMIT NO. 01008

### <u>հովիդկովիովիդիկոլի</u>

### THE COMPANY SECRETARY

Great Eastern Holdings Limited c/o The Great Eastern Life Assurance Company Limited 1 Pickering Street #13-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659 Postage
will be paid by
addressee.
For posting in
Singapore only.











GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED (Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore) (Company Reg. No. 199903008M)

1 Pickering Street #13-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659

**T** +65 6248 2000

**F** +65 6532 2214

**E** wecare-sg@greateasternlife.com



### **GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED**

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)
Company Registration Number: 199903008M

# LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS DATED 28 MARCH 2016 IN RELATION TO THE PROPOSED ADOPTION OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION

### **CONTENTS**

LETT	TER TO SHAREHOLDERS	Page
1.	Introduction	1
2.	The Proposed Adoption of the New Constitution	2
3.	Directors' and Substantial Shareholders' Interests	10
4.	Directors' Recommendation	11
5.	Inspection of Documents	11
6.	Directors' Responsibility Statement	11
APPE	ENDIX	
	Principal Provisions in the New Constitution which are significantlyent from equivalent provisions in the Existing Constitution	12

### LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

### **GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED**

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)
Company Registration Number: 199903008M

### Directors: Registered Office:

Koh Beng Seng (Independent Director and Chairman)
Cheong Choong Kong (Non-executive Director)
Norman Ip (Independent Director)
Law Song Keng (Independent Director)
Lee Chien Shih (Non-executive Director)
Kyle Lee Khai Fatt (Independent Director)
Soon Tit Koon (Independent Director)
Tan Yam Pin (Non-executive Director)
Samuel N. Tsien (Non-executive Director)
Wee Joo Yeow (Non-executive Director)

1 Pickering Street #16-01 Great Eastern Centre Singapore 048659

28 March 2016

To: The Shareholders of

Great Eastern Holdings Limited (the "Company")

Dear Sir/Madam

### 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 **Background**. We refer to:
  - (a) the Notice of the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company dated 28 March 2016 (the "Notice"), accompanying the Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2015, convening the Seventeenth AGM of the Company to be held on 19 April 2016 (the "2016 AGM"); and
  - (b) Special Resolution No. 8 relating to the proposed adoption of the New Constitution (as defined in paragraph 2.2 below), as proposed in the Notice.
- 1.2 Letter to Shareholders. The purpose of this Letter to Shareholders ("Letter") is to provide shareholders of the Company ("Shareholders") with information relating to Special Resolution No. 8 proposed in the Notice (the "Proposal").
- 1.3 **SGX-ST**. The Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "**SGX-ST**") takes no responsibility for the accuracy of any statements or opinions made or reports contained in this Letter.
- 1.4 **Advice to Shareholders**. Shareholders who are in any doubt as to the course of action they should take should consult their stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant or other professional advisers immediately.

### LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

### 2. THE PROPOSED ADOPTION OF THE NEW CONSTITUTION

- 2.1 Companies (Amendment) Act 2014. The Companies (Amendment) Act 2014 (the "Amendment Act"), which was passed in Parliament on 8 October 2014 and took effect in phases on 1 July 2015 and 3 January 2016 respectively, introduced wide-ranging changes to the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Companies Act"). The changes aim to reduce regulatory burden on companies, provide for greater business flexibility and improve the corporate governance landscape in Singapore. The key changes include the introduction of a multiple proxies regime to enfranchise indirect investors and CPF investors, provisions to facilitate the electronic transmission of notices and documents, and the merging of the memorandum and articles of association of a company into one document called the "constitution".
- 2.2 New Constitution. The Company is accordingly proposing to adopt a new constitution (the "New Constitution"), which will consist of the memorandum and articles of association of the Company which were in force immediately before 3 January 2016 (the "Existing Constitution"), and incorporate amendments to take into account the changes to the Companies Act introduced pursuant to the Amendment Act. The proposed New Constitution also contains updated provisions which are consistent with the listing rules of the SGX-ST prevailing as at 29 February 2016, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this Letter (the "Latest Practicable Date"), in compliance with Rule 730(2) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST (the "Listing Manual"). In addition, the Company is taking this opportunity to include provisions in the New Constitution to address the personal data protection regime in Singapore, and also to streamline and rationalise certain other provisions.
- 2.3 **Summary of Principal Provisions**. The following is a summary of the principal provisions of the New Constitution which are significantly different from the equivalent provisions in the Existing Constitution, or which have been included in the New Constitution as new provisions:

### 2.3.1 Companies Act

The following Articles include provisions which are in line with the Companies Act, as amended pursuant to the Amendment Act:

- (a) Article 1 (Article 2 of Existing Constitution). Article 1, which is the interpretation section of the New Constitution, includes the following additional/revised provisions:
  - (i) a revised definition of "in writing" to make it clear that this expression includes any representation or reproduction of words, symbols or other information which may be displayed in a visible form, whether physical or electronic. This would facilitate, for example, a proxy instrument being in either physical or electronic form;
  - (ii) new definitions of "registered address" and "address" to make it clear that these expressions mean, in relation to any Shareholder, his physical address for the service or delivery of notices or documents personally or by post, except where otherwise expressly specified:
  - (iii) a revised provision stating that the expressions "Depositor", "Depository," "Depository Agent" and "Depository Register" shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 (the "SFA"). This follows the migration of the provisions in the Companies Act which relate to the Central Depository System to the SFA pursuant to the Amendment Act;
  - (iv) a new provision stating that the expressions "current address", "electronic communication" and "relevant intermediary" shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in the Companies Act. This follows the introduction of new provisions facilitating electronic communication and the multiple proxies regime pursuant to the Amendment Act; and

- (v) new definitions of "Banking Act", "MAS", "Minister" and "Prescribed Limits". This facilitates the introduction of new provisions relating to the shareholding limits which are applicable to the Company, and to holders of shares in the Company, under the Banking Act, Chapter 19 (the "Banking Act") (see, further, paragraph 2.3.4(a) below).
- (b) Article 7(B). Article 7(B) is a new provision which provides that new shares may be issued for no consideration. This is in line with new section 68 of the Companies Act, which clarifies that a company having a share capital may issue shares for which no consideration is payable to the issuing company.
- (c) Article 13 (Article 9 of Existing Constitution). Article 13, which relates to the Company's power to alter its share capital, has new provisions which:
  - (i) empower the Company, by Ordinary Resolution, to convert its share capital or any class of shares from one currency to another currency. This is in line with new section 73 of the Companies Act, which sets out the procedure for such re-denominations; and
  - (ii) empower the Company, by Special Resolution, to convert one class of shares into another class of shares. This is in line with new section 74A of the Companies Act, which sets out the procedure for such conversions.
- (d) Article 20 (Article 16 of Existing Constitution). The requirement to disclose the amount paid on the shares in the share certificate relating to those shares has been removed in Article 20, which relates to share certificates. A share certificate need only state (inter alia) the number and class of the shares, whether the shares are fully or partly paid up, and the amount (if any) unpaid on the shares. This follows the amendments to section 123(2) of the Companies Act pursuant to the Amendment Act.
- (e) Article 59 (Article 53 of Existing Constitution). Article 59, which relates to the ordinary business that is transacted at an AGM, has been revised to:
  - (i) substitute the references to "accounts" with "financial statements", and references to "reports of the Directors" with "Directors' statement", for consistency with the updated terminology in the Companies Act;
  - (ii) expand the ordinary business items to include, in addition to the re-appointment of the retiring Auditor, the appointment of a new Auditor; and
  - (iii) clarify the types of Directors' remuneration which will be subject to Shareholder approval as ordinary business.
- (f) Article 67(B) (Article 61 of Existing Constitution). Article 67(B), which relates to the method of voting at a general meeting where mandatory polling is not required, has been revised to reduce the threshold for eligibility to demand a poll from 10% to 5% of the total voting rights of the members having the right to vote at the meeting, or of the total sum paid up on all the shares conferring that right. This is in line with section 178 of the Companies Act, as amended pursuant to the Amendment Act.
- (g) Articles 71, 77 and 79(A) (Articles 65, 71 and 73 of Existing Constitution). Articles 71, 77 and 79(A), which relate to the voting rights of Shareholders and the appointment and deposit of proxies, have new provisions which cater to the multiple proxies regime introduced by the Amendment Act. The multiple proxies regime allows "relevant intermediaries", such as banks, capital markets services licence holders which provide custodial services for securities and the Central Provident Fund Board, to appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at general meetings. In particular:

- (i) Article 77(A) provides that save as otherwise provided in the Companies Act, a Shareholder who is a "relevant intermediary" may appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the same general meeting, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such Shareholder, and where such Shareholder's form of proxy appoints more than two proxies, the number and class of shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed must be specified in the form of proxy. This is in line with new section 181(1C) of the Companies Act;
- (ii) Article 77(B) provides that the Company will be entitled and bound to reject an instrument of proxy lodged by a Depositor if he is not shown to have any shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 (previously 48) hours before the time of the relevant general meeting. Consequential changes have also been made in Articles 71 and 77(B) to make it clear that the number of votes which a Depositor or his proxy can cast on a poll is the number of shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time of the relevant general meeting. This is in line with new section 81SJ(4) of the SFA;
- (iii) Article 71 provides that in the case of a Shareholder who is a "relevant intermediary" and who is represented at a general meeting by two or more proxies, each proxy shall be entitled to vote on a show of hands. This is in line with new section 181(1D) of the Companies Act; and
- (iv) the cut-off time for the deposit of proxies has been extended from 48 to 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the general meeting in Article 79(A). This is in line with section 178(1)(c) of the Companies Act, as amended pursuant to the Amendment Act.
- (h) Article 99 (Article 93 of Existing Constitution). Article 99, which relates to the filling of the office vacated by a retiring Director in default circumstances except in certain cases, has been revised to remove the event of a Director attaining any applicable retiring age as an exception to a deemed re-election to office. This follows the repeal of section 153 of the Companies Act and removal of the 70-year age limit for directors of public companies and subsidiaries of public companies.
- (i) Article 116 (Article 110 of Existing Constitution). Article 116, which relates to the general powers of the Directors to manage the Company's business, clarifies that the business and affairs of the Company are to be managed by or, additionally, under the direction or supervision of, the Directors. This is in line with section 157A of the Companies Act, as amended pursuant to the Amendment Act.
- (j) Articles 125, 144 and 145 (Articles 119, 135 and 136 of Existing Constitution). Article 145, which relates to the sending of the Company's financial statements and related documents to Shareholders, additionally provides that such documents may, subject to the listing rules of the SGX-ST, be sent less than 14 days before the date of the general meeting with the agreement of all persons entitled to receive notices of general meetings. This is in line with new section 203(2) of the Companies Act, which provides that the requisite financial statements and other related documents may be sent less than 14 days before the date of the general meeting at which they are to be laid if all the persons entitled to receive notice of general meetings of the company so agree. Notwithstanding this proviso, the Company is currently required to comply with Rule 707(2) of the Listing Manual, which provides that an issuer must issue its annual report to shareholders and the SGX-ST at least 14 days before the date of its annual general meeting. The requirement to send these documents to debenture holders has also been removed in Article 145.

The references to the Company's "accounts", "profit and loss account(s)" and Directors' "reports" have also been updated/substituted in Articles 125, 144 and 145 with references to "financial statements" and Directors' "statements", as appropriate, for consistency with the updated terminology in the Companies Act.

(k) Article 148 (Articles 139 and 139A of Existing Constitution). Article 148, which relates to the service of notices to Shareholders, has new provisions to facilitate the electronic transmission of notices and documents following the introduction of simplified procedures for the sending of notices and documents electronically pursuant to new section 387C of the Companies Act.

Under new section 387C, notices and documents may be given, sent or served using electronic communications with the express, implied or deemed consent of the member in accordance with the constitution of the company.

There is express consent if a shareholder expressly agrees with the company that notices and documents may be given, sent or served on him using electronic communications. There is deemed consent if the constitution (a) provides for the use of electronic communications and specifies the mode of electronic communications, and (b) specifies that shareholders will be given an opportunity to elect, within a specified period of time, whether to receive electronic or physical copies of such notices and documents, and the shareholder fails to make an election within the specified period of time. There is implied consent if the constitution (a) provides for the use of electronic communications and specifies the mode of electronic communications, and (b) specifies that shareholders agree to receive such notices or documents by way of electronic communications and do not have a right to elect to receive physical copies of such notices and documents. Certain safeguards for the use of the deemed consent and implied consent regimes are prescribed under new regulation 89C of the Companies Regulations.

New section 387C was introduced to give effect to recommendations by the Steering Committee for Review of the Companies Act to ease the rules for the use of electronic transmission and to make them less prescriptive, and these recommendations were accepted by the Ministry of Finance ("MOF"). In accepting these recommendations, the MOF noted the concerns of some shareholders who would prefer to have an option to receive physical copies of the notices and documents, notwithstanding that the company adopts the implied consent regime, and indicated that such shareholders could highlight their concerns when a company proposes amendments to its constitution to move to an implied consent regime.

Shareholders who are supportive of the new deemed consent and implied consent regimes for electronic communications may vote in favour of the adoption of the New Constitution, which incorporates new provisions (contained in Article 148) to facilitate these regimes, while Shareholders who are not supportive of the new regimes may vote against it.

#### Article 148 provides that:

- notices and documents may be sent to Shareholders using electronic communications either to a Shareholder's current address (which may be an email address) or by making it available on a website;
- (ii) for these purposes, a Shareholder is deemed to have agreed to receive such notice or document by way of electronic communications and shall not have a right to elect to receive a physical copy of such notice or document (this is the implied consent regime permitted under the new section 387C); and
- (iii) notwithstanding sub-paragraph (ii) above, the Directors may decide to give Shareholders an opportunity to elect to opt out of receiving such notice or document by way of electronic communications, and a Shareholder is deemed to have consented to receive such notice or document by way of electronic communications if he was given such an opportunity but failed to opt out within the specified time (this is the deemed consent regime permitted under the new section 387C).

Article 148 additionally provides for when service is effected in the case of notices or documents sent by electronic communications. In particular, where a notice or document is made available on a website, it is deemed served on the date on which the notice or document is first made available on the website, unless otherwise provided under the Companies Act and/or other applicable regulations or procedures. Further, in the case of service on a website, the Company must give separate notice of the publication of the notice or document on that website and the manner in which the notice or document may be accessed by (1) sending such separate notice to Shareholders personally or by post, and/or (2) sending such separate notice to Shareholders' current addresses (which may be email addresses), and/or (3) by way of advertisement in the daily press, and/or (4) by way of announcement on the SGX-ST.

Under new regulation 89D of the Companies Regulations, notices or documents relating to takeover offers and rights issues are excluded from the application of section 387C and therefore cannot be transmitted by electronic means pursuant to section 387C.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the outcome of a public consultation by the SGX-ST on (*inter alia*) whether listed issuers should be allowed to send notices and documents to shareholders electronically under the new regimes permitted under the Companies Act is not known yet. In its consultation, the SGX-ST had also asked for comments on additional safeguards in relation to the new regimes. There is no certainty that the listing rules will be amended to allow electronic transmission of notices and documents under the new regimes. Going forward, for so long as the Company is listed on the SGX-ST, the Company will not make use of the new regimes to transmit notices or documents electronically to Shareholders unless the SGX-ST's listing rules allow it, and the Company will comply with the SGX-ST's listing rules on the subject.

(I) Article 155 (Article 146 of Existing Constitution). Article 155, which relates to Directors' indemnification, has been expanded to permit the Company, subject to the provisions of and so far as may be permitted by the Companies Act, to indemnify a Director against losses "to be incurred" by him in the execution of his duties. This is in line with new sections 163A and 163B of the Companies Act, which permit a company to lend, on specified terms, funds to a director for meeting expenditure incurred "or to be incurred" by him in defending court proceedings or regulatory investigations.

#### 2.3.2 Listing Manual

Rule 730(2) of the Listing Manual provides that if an issuer amends its articles or other constituent documents, they must be made consistent with all the listing rules prevailing at the time of amendment.

The following Articles have been updated to ensure consistency with the listing rules of the SGX-ST prevailing as at the Latest Practicable Date, in compliance with Rule 730(2) of the Listing Manual:

- (a) **Article 7(A)**. Article 7(A) is a new provision which provides that the rights attaching to shares of a class other than ordinary shares must be expressed in the constitution. This is in line with paragraph (1)(b) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.
- (b) Article 12(A) (Article 8(A) of Existing Constitution). Article 12(A), which relates to the offer of new shares, is proposed to be altered to make it clear (inter alia) that, unless otherwise permitted under the listing rules of the SGX-ST, such shares shall, before issue, be offered to members in proportion to their existing shareholdings. This alteration is in line with paragraph (1)(f) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.

- (c) Article 21(A) (Article 17(A) of Existing Constitution). Article 21(A), which provides that the Company is not bound to register more than three persons as the holders of any share, states that this excludes the case of executors or administrators or, additionally, trustees, of the estate of a deceased member. This additional clarification is in line with paragraph (4)(d) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.
- (d) Article 36 (Article 32 of Existing Constitution). Article 36, which relates to the Company's lien on shares, clarifies that such lien extends to the dividends declared in respect of shares, and shall be restricted to unpaid calls and instalments upon the specific shares in respect of which such moneys are due and unpaid, in addition to such amount as the Company may be called upon by law to pay in respect of those shares. These clarifications are in line with paragraph (3)(a) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.
- (e) Articles 67, 68, 69 and 70 (Articles 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Existing Constitution). Article 67, which relates to the method of voting at general meetings, has new provisions to make it clear that, if required by the listing rules of the SGX-ST, all resolutions at general meetings shall be voted by poll (unless such requirement is waived by the SGX-ST). Consequential changes have been made to Articles 68, 69 and 70. These changes are in line with Rule 730A of the Listing Manual.
- (f) Articles 96 and 99 (Articles 90 and 93 of Existing Constitution). Article 96, which relates to the vacation of office of a Director in certain events, additionally provides that a Director shall cease to hold office if he is disqualified from acting as a director in any jurisdiction for reasons other than on technical grounds. Consequential changes have been made to Article 99, which relates to the filling of the office vacated by a retiring Director in certain default events, to provide that a retiring Director is deemed to be re-elected in certain default circumstances except, additionally, where he is disqualified from acting as a director in any jurisdiction for reasons other than on technical grounds. These changes are in line with paragraph (9)(n) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.
- (g) Article 101 (Article 95 of Existing Constitution). Article 101, which relates to notices of intention to appoint Directors, provides that no person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the Directors for election, be eligible for appointment as a Director at any general meeting unless not less than 11 nor more than 42 clear days, exclusive (previously inclusive) of the date on which the notice is given, before the meeting, there has been lodged at the registered office notice in writing from a member of his intention to propose such person for election or notice in writing from the person to be proposed giving his consent to the nomination and signifying his candidature for the office. These changes are in line with paragraph (9)(h) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.
- (h) Article 109 (Article 103 of Existing Constitution). Article 109, which relates to the proceedings of Directors in case of vacancies in their body, has additional provisions to make it clear that where the number of Directors is reduced to below the minimum number, the continuing Director(s) may only act for the purpose of filling up such vacancies or of summoning general meetings, except in an emergency. This additional clarification is in line with paragraph (9)(k) of Appendix 2.2 of the Listing Manual.

## 2.3.3 Personal Data Privacy

In general, under the Personal Data Protection Act 2012, an organisation can only collect, use or disclose the personal data of an individual with the individual's consent, and for a reasonable purpose which the organisation has made known to the individual. The new Article 157 specifies, *inter alia*, the purposes for which the Company and/or its agents and service providers would collect, use and disclose personal data of Shareholders and their appointed proxies or representatives.

#### 2.3.4 General

The following Articles have been included in the New Constitution, or have been updated, streamlined and rationalised generally:

(a) New Articles 6 and 8(a). New Article 6 takes into account the shareholding limits applicable to the Company, and to holders of shares in the Company, under the Banking Act. The Company is approved as a financial holding company under the Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Chapter 186 (the "MAS Act") and is therefore classified as a designated financial institution for the purposes of sections 15A and 15B of the Banking Act. Accordingly, no person may become a substantial shareholder, a 12% controller, a 20% controller or an indirect controller (as those terms are defined in the Banking Act) of the Company without first obtaining the approval of the Minister for Finance (the "Minister").

Following from the above, new Article 6(A) provides that no person shall, whether alone or together with his associates (as defined in the Banking Act), hold or control shares in the Company in excess of any of the Prescribed Limits (which is defined in Article 1 to mean the applicable shareholding limits as prescribed by the Banking Act) without first obtaining the approval of the Minister. However, under new Article 6(B), such person(s) approved by the Minister may be entitled to hold or control such number of shares in the Company which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits, subject to such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Minister. Any person(s) who has/have an interest in shares in the Company which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits must provide the Company evidence of such approvals as the Directors may reasonably require.

New Article 8(a) additionally provides that, except with the approval of the Minister or as permitted by new Article 6(B), no shares shall be issued to a person if, in the opinion of the Directors, such issue would result in a person, whether alone or together with his associates, having an interest in shares in the Company which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits.

- (b) Article 14 (Article 10 of Existing Constitution). Article 14, which relates to the Company's power to reduce capital and to repurchase shares, has been updated to provide that the exercise of these powers is subject to any regulatory consent and consent required by law.
- (c) New Article 44. New Article 44 empowers the Directors, if it shall come to their notice that any person or, as the case may be, any person together with his associates (as defined in the Banking Act) hold or control shares of the Company in excess of any of the Prescribed Limits without first obtaining the approval of the Minister, or any person is in breach of any condition imposed by the Minister in relation to the holding or control of his shares, to take all steps and do all acts or things as they may, in their absolute discretion, deem necessary to ensure that the provisions of the Banking Act are or will be complied with.

The Directors shall take such action as may be directed by the Minister, including but not limited to (i) requiring such person or persons (as the case may be) to dispose such number of his shares within such period of time as may be specified by the Minister, (ii) pending the aforesaid disposal, suspending the voting rights of the shares held by such person or persons (as the case may be), and/or (iii) restricting the transfer of the shares held by such person or persons (as the case may be), on such terms and conditions as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, deem necessary or appropriate.

- (d) Article 55 (Article 49 of Existing Constitution). Article 55, which relates to the time-frame for holding AGMs, has been revised to make it clear that an AGM shall be held once in every year within a period of not more than 15 months after the last preceding AGM, but that this is save as otherwise permitted under the Companies Act. This will provide the Company with the flexibility, if the need to do so should arise, to apply for an extension of the 15-month period between AGMs in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, notwithstanding that the period may extend beyond the calendar year.
- (e) Articles 78 and 79 (Articles 72 and 73 of Existing Constitution). Article 78, which relates to the execution of proxies, has new provisions to facilitate the appointment of a proxy through electronic means online. In particular, it provides that a Shareholder can elect to signify his approval for the appointment of a proxy via electronic communication, through such method and in such manner as may be approved by the Directors, in lieu of the present requirement of signing, or where applicable, the affixation of the corporate Shareholder's common seal.

For the purpose of accommodating the deposit by Shareholders, and receipt by the Company, of electronic proxy instructions by Shareholders who elect to use the electronic appointment process, Article 79, which relates to the deposit of proxies, has new provisions which authorise the Directors to prescribe and determine the manner of receipt by the Company of the instrument appointing a proxy through digital means.

- (f) Articles 81 and 96 (Articles 75 and 90 of Existing Constitution). These Articles have been updated to substitute the references to insane persons and persons of unsound mind with references to persons who are mentally disordered and incapable of managing himself or his affairs, following the enactment of the Mental Health (Care and Treatment) Act, Chapter 178A, which repealed and replaced the Mental Disorders and Treatment Act.
- (g) Article 83 (Article 77 of Existing Constitution). Article 83, which relates to the number and appointment of Directors, additionally provides that all appointments and re-appointments of Directors shall be subject to such provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations 2005 (the "Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations") and such other regulatory requirements as may be applicable to the Company.
- (h) Articles 96 and 99 (Articles 90 and 93 of Existing Constitution). Article 96, which relates to the vacation of office of a Director in certain events, additionally provides that a Director shall cease to hold office if the Company receives a directive from the MAS to remove him from office. Article 99, which relates to the filling of the office vacated by a retiring Director in certain default events, provides that a retiring Director is deemed to be re-elected in certain default circumstances except, additionally, where he is disqualified from acting as a director under the MAS Act. These additional provisions will facilitate the operation of section 30AAI of the MAS Act.
- (i) Articles 112 and 113 (Articles 106 and 107 of Existing Constitution). Article 112, which relates to the Directors' power to appoint committees, provides that the Directors shall establish committees comprising such members of their body and having such functions and responsibilities as may be prescribed under the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations, and further that any committee must in exercise of the powers delegated conform to any regulations imposed by the Directors and, if required, the provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations. Article 113 additionally provides that the meetings and proceedings of any such committee are to be governed by the provisions of the New Constitution regulating the meetings and proceedings of Directors, so far as the same are not superseded by any regulations made by the Directors or such provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations and such other regulatory requirements as may be applicable to the Company.

- (j) Article 134 (Article 130A of Existing Constitution). Article 134, which relates to unclaimed dividends or other moneys, has been updated to provide that all dividends and other moneys payable on or in respect of a share that are unclaimed after first becoming payable may be invested or otherwise made use of by the Directors for the benefit of the Company. The Article further clarifies that if the Depository returns any such dividend or moneys to the Company, the relevant Depositor shall not have any right or claim in respect of such dividend or moneys against the Company if a period of six years has elapsed from the date such dividend or other moneys are first payable.
- (k) Article 142 (Article 133 of Existing Constitution). Article 142, which relates to the Directors' power to issue free shares and/or to capitalise reserves for share-based incentive plans, has been expanded to empower the Directors to do the same for the benefit of non-executive Directors as part of their Directors' remuneration. This will enable the Company, if it so desires, to remunerate its non-executive Directors by way of Directors' fees in the form of shares, or in a combination of cash and shares.
- (I) **New Article 154**. New Article 154 provides that, in the event of a winding-up of the Company, every member who is not in Singapore must appoint some householder in Singapore upon whom notices etc. in relation to the winding-up may be served and in default, the liquidator may appoint some such person.
- (m) Article 156 (Article 147 of Existing Constitution). Article 156, which relates to the secrecy of certain types of information, provides that no member is entitled to require discovery of any information respecting any detail of the Company's trade or any matter which may be in the nature of a trade secret, mystery of trade or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company, save as may be authorised by law or, additionally, as may be required by the listing rules of the SGX-ST.
- 2.4 The Appendix. The text of the principal provisions in the New Constitution which are significantly different from the equivalent provisions in the Existing Constitution, or which have been included in the New Constitution as new provisions, is set out in the Appendix to this Letter and the main differences are blacklined. The proposed adoption of the New Constitution is subject to Shareholders' approval.

#### 3. DIRECTORS' AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS

- 3.1 **Directors' Interests**. Based on the Register of Directors' Shareholdings as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors have any interests (direct or deemed) in shares of the Company.
- 3.2 Substantial Shareholders' Interests. The interests of the substantial Shareholders in shares of the Company, as extracted from the Register of Substantial Shareholders, as at the Latest Practicable Date, are set out below:

		Number of Shares		
	Direct Interest	Deemed Interest	Total Interest	% of Issued Shares <sup>(1)</sup>
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited	414,613,759(2)	_	414,613,759	87.60%

#### Notes:

Based on 473,319,069 issued shares as at the Latest Practicable Date.

Shares registered in the name of Oversea-Chinese Bank Nominees Private Limited.

#### 4. DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATION

The Directors are of the opinion that the proposed adoption of the New Constitution is in the best interests of the Company. Accordingly, they recommend that Shareholders vote in favour of Special Resolution No. 8, being the Special Resolution relating to the adoption of the New Constitution to be proposed at the 2016 AGM.

#### 5. INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

The following documents are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company at 1 Pickering Street #16-01, Great Eastern Centre, Singapore 048659, during normal business hours from the date of this Letter up to the date of the 2016 AGM:

- (a) the Existing Constitution;
- (b) the proposed New Constitution; and
- (c) the annual report of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2015.

#### 6. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information given in this Letter and confirm after making all reasonable enquiries that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, this Letter constitutes full and true disclosure of all material facts about the Proposal, and the Company and its subsidiaries which are relevant to the Proposal, and the Directors are not aware of any facts the omission of which would make any statement in this Letter misleading. Where information in this Letter has been extracted from published or otherwise publicly available sources or obtained from a named source, the sole responsibility of the Directors has been to ensure that such information has been accurately and correctly extracted from those sources and/or reproduced in this Letter in its proper form and context.

Yours faithfully for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of GREAT EASTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED

KOH BENG SENG CHAIRMAN

# THE PRINCIPAL PROVISIONS IN THE NEW CONSTITUTION WHICH ARE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM EQUIVALENT PROVISIONS IN THE EXISTING CONSTITUTION

Set out below are the principal provisions in the New Constitution which are significantly different from the equivalent provisions in the Existing Constitution, or which have been included in the New Constitution as new provisions, with the main differences blacklined:

#### 1. Article 1

21. In these presentsthis Constitution (if not inconsistent with the subject or context) the words and expressions set out in the first column below shall bear the meanings set opposite to them respectively.

"Banking Act" The Banking Act, Chapter 19, as

amended from time to time.

"Companies Act" The Companies Act, Chapter 50,

as amended from time to time.

"in writing" Written or produced by any

substitute for writing or partly one and partly another and shall include (except where otherwise expressly specified in this Constitution or the context otherwise requires, and subject to any limitations, conditions or restrictions contained in the Statutes) any representation or reproduction of words, symbols or other information which may be displayed in a visible form, whether in a physical document or in an electronic communication or form

or otherwise howsoever.

"Market Day" A day on which the Singapore

Exchange Securities Trading Limited is open for trading in

securities.

"MAS" The Monetary Authority of

Singapore.

"Minister" The Minister referred to in the

Banking Act.

"month" Calendar month.

"Office" registered office of the

Company for the time being.

"paid" Paid or credited as paid.

"Prescribed Limits" Shareholding limits applicable to

> the Company and shares of the Company as prescribed by the

Banking Act from time to time.

"registered In relation to any member, his address" physical address for the service or or "address" delivery of notices or documents

personally or by post, except where otherwise expressly provided in this

Constitution.

"Seal" The Common the Seal of

Company.

"Statutes" The Companies Act and every

other Act for the time being in force concerning companies and

affecting the Company.

"these presentsthis These Articles of AssociationThis

Constitution" Constitution as from time to time

altered.

"Year" Calendar year.

The expressions "Depositor", "Depository", "Depository Agent", and "Depository Register" and "treasury shares" shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289.

"current address", "electronic expressions communication", "relevant intermediary" and "treasury shares" shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in the Companies Act.

References in these presents this Constitution to "holders" of shares or a class of shares shall:-

> exclude the Depository or its nominee (as the (a) case may be) except where otherwise expressly provided in these presentsthis Constitution or where the term "registered holders" or "registered holder" is used in these presents this Constitution;

- (b) where the context so requires, be deemed to include references to Depositors whose names are entered in the Depository Register in respect of those shares; and
- (c) except where otherwise expressly provided in these presentsthis Constitution, exclude the Company in relation to shares held by it as treasury shares,

and "holding" and "held" shall be construed accordingly.

References in these presents this Constitution to "member" shall, where the Companies Act requires, exclude the Company where it is a member by reason of its holding of its shares as treasury shares.

The expression "Secretary" shall include any person appointed by the Directors to perform any of the duties of the Secretary and where two or more persons are appointed to act as Joint Secretaries shall include any one of those persons.

All such of the provisions of these presents this Constitution as are applicable to paid-up shares shall apply to stock, and the words "share" and "shareholder" shall be construed accordingly.

Any reference in these presentsthis Constitution to any enactment is a reference to that enactment as for the time being amended or re-enacted.

Words denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice versa. Words denoting the masculine shall include the feminine. Words denoting persons shall include corporations.

Subject as aforesaid any words or expression defined in the <u>Companies</u> Act shall (if not inconsistent with the subject or context) bear the same meanings in <u>these presents this Constitution</u>.

A Special Resolution shall be effective for any purpose for which an Ordinary Resolution is expressed to be required under any provision of these presents this Constitution.

The headnotes and marginal notes are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of these presents this Constitution.

#### 2. Article 6

6. (A) Subject to Article 6(B), no person shall, whether alone or together with his associates (as defined in the Banking Act), hold or control shares in the Company in excess of any of the Prescribed Limits without first obtaining the approval of the Minister.

Prescribed Limits

(B) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Constitution, such person or persons approved by the Minister shall be entitled to hold or control such number of shares in the Company which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits, subject to such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Minister. Any person or persons who have an interest in shares in the Company which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits shall provide the Company evidence of such approvals as the Directors may reasonably require.

Approval from Minister

#### 3. Article 7

7. (A) The rights attaching to shares of a class other than ordinary shares shall be expressed in this Constitution.

Shares of a class other than ordinary shares

(B) The Company may issue shares for which no consideration is payable to the Company.

Issue of shares for no consideration

#### 4. Article 8(a)

48. Subject to the Statutes and these presentsthis Constitution, no shares may be issued by the Directors without the prior approval of the Company in General Meeting but subject thereto and to Article 812, and to any special rights attached to any shares for the time being issued, the Directors may allot and issue shares or grant options over or otherwise dispose of the same to such persons on such terms and conditions and for such consideration (if any) and at such time and subject or not to the payment of any part of the amount (if any) thereof in cash as the Directors may think fit, and any shares may be issued with such preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions as the Directors may think fit, and preference shares may be issued which are or at the option of the Company are liable to be redeemed, the terms and manner of redemption being determined by the Directors, Provided always that:-

Issue of shares

- except with the prior approval of the Minister or except as permitted by Article 6(B), no shares shall be issued to a person if, in the opinion of the Directors, such issue would result in a person or, as the case may be, in a person together with his associates, having an interest, directly or indirectly, in the shares in the Company for the time being which reaches or exceeds any of the Prescribed Limits:
- (<u>ab</u>) ...
- (<u>bc</u>) ...

#### 5. Article 12(A)

812. (A) Subject to any direction to the contrary that may be given by the Company in General Meeting or except as permitted under the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed, all new shares shall, before issue, be offered to such persons who as at the date of the offer are entitled to receive notices from the Company of General Meetings in proportion, as nearly far as the circumstances admit, to the number of the existing shares to which they are entitled. The offer shall be made by notice specifying the number of shares offered, and limiting a time within which the offer, if not accepted, will be deemed to be declined, and, after the expiration of that time, or on the receipt of an intimation from the person to whom the offer is made that he declines to accept the shares offered, the Directors may dispose of those shares in such manner as they think most beneficial to the Company. The Directors may likewise so dispose of any new shares which (by reason of the ratio which the new shares bear to shares held by persons entitled to an offer of new shares) cannot, in the opinion of the Directors, be conveniently offered under this Article 812(A).

Offer of new shares to members

#### 6. Article 13

- 913. (A) The Company may by Ordinary Resolution:-
  - (a) consolidate and divide all or any of its shares:
- Power to consolidate, cancelsub-divide and subdivide redenominate shares
- (b) sub-divide its shares, or any of them, (subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of the Statutes and this Constitution), and so that the resolution whereby any share is sub-divided may determine that, as between the holders of the shares resulting from such sub-division, one or more of the shares may, as compared with the others, have any such preferred, deferred or other special rights, or be subject to any such restrictions, as the Company has power to attach to unissued or new shares; and
- (c) subject to the provisions of the Statutes, convert its share capital or any class of shares from one currency to another currency.
- (eB) The Company may by Special Resolution, subject to the provisions of and in accordance with the Statutes, convert anyone class of shares into any other another class of shares.

Power to convert shares

#### 7. Article 14

1014. (A) The Company may reduce its share capital or any undistributable reserve in any manner and with and subject to any incident authorised and consent required by law and to any regulatory consent. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, upon cancellation of any share purchased or otherwise acquired by the Company pursuant to these presents Constitution, the number of issued shares of the Company shall be diminished by the number of the shares so cancelled, and where any such cancelled share was purchased or acquired out of the capital of the Company, the amount of the share capital of the Company shall be reduced accordingly.

Power to reduce capital

(B) The Company may, subject to and in accordance with the Companies Act, and subject to any regulatory consent and consent required by law, purchase or otherwise acquire its issued shares on such terms and in such manner as the Company may from time to time think fit. If required by the Companies Act, any share which is so purchased or acquired by the Company shall, unless held in treasury in accordance with the Companies Act, be deemed to be cancelled immediately on purchase or acquisition by the Company. On the cancellation of any share as aforesaid, the rights and privileges attached to that share shall expire. In any other instance, the Company may hold or deal with any such share which is so purchased or acquired by it in such manner as may be permitted by, and in accordance with, the Companies Act.

Share
buy backPower to
repurchase shares

#### 8. Article 20

1620. Every share certificate shall be issued under the Seal and shall specify the number and class of shares to which it relates, whether the shares are fully or partly paid up, and the amount paid and amount (if any) unpaid thereon and shall bear the autographic or facsimile signatures of one Director and the Secretary or a second Director or some other person appointed by the Directors. The facsimile signatures may be reproduced by mechanical, electronic or other method approved by the Directors. No certificate shall be issued representing shares of more than one class.

Share certificates

#### 9. Article 21(A)

4721. (A) The Company shall not be bound to register more than three persons as the registered holders of a share except in the case of executors or administrators (or trustees) of the estate of a deceased member.

Joint holders

#### 10. Article 36

3236. The Company shall have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of such share and for all moneysand dividends from time to time declared in respect of such shares. Such lien shall be restricted to unpaid calls and instalments upon the specific shares in respect of which such moneys are due and unpaid, and to such amounts as the Company may be called upon by law to pay in respect of the shares of the member or deceased member. The Directors may waive any lien which has arisen and may resolve that any share shall for some limited period be exempt wholly or partially from the provisions of this Article.

Company to have a paramount lien

#### 11. Article 44

44. (A) The Directors may, if it shall come to their notice that:-

Breach of Prescribed Limits

- (a) any person or, as the case may be, any person together with his associates (as defined in the Banking Act) hold or control shares of the Company in excess of any of the Prescribed Limits without first obtaining the approval of the Minister; or
- (b) any person is in breach of any condition imposed by the Minister in relation to the holding or control of his shares,

take all steps and do all acts or things as they may, in their absolute discretion, deem necessary to ensure that the provisions of the Banking Act are or will be complied with. Without prejudice to the foregoing, the Directors shall take such action as may be directed by the Minister, including but not limited to the following:-

- (i) to require such person or persons (as the case may be) to dispose such number of his shares within such period of time as may be specified by the Minister;
- (ii) pending the aforesaid disposal, to suspend the voting rights of the shares held by such person or persons (as the case may be); and/or
- (iii) to restrict the transfer of the shares held by such person or persons (as the case may be),

on such terms and conditions as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, deem necessary or appropriate.

(B) For the purpose of effecting any disposal under Article 44(A)(i):-

- (a) the Directors may authorise in writing some person to execute or effect on behalf of the relevant person or persons, as the case may be, a transfer or transfers (if required) of such shares to any purchaser or purchasers and may (if required) issue new share certificates to the purchaser or purchasers, notwithstanding the absence of any share certificate in respect of such shares. Upon the sale by the Company of such shares, the share certificates relating thereto (if applicable) may (if required) be cancelled by the Company to the extent of the shares sold and the Company may (if necessary) issue replacement share certificates for the balance (if any) of the shares comprised in such share certificates. The title of the purchaser or purchasers shall not be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating thereto:
- the net proceeds of the disposal of any such shares shall be received by the Company whose receipt shall be a good discharge for the purchase moneys and (subject to any direction by the Minister, if any) shall be paid by the Company (after deduction of any expenses incurred by the Directors in the sale) to the relevant person, as the case may be, (in the case of joint holders, the first of them named in the Register of Members or, as the case may be, the Depository Register) upon surrender (if required) of the certificates for such shares but such proceeds shall under no circumstances carry interest against the Company; and
- if, in relation to a disposal to be made pursuant to the provisions hereof, the Directors are entitled to give notice to more than one person pursuant to the provisions of Article 44(A)(i), it shall be for the Directors to decide the persons and (if more than one person, the proportion of) the shares which shall be the subject of such notice, and in making any such decision, the Directors shall apply such criterion or criteria as they shall consider appropriate and their decision shall be final and conclusive.

#### 12. Article 55

4955. AnSave as otherwise permitted under the Companies Act, an Annual General Meeting shall be held once in every year, at such time (within a period of not more than 15 months (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed) after the holding of the last preceding Annual General Meeting) and place as may be determined by the Directors. All other General Meetings shall be called Extraordinary General Meetings.

Annual general meeting and extraordinary general meeting

#### 13. Article 59

53<u>59</u>. Ordinary business shall mean and include only business transacted at an Annual General Meeting of the following classes, that is to say:-

Ordinary business

- (a) declaring dividends;
- (b) receiving and adopting the accounts financial statements, the reports of the Directors' statement, the Auditor's report and Auditors and other documents required to be attached or annexed to the accounts financial statements:
- (c) appointing or re-appointing Directors to fill vacancies arising at the meeting on retirement whether by rotation or otherwise;
- (d) <u>appointing or re-appointing the retiring Auditors</u>
  (unless they were last appointed otherwise than by the Company in General Meeting) Auditor;
- fixing the remuneration of the <u>AuditorsAuditor</u> or determining the manner in which such remuneration is to be fixed; and
- (f) fixing the remuneration of the Directors proposed to be paid <u>in respect of their office as such under</u> Article 7985 and/or Article 86(A).

#### 14. Articles 67, 68, 69 and 70

6467. (A) If required by the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed, all resolutions at General Meetings shall be voted by poll (unless such requirement is waived by such Stock Exchange).

Mandatory polling

(B) AtSubject to Article 67(A), at any General Meeting a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by:-

Method of voting where mandatory polling not required

- (a) the chairman of the meeting; or
- (b) not less than two members present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at the meeting; or
- (c) a member present in person or by proxy and representing not less than ene tenthfive per cent. of the total voting rights of all the members having the right to vote at the meeting; or
- (d) a member present in person or by proxy and holding not less than 10 per cent. of the total number of paid-up shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares), shares conferring a right to vote at the meeting, being shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than five per cent. of the total sum paid up on all the shares conferring that right.

Provided always that no poll shall be demanded on the choice of a chairman or on a question of adjournment.

<del>62.</del> A demand for a poll made pursuant to this Article 67(B) may be withdrawn only with the approval of the meetingchairman of the meeting, and any such demand shall not prevent the continuance of the meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded. Unless a poll is required demanded, a declaration by the chairman of the meeting that a resolution has been carried, or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or lost, and an entry to that effect in the minute book, shall be conclusive evidence of that fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded for or against such resolution. If a poll is required, it shall be taken in such manner (including the use of ballot or voting papers or tickets) as the chairman of the meeting may direct, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded. The chairman of the meeting may (and if so directed by the meeting shall) appoint scrutineers and may adjourn the meeting to some place and time fixed by him for the purpose of declaring the result of the poll.

Taking a poll

Where a poll is taken, it shall be taken in such manner (including the use of ballot or voting papers) as the chairman of the meeting may direct, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was taken. The chairman of the meeting may (and, if required by the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed or if so directed by the meeting, shall) appoint scrutineers and may adjourn the meeting to some place and time fixed by him for the purpose of declaring the result of the poll.

Taking a poll

69. A poll on the choice of a chairman or on a question of adjournment shall be taken immediately. A poll on any other question shall be taken either immediately or at such subsequent time (not being more than 30 days from the date of the meeting) and place as the chairman may direct. No notice need be given of a poll not taken immediately.

Timing for taking a

6370. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a poll or on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of the meeting at which the poll or show of hands takes place or at which the poll is demanded shall be entitled to a casting vote.

Casting vote of chairman

A poll demanded on any question shall be taken either immediately or at such subsequent time (not being more than 30 days from the date of the meeting) and place as the chairman may direct. No notice need be given of a poll not taken immediately. The demand for a poll shall not prevent the continuance of the meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded.

Continuance of business after demand for a poll

#### 15. Article 71

6571. Subject and without prejudice to any special privileges or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any special class of shares for the time being forming part of the capital of the Company and to Article 6A11, each member entitled to vote may vote in person or by proxy. On a show of hands, every Every member who is present in person or by proxy shall:

How members may vote

- (a) on a poll, have one vote for every share which he holds or represents; and
- (b) on a show of hands, have one vote—(provided, Provided that:-

- (i) in the case of a member who is not a relevant intermediary and who is represented by two proxies, only one of the two proxies as determined by that member or, failing such determination, by the Chairmanchairman of the meeting (or by a person authorised by him) in his sole discretion shall be entitled to vote on a show of hands) and on a poll, every member who is present in person or by proxy shall have one vote for every share which he holds or represents; and
- (ii) in the case of a member who is a relevant intermediary and who is represented by two or more proxies, each proxy shall be entitled to vote on a show of hands.

For the purpose of determining the number of votes which a member, being a Depositor, or his proxy may cast at any General Meeting on a poll, the reference to shares held or represented shall, in relation to shares of that Depositor, be the number of shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 4872 hours before the time of the relevant General Meeting as certified by the Depository to the Company.

#### 16. Article 77

7177. (A) Save as otherwise provided in the Companies Act:-

Appointment of proxies

- (a) Aa member who is not a relevant intermediary may appoint not more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the same General Meeting. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than one proxy, the proportion of the shareholding concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy; and
- (b) a member who is a relevant intermediary may appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at the same General Meeting, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such member. Where such member's form of proxy appoints more than two proxies, the number and class of shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the form of proxy.

(B) In any case where a Provided that if the member is a Depositor, the Company shall be entitled and bound:-

Shares entered in Depository
Register

- (a) to reject any instrument of proxy lodged if the by that Depositor if he is not shown to have any shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 4872 hours before the time of the relevant General Meeting as certified by the Depository to the Company; and
- (b) to accept as the maximum number of votes which in aggregate the proxy or proxies appointed by thethat Depositor is or are able to cast on a poll a number which is the number of shares entered against the name of that Depositor in the Depository Register as at 4872 hours before the time of the relevant General Meeting as certified by the Depository to the Company, whether that number is greater or smaller than the number specified in any instrument of proxy executed by or on behalf of that Depositor.
- (<u>BC</u>) The Company shall be entitled and bound, in determining rights to vote and other matters in respect of a completed instrument of proxy submitted to it, to have regard to the instructions (if any) given by and the notes (if any) set out in the instrument of proxy.

Notes and instructions

(C) In any case where a form of proxy appoints more than one proxy, the proportion of the shareholding concerned to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy.

Proportion of shareholdings to be represented by proxies

(D) A proxy need not be a member of the Company.

Proxy need not be a member

#### 17. Article 78

7278. (A) An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing in any usual or common form or in any other form which the Directors may approve and:-

Execution of proxies

- (a) in the case of an individual, shall be:-
  - signed by the appointor or his attorney if the instrument is delivered personally or sent by post; or

- (ii) authorised by that individual through such method and in such manner as may be approved by the Directors, if the instrument is submitted by electronic communication; and
- (b) in the case of a corporation, shall be:-
  - (i) either given under its common seal or signed on its behalf by an attorney or a duly authorised officer of the corporation if the instrument is delivered personally or sent by post; or
  - (ii) authorised by that corporation through such method and in such manner as may be approved by the Directors, if the instrument is submitted by electronic communication.

The Directors may, for the purposes of Articles 78(A)(a)(ii) and 78(A)(b)(ii), designate procedures for authenticating any such instrument, and any such instrument not so authenticated by use of such procedures shall be deemed not to have been received by the Company.

(B) The signature on, or authorisation of, such instrument need not be witnessed. Where an instrument appointing a proxy is signed or authorised on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must (failing previous registration with the Company) be lodged with the instrument of proxy pursuant to the next following Article 79(A), failing which the instrument may be treated as invalid.

Witness and authority

- (C) The Directors may, in their absolute discretion:-
  - (a) approve the method and manner for an instrument appointing a proxy to be authorised; and
  - (b) <u>designate the procedure for authenticating an instrument appointing a proxy,</u>

Directors may approve method and manner, and designate procedure, for electronic communications

as contemplated in Articles 78(A)(a)(ii) and 78(A)(b)(ii) for application to such members or class of members as they may determine. Where the Directors do not so approve and designate in relation to a member (whether of a class or otherwise), Article 78(A)(a)(i) and/or (as the case may be) Article 78(A)(b)(i) shall apply.

#### 18. Article 79

7379. (A) An instrument appointing a proxy:-

Deposit of proxies

- (a) if sent personally or by post, must be left at such place or one of such places (if any) as may be specified for that purpose in or by way of note to or in any document accompanying the notice convening the meeting (or, if no place is so specified, at the Office); or
- (b) if submitted by electronic communication, must be received through such means as may be specified for that purpose in or by way of note to or in any document accompanying the notice convening the meeting.

and in either case, not less than 4872 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or adjourned meeting or (in the case of a poll taken otherwise than at or on the same day as the meeting or adjourned meeting) for the taking of the poll at which it is to be used, and in default shall not be treated as valid. The instrument shall, unless the contrary is stated thereon, be valid as well for any adjournment of the meeting as for the meeting to which it relates; Provided that an instrument of proxy relating to more than one meeting (including any adjournment thereof) having once been so delivered in accordance with this Article 79 for the purposes of any meeting shall not be required again to be delivered for the purposes of any subsequent meeting to which it relates.

(B) The Directors may, in their absolute discretion, and in relation to such members or class of members as they may determine, specify the means through which instruments appointing a proxy may be submitted by electronic communications, as contemplated in Article 79(A)(b). Where the Directors do not so specify in relation to a member (whether of a class or otherwise), Article 79(A)(a) shall apply.

Directors may specify means for electronic communications

#### 19. Article 81

7581. A vote cast by proxy shall not be invalidated by the previous death or insanitymental disorder of the principal or by the revocation of the appointment of the proxy or of the authority under which the appointment was made, Provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanitymental disorder or revocation shall have been received by the Company at the Office at least one hour before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting or (in the case of a poll taken otherwise than at or on the same day as the meeting or adjourned meeting) the time appointed for the taking of the poll at which the vote is cast.

Intervening
death or
insanity not to
revoke proxymental
disorder

#### 20. Article 83

7783. The number of Directors of the Company shall not be less than two. All Directors of the Company shall be natural persons. All appointments and re-appointments of Directors shall be subject to such provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations 2005 (as modified from time to time) (the "Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations") and such other regulatory requirements as may be applicable to the Company.

Number of Directors / appointment of Directors

#### 21. Article 96

 $90\underline{96}$ . The office of a Director shall be vacated in any of the following events, namely:-

When office of Director to be vacated

- (a) if he shall become prohibited by law from acting as a Director or if the Company receives a directive from the MAS to remove the Director from office; or
- (b) if he shall become disqualified from acting as a director in any jurisdiction for reasons other than on technical grounds; or
- (<u>bc</u>) if (not being a Director holding any executive office for a fixed term) he shall resign by writing under his hand left at the Office or if he shall in writing offer to resign and the Directors shall resolve to accept such offer; or
- (ed) if he shall have a receiving bankruptcy order made against him or if he shall empoundmake any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally; or
- (de) if he becomes of unsound mindmentally disordered and incapable of managing himself or his affairs or if in Singapore or elsewhere an order shall be made by any court claiming jurisdiction in that behalf on the ground (however formulated) of mental disorder for his detention or for the appointment of a guardian or for the appointment of a receiver or other person (by whatever name called) to exercise powers with respect to his property or affairs; or

(ef) if he is removed by the Company in General Meeting pursuant to these presentsthis Constitution.

#### 22. Article 99

93<u>99</u>. The Company at the meeting at which a Director retires under any provision of these presentsthis Constitution may by Ordinary Resolution fill the office being vacated by electing thereto the retiring Director or some other person eligible for appointment. In default the retiring Director shall be deemed to have been re-elected except in any of the following cases:-

Filling vacated office

- (a) where at such meeting it is expressly resolved not to fill such office or a resolution for the reelection of such Director is put to the meeting and lost; or
- (b) where such Director is disqualified under the <u>Companies</u> Act <u>and/or the Monetary Authority of</u> <u>Singapore Act, Chapter 186</u> from holding office as a Director or has given notice in writing to the Company that he is unwilling to be re-elected; or
- (c) where such Director is disqualified from acting as a director in any jurisdiction for reasons other than on technical grounds; or
- (ed) where the default is due to the moving of a resolution in contravention of the next following Article; or.
- (d) where such Director has attained any retiring age applicable to him as Director.

The retirement shall not have effect until the conclusion of the meeting except where a resolution is passed to elect some other person in the place of the retiring Director or a resolution for his re-election is put to the meeting and lost and accordingly a retiring Director who is re-elected or deemed to have been re-elected will continue in office without a break.

#### 23. Article 101

<del>95</del>101. No person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the Directors for election, be eligible for appointment as a Director at any General Meeting unless not less than 11 nor more than 42 clear days (exclusive of the date on which the notice is given) (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed) (inclusive of the date on which the notice is given) before the date appointed for the meeting there shall have been lodged at the Office notice in writing signed by some member (other than the person to be proposed) duly qualified to attend and vote at the meeting for which such notice is given of his intention to propose such person for election and alsoor notice in writing signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected giving his consent to the nomination and signifying his candidature for the office. Provided that in the case of a person recommended by the Directors for election not less than nine clear days' (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed) notice shall be necessary and notice of each and every such person shall be served on the members at least seven days (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed) prior to the meeting at which the election is to take place.

Notice of intention to appoint Director

#### 24. Article 109

103109. The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancies, but if and so long as the number of Directors is reduced below the minimum number fixed by or in accordance with these presentsthis Constitution the continuing Directors or Director may act for the purpose of filling up such vacancies or of summoning General Meetings, but not for any other purpose (except in an emergency). If there be no Directors or Director able or willing to act, then any two members may summon a General Meeting for the purpose of appointing Directors.

Proceedings in case of vacancies

#### 25. Article 112

such members of their body and having such functions and responsibilities as may be prescribed under the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations. Subject to the foregoing, the Directors shall have the power to delegate any of their powers or discretion to such other committees consisting of one or more members of their body and (if thought fit) one or more other persons co-opted as hereinafter provided as the Directors shall deem fit. Any committee so formed shall in the exercise of the powers so delegated conform to any regulations which may from time to time be imposed by the Directors. Any such regulations may provide for or authorise the co-option to the committee of persons other than Directors and for such co-opted members to have voting rights as members of the committee and (if required) the provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations.

Power to appoint committees

#### 26. Article 113

107113. The meetings and proceedings of any such committee consisting of two or more members shall be governed *mutatis mutandis* by the provisions of these presents this Constitution regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Directors, so far as the same are not superseded by any regulations made by the Directors under the last preceding Article or such provisions of the Banking (Corporate Governance) Regulations and such other regulatory requirements as may be applicable to the Company.

Proceedings at committee meetings

#### 27. Article 116

440116. The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by, or under the direction or supervision of, the Directors, who. The Directors may exercise all such powers of the Company as are not by the Statutes or by these presents this Constitution required to be exercised by the Company in General Meeting. Provided that the The Directors shall not carry into effect any proposals for selling or disposing of the whole or substantially the whole of the Company's undertaking unless such proposals have been approved by the Company in General Meeting. The general powers given by this Article shall not be limited or restricted by any special authority or power given to the Directors by any other Article.

General
powerpowers
of Directors to
manage
Company's
business

#### 28. Article 125

<del>119</del>125. Any Director or the Secretary or any person appointed by the Directors for the purpose shall have power to authenticate any documents affecting the constitution of the Company and any resolutions passed by the Company or the Directors or any committee, and any books, records, documents and financial statements relating to the business of the Company, and to certify copies thereof or extracts therefrom as true copies or extracts; and where any books, records, documents-or, accounts or financial statements are elsewhere than at the Office the local manager or other officer of the Company having the custody thereof shall be deemed to be a person appointed by the Directors as aforesaid. A document purporting to be a copy of a resolution, or an extract from the minutes of a meeting, of the Company or of the Directors or any committee which is certified as aforesaid shall be conclusive evidence in favour of all persons dealing with the Company upon the faith thereof that such resolution has been duly passed, or as the case may be, that any minute so extracted is a true and accurate record of proceedings at a duly constituted meeting. Any authentication or certification made pursuant to this Article may be made by any electronic means approved by the Directors for such purpose from time to time for such purpose incorporating, if the Directors deem necessary, the use of security and/or identification procedures erand devices approved by the Directors.

Power to authenticate documents

#### 29. Article 134

130A134. The payment by the Directors of any unclaimed dividends or other moneys payable on or in respect of a share into a separate account shall not constitute the Company a trustee in respect thereof. All dividends and other moneys payable on or in respect of a share that are unclaimed for one year after having been declared first becoming payable may be invested or otherwise made use of by the Directors for the benefit of the Company, and ifany dividend or any such dividend shall remainmoneys unclaimed forafter a period of six years after having been <del>declared, the same</del>from the date they are first payable shall be forfeited to and be the property of shall revert to the Company, but the Directors may at any time thereafter at their absolute discretion annul any such forfeiture, and pay any dividends the moneys so forfeited to the person entitled thereto prior to the forfeiture thereof. If the Depository returns any such dividend or moneys to the Company, the relevant Depositor shall not have any right or claim in respect of such dividend or moneys against the Company if a period of six years has elapsed from the date such dividend or other moneys are first payable.

Unclaimed dividends or other moneys

#### 30. Article 142

133142. In addition and without prejudice to the powers provided for by Article 132141, the Directors shall have power to issue shares for which no consideration is payable and/or to capitalise any undivided profits or other moneys of the Company not required for the payment or provision of any dividend on any shares entitled to cumulative or non-cumulative preferential dividends (including profits or other moneys carried and standing to any reserve or reserves) and to apply such profits or other moneys in paying up in full unissuednew shares, in each case on terms that such shares shall, upon issue;:-

Power to issue free shares and/or to capitalise reserves for employee share-based incentive plans and Directors' remuneration

- (a) be held by or for the benefit of participants of any share incentive or option scheme or plan implemented by the Company and approved by shareholders in General Meeting in such manner and on such terms as the Directors shall think fit; or
- (b) be held by or for the benefit of non-executive

  Directors as part of their remuneration under

  Article 85 and/or Article 86(A) approved by

  shareholders in General Meeting in such manner
  and on such terms as the Directors shall think fit.

The Directors may do all such acts and things considered necessary or expedient to give effect to any of the foregoing.

#### 31. Article 144

the Directors shall cause to be prepared and to be laid before the Company in General Meeting such profit and loss accounts financial statements, balance sheets, group accounts (if any) and reports, statements and other documents as may be necessary. The interval between the close of a financial year of the Company and the date of the Company's Annual General Meeting shall not exceed four months (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed).

Presentation of accounts financial statements

#### 32. Article 145

the balance sheet and profit and loss account which is to be laid before a General Meeting of the Company (including every document required by law to be comprised therein or attached or annexed thereto), which is duly audited and which is to be laid before the Company in General Meeting accompanied by a copy of the Auditor's report thereon, shall not less than 14 days (or such other period as may be prescribed by the Statutes and/or any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed) before the date of the meeting be sent to every member of, and every holder of debentures of, the Company and to every other person who is entitled to receive notices of meetings from the Company under the provisions of the Statutes or of these presents this Constitution; Provided that:-

Copies of accountfinancial statements

- (a) these documents may, subject to the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed, be sent less than 14 days before the date of the meeting if all persons entitled to receive notices of meetings from the Company so agree; and
- (b) this Article 145 shall not require a copy of these documents to be sent to more than one erof any joint holders or to any person of whose address the Company is not aware, but any member erholder of debentures to whom a copy of these documents has not been sent shall be entitled to receive a copy free of charge on application at the Office.

#### 33. Article 148

to such member at his registered address appearing in the Register of Members or (as the case may be) the Depository Register, or (if he has no registered address within Singapore) to the address, if any, within Singapore supplied by him to the Company or (as the case may be) supplied by him to the Depository as his address for the service of notices, or by delivering it to such address as aforesaid. Where a notice or other document is served or sent by post, service or delivery shall be deemed to be effected at the time when the cover containing the same is posted and in proving such service or delivery it shall be sufficient to prove that such cover was properly addressed, stamped and posted.

Service of notices

139A. (B) Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 139148(A), but subject otherwise to the Companies Act and any regulations made thereunder and (where applicable) the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed relating to electronic communications, any notice or document (including, without limitationslimitation, any accounts, balance-sheet, financial statements or report) which is required or permitted to be given, sent or served under the Companies Act or under these presents this Constitution by the Company, or by the Directors, to a member or an officer or Auditor of the Company may be given, sent or served using electronic communications:

Electronic communications

- (a) to the current address of that person; or
- (b) by making it available on a website prescribed by the Company from time to time,

in accordance with the provisions of, or as otherwise provided by, the Statutesthis Constitution, the Companies Act and/or any other applicable regulations or procedures.

(C) For the purposes of Article 148(B) above, a member shall be deemed to have agreed to receive such notice or document by way of such electronic communications and shall not have a right to elect to receive a physical copy of such notice or document.

Implied consent

(D) Notwithstanding Article 148(C) above, the Directors may, at their discretion, at any time give a member an opportunity to elect within a specified period of time whether to receive such notice or document by way of electronic communications or as a physical copy, and a member shall be deemed to have consented to receive such notice or document by way of electronic communications if he was given such an opportunity and he failed to make an election within the specified time, and he shall not in such an event have a right to receive a physical copy of such notice or document.

Deemed consent

## **APPFNDIX**

(E) Such notice or document shall be deemed to have been duly given, sent or served upon transmission of the electronic communication to the current address of such person or as otherwise provided under the Statutes and/or any other applicable regulations or procedures. Where a notice or document is given, sent or served by electronic communications:-

When notice given by electronic communications deemed served

- to the current address of a person pursuant to Article 148(B)(a), it shall be deemed to have been duly given, sent or served at the time of transmission of the electronic communication by the email server or facility operated by the Company or its service provider to the current address of such person (notwithstanding any delayed receipt, non-delivery or "returned mail" reply message or any other error message indicating that the electronic communication was delayed or not successfully sent), unless otherwise provided under the Companies Act and/or any other applicable regulations or procedures; and
- (b) by making it available on a website pursuant to Article 148(B)(b), it shall be deemed to have been duly given, sent or served on the date on which the notice or document is first made available on the website, unless otherwise provided under the Companies Act and/or any other applicable regulations or procedures.
- (F) Where a notice or document is given, sent or served to a member by making it available on a website pursuant to Article 148(B)(b), the Company shall give separate notice to the member of the publication of the notice or document on that website and the manner in which the notice or document may be accessed by any one or more of the following means:-

Notice to be given of service on website

- by sending such separate notice to the member personally or through the post pursuant to Article 148(A);
- (b) by sending such separate notice to the member using electronic communications to his current address pursuant to Article 148(B)(a);
- (c) by way of advertisement in the daily press; and/or
- (d) by way of announcement on any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed.

#### 34. Article 154

154. In the event of a winding up of the Company every member of the Company who is not for the time being in the Republic of Singapore shall be bound, within 14 days after the passing of an effective resolution to wind up the Company voluntarily, or within the like period after the making of an order for the winding up of the Company, to serve notice in writing on the Company appointing some householder in the Republic of Singapore upon whom all summonses, notices, processes, orders and judgments in relation to or under the winding up of the Company may be served, and in default of such nomination the liquidator of the Company shall be at liberty on behalf of such member to appoint some such person, and service upon any such appointee shall be deemed to be a good personal service on such member for all purposes. and where the liquidator makes any such appointment he shall, with all convenient speed, give notice thereof to such member by advertisement in any leading daily newspaper in the English language in circulation in Singapore or by a registered letter sent through the post and addressed to such member at his address as appearing in the Register of Members or (as the case may be) the Depository Register, and such notice shall be deemed to be served on the day following that on which the advertisement appears or the letter is posted.

Member outside Singapore

#### 35. Article 155

Indemnity <del>146</del>155. Subject to the provisions of and so far as may be permitted by the Statutes, every Director, Auditor, Secretary or other officer of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Company against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred or to be incurred by him in the execution and discharge of his duties or in relation thereto including any liability by him in defending any proceedings, civil or criminal, which relate to anything done or omitted or alleged to have been done or omitted by him as an officer or employee of the Company and in which judgment is given in his favour (or the proceedings otherwise disposed of without any finding or admission of any material breach of duty on his part) or in which he is acquitted or in connection with any application under any statute for relief from liability in respect of any such act or omission in which relief is granted to him by the eourt. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, no Director. Manager, Secretary or other officer of the Company shall be liable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of any other Director or officer or for joining in any receipt or other act for conformity or for any loss or expense happening to the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of title to any property acquired by order of the Directors for or on behalf of the Company or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the moneys of the Company shall be invested or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortious act of any person with whom any moneys, securities or effects shall be deposited or left or for any other loss, damage or misfortune whatsoever which shall happen in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto unless the same shall happen through his own negligence, wilful default,

36. Article 156

breach of duty or breach of trust.

147156. No member shall be entitled to require discovery of or any information respecting any detail of the Company's trade or any matter which may be in the nature of a trade secret, mystery of trade or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the Directors it will be inexpedient in the interest of the members of the Company to communicate to the public save as may be authorised by law or required by the listing rules of any Stock Exchange upon which shares in the Company may be listed.

#### 37. Article 157

157. (A) A member who is a natural person is deemed to have Personal data of consented to the collection, use and disclosure of his personal data (whether such personal data is provided by that member or is collected through a third party) by the Company (or its agents or service providers) from time to time for any of the following purposes:-

members

- implementation and administration of any (a) corporate action by the Company (or its agents or service providers);
- (b) internal analysis and/or market research by the Company (or its agents or service providers);
- (c) investor relations communications by the Company (or its agents or service providers);
- (d) administration by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of that member's holding of shares in the Company:
- (e) implementation and administration of any service provided by the Company (or its agents or service providers) to its members to receive notices of meetings, annual reports and other shareholder communications and/or for proxy appointment, whether by electronic means or otherwise;
- processing, administration and analysis by the (f) Company (or its agents or service providers) of proxies and representatives appointed for any General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to any General Meeting (including any adjournment thereof);
- (g) implementation and administration of, and compliance with, any provision of this Constitution;
- (h) compliance with any applicable laws, listing rules, take-over rules, regulations and/or guidelines; and
- (i) purposes which are reasonably related to any of the above purpose.

(B) Any member who appoints a proxy and/or representative for any General Meeting and/or any adjournment thereof is deemed to have warranted that where such member discloses the personal data of such proxy and/or representative to the Company (or its agents or service providers), that member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy and/or representative for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the personal data of such proxy and/or representative for the purposes specified in Articles 157(A)(f) and 157(A)(h), and is deemed to have agreed to indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of such member's breach of warranty.

Personal data of proxies and/or representatives



